UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-K

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from ____ to ____

Commission file number 001-40444

flyExclusive, Inc.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware	**86-1740840**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
2860 Jetport Road **Kinston, NC**	**28504**
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)	(Zip Code)

(252) 208-7715

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Class A Common Stock	FLYX	NYSE American LLC
Redeemable warrants, each whole warrant exercisable for one share of Class A Common Stock at an exercise price of $11.50 per share	FLYX WS	NYSE American LLC

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports); and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files).

Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company,” and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒	Smaller reporting company	☒
		Emerging growth company	☒

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management’s assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☐

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the Registrant on June 28, 2024, based on the closing sale price of $4.03 for shares of the Registrant's Class A common stock as reported by the NYSE American, was approximately $ 15.9 million. Shares of voting and non-voting common stock beneficially owned by each executive officer, director, and holder of more than 10% of our common stock have been excluded in that such persons may be deemed to be affiliates. This determination of affiliate status is not necessarily a conclusive determination for other purposes.

The Registrant had outstanding 20,199,586 shares of Class A Common Shares, par value $0.0001 per share, and 59,930,000 shares of Class B Common Shares, par value $0.0001 per share as of March 14, 2025.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

None.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
PART I	**4**
Item 1. Business	4
Item 1A. Risk Factors	11
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	33
Item 1C. Cybersecurity	33
Item 2. Properties	35
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	35
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	36
PART II	**37**
Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	37
Item 6. [Reserved]	38
Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	38
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	58
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	59
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	115
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	115
Item 9B. Other Information	117
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	118
PART III	**119**
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	119
Item 11. Executive Compensation	122
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	126
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	128
Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services	135
PART IV	**136**
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	136
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	138
SIGNATURES	**139**

NOTES

Unless the context otherwise requires, all references to "flyExclusive," the "Company," "PubCo," "we," "us" and "our" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K (this "Report") refer to flyExclusive, Inc., and where appropriate, its consolidated subsidiaries, Exclusive Jets, LLC, Jetstream Aviation, LLC and LGM Enterprises, LLC.

All trade names, trademarks and service marks appearing in this Report are the property of their respective owners. We have assumed that the reader understands that all such terms are source-indicating. Accordingly, such terms, when first mentioned in this Report, appear with the trade name, trademark or service mark notice and then throughout the remainder of this report without trade name, trademark or service mark notices for convenience only and should not be construed as being used in a descriptive or generic sense.

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains "forward-looking statements."When contained in this Report, the words "believe," "project," "expect," "anticipate," "estimate," "intend," "strategy," "future," "opportunity," "plan," "may," "should," "will," "would," "will be," "will continue," "will likely result," and similar expressions and variations of these words or similar expressions (or the negative versions of such words or expressions) are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are not guarantees of future performance, conditions or results, and involve a number of known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other important factors, many of which are outside our management's control, that could cause actual results or outcomes to differ materially from those discussed in the forward-looking statements.

Therefore, actual outcomes and results may, and are likely to, differ materially from what is expressed or forecasted in the forward-looking statements due to numerous factors discussed from time to time in this Report, including the risks described under Item 1A - "Risk Factors," and Item 7 - "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" of this Report and in other documents which we file with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). In addition, such statements could be affected by risks and uncertainties related to:

- the ability to implement business plans, forecasts, and other expectations and identify and realize additional opportunities;
- our results of operations and financial condition;
- costs related to being a public company;
- the ability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the Business Combination (as defined herein);
- limited liquidity and trading of our securities;
- the outcome of any legal proceedings;
- the ability to maintain the listing of our securities on the NYSE American LLC ("NYSE American") or any other national securities exchange;
- that the price of our securities may be volatile due to a variety of factors, including changes in the competitive and highly regulated industry in which we operate, variations in operating performance across competitors, changes in laws and regulations affecting our business, and any changes in our capital structure;
- the risks associated with our indebtedness and its potential impact on our business and financial condition;
- the risk of downturns in the aviation industry, including due to increases in fuel costs in light of the war in Ukraine, the Israel and Hamas conflict in Gaza, and other global political and economic issues;
- a changing regulatory landscape in the highly competitive aviation industry;
- risks associated with the overall economy, including future increases in interest rates and the potential for recession; and
- other risks and uncertainties set forth under the section of this Report entitled "Risk Factors."

Should one or more of these risks or uncertainties materialize, or should any of the underlying assumptions prove incorrect, actual results may vary in material respects from those expressed or implied by these forward- looking statements. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made. Readers are cautioned not to put undue reliance on forward-looking statements, and we assume no obligation and do not intend to update or revise these forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events, or otherwise.

These forward-looking statements are based on information available to us and our current expectations, forecasts, and assumptions as of the date of this Report, and involve a number of judgments, risks, and uncertainties. Accordingly, forward-looking statements should not be relied upon as representing our views as of any subsequent date, and we do not undertake any obligation to update forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances after the date they were

made, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required under applicable securities laws.

SUMMARY OF RISK FACTORS

Our business and securities are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, including those highlighted in the section entitled “Risk Factors” included in Item 1A of Part I of this Report, that represent challenges that we face in connection with the successful implementation of our strategy and the operations and growth of our business. In particular, the following considerations, among others, may offset our competitive strengths or have a negative effect on our business strategy, which could cause a decline in the price of our securities and result in a loss of all or a portion of your investment.

- We might not be able to successfully implement our growth strategies;
- We will require additional liquidity and capital resources to achieve our projected growth rate, which might not be available to us;
- We are exposed to the risk of a decrease in demand for private aviation services;
- The loss of key personnel upon whom we depend on to operate our business or the inability to attract additional qualified personnel could adversely affect our business;
- The supply of pilots to the airline industry is limited and may negatively affect our operations and financial condition;
- Pilot attrition may negatively affect our operations and financial condition;
- Increases in our labor costs, which constitute a substantial portion of our total operating costs, may adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition;
- Significant reliance on third-party aircraft engine manufacturers and engine management companies poses risks to our owned and leased aircraft and operations;
- We are exposed to operational disruptions due to maintenance;
- Our transition to in-house maintenance, repair, and overhaul activities could prove unsuccessful or impact key relationships;
- Significant increases in fuel costs could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations;
- Cybersecurity breaches and other incidents involving the unauthorized disclosure of personal or confidential information could materially adversely affect our business and operating results;
- Our obligations in connection with our indebtedness and other contractual obligations could impair our liquidity and harm our business, results of operations and financial condition;
- We are subject to significant governmental regulations;
- We are a “controlled company” within the meaning of the NYSE American listing standards and, as a result, qualify for, and intend to rely on, exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements which would not provide you the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to such requirements;
- The multi-class structure of our Common Stock has the effect of concentrating voting power with our Chief Executive Officer, which will limit other stockholders’ ability to influence the outcomes of important transactions, including a change of control;
- Our multi-class structure might result in a lower or more volatile market price of our securities or in adverse publicity or other adverse consequences;
- We identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, and we may identify additional material weaknesses in the future that may cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations or result in material misstatements of our financial statements. If we fail to remediate any material weaknesses or if we otherwise fail to establish and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, our ability to accurately and timely report our financial results could be adversely affected;
- There can be no assurance that we will be able to comply with the continued listing standards of NYSE American, which could limit investors’ ability to make transactions in our securities and subject us to additional trading restrictions;
- If securities or industry analysts do not publish or cease publishing research or reports about our Company, our business, or our market, or if they change their recommendations regarding our securities adversely, the price and trading volume of our securities could decline; and
- Substantial future sales of our Class A common stock that are registered for resale by certain stockholders could cause the market price of our Class A common stock to decline.

PART I

Item 1. Business

Overview of the Business

flyExclusive is a premier owner/operator of jet aircraft to provide private jet passengers experiences dedicated to surpassing expectations for quality, convenience, and safety. flyExclusive's mission is to be the world's most vertically integrated private aviation company, offering a full range of industry services.

Since 2015, flyExclusive has grown from two LGM/partner owned jets to over 100 owned and leased aircraft, 14 of which are pursuant to the Volato Agreement (as defined below), and is currently the fifth largest private jet operator in the United States (based on 2024 flight hours). We operate a selected fleet of Cessna Citation, Gulfstream, HondaJet, and Challenger aircraft to service customers flying domestically and internationally. As one of the nation's largest Citation operators, flyExclusive has curated a versatile fleet of Citation CJ3 / CJ3+, Citation Excel / XLS / XLS+, Citation Encore+, Citation Sovereign, Citation X, and Challenger 350 aircraft. The introduction of Gulfstream aircraft into flyExclusive's fleet in 2020, opened up the opportunity for flyExclusive to expand its footprint internationally. flyExclusive's purposeful focus on the acquisition of a limited number of manufacturers' aircraft enables flyExclusive to operate and maintain fewer types of aircraft than most competitors. Our maintenance crews are more efficient given the recurrent nature of their work, which in turn improves dispatch availability of our fleet.

Operations are centered at flyExclusive's corporate headquarters in Kinston, North Carolina. Located within the North Carolina Global TransPark (NCGTP), flyExclusive leases 145,000 square feet of office and hangar space from the NCGTP's 2,500-acre multimodal industrial park, which boasts an 11,500-foot runway. Kinston is within two hours of approximately 70% of flyExclusive flights. So our location is ideal for organizational synergy and for cost-effective, strategic growth.

In the second half of 2020, flyExclusive launched its jet club, which earned the Robb Report's "Best of the Best" in 2022. With its efficient pricing model and bespoke, customer-centered approach, the jet club has experienced significant growth, offering multi-tiered membership options.

Consistent with flyExclusive's vertical integration mission in the private aviation industry, flyExclusive officially launched its Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul ("MRO") operation in the third quarter of 2021, offering interiors and exterior refurbishment services to third parties in addition to maintaining its own fleet. flyExclusive began installing avionics in its mid-size fleet in second quarter of 2022. This significantly reduced aircraft-on-ground due to avionics-related issues, which was the primary reason for grounded aircraft. flyExclusive plans to install avionics in its entire fleet on an as-needed basis.

Management's vision for a capital-efficient, asset-light channel to complete customer offerings became a reality in the second quarter of 2022 with the introduction of flyExclusive's fractional ownership program. Fractional members purchase or place a deposit towards a fractional share and have immediate access to flyExclusive's light, mid, and super-mid fleets through separate operating deposits. Under the fractional program flyExclusive realizes a profit on the sale, amortized over the life of the contract, while maintaining control of the aircraft and providing a superior customer experience with no monthly management fees, no blackout dates, and minimal peak days.

With the introduction of the fractional program in the second quarter of 2022, flyExclusive ordered five CJ3+ aircraft from Textron Aviation with options to purchase up to 25 additional CJ3+. Following that, in the fourth quarter of 2022, flyExclusive entered into an aircraft purchase agreement to purchase up to 14 additional aircraft, expanding flyExclusive's order into the mid and super-mid aircraft categories, anticipating delivery from 2024 to 2027. All of these aircraft are expected to be operated under flyExclusive's fractional ownership program. Also, in the third quarter of 2022, flyExclusive opened a new 48,000 square foot hangar, dedicated to its growing MRO division, that substantially expanded its avionics, maintenance, paint, and interior work.

On September 2, 2024, the Company entered into an Aircraft Management Services Agreement (the "Volato Agreement") with Volato Group, Inc. ("Volato"), the largest HondaJet operator in the United States. Pursuant to the Volato Agreement, Volato engaged the Company as an independent contractor to provide certain aircraft management services and

agreed that the Company will be the exclusive provider of such services to Volato. Under the terms of the Volato agreement, the Company will manage flight operations, sales, and expenses of Volato's fleet.

flyExclusive's Values:

The culture at flyExclusive is based on a commitment to safety that permeates flyExclusive's values:

1. Safety First – flyExclusive is committed to delivering safety beyond the industry standard, with conscientious crew training, meticulous jet maintenance, and third-party safety consultant verification, operating an Aviation Research Group United States ("ARGUS") Platinum Rated fleet and exceeding all FAA standards.
2. Minutes Matter – flyExclusive demands safety, efficiency, cost control, and accuracy throughout all operations, with a dedicated focus on making employee minutes matter to make moments matter for customers.
3. Team of Humble Professionals – Professionals at flyExclusive use decades of flying experience, private aviation industry knowledge, and fleet logistics expertise to deliver premium experiences for customers. flyExclusive teams strive to collaborate and communicate effectively and efficiently; our success is attributable to all department levels from support to management.
4. Winning Attitude – Within the private aviation competitive space, flyExclusive continuously pursues excellence through hard work, hustle, and a commitment to achieve with an "all-in," winning attitude.
5. Part of a Larger Cause – flyExclusive dedicates time, talents, and resources to provide relief to a variety of local, regional, and national organizations. flyExclusive professionals deliver premium experiences not only to customers, but also to neighbors and communities in need.

Strategy

flyExclusive's vertical integration mission is to strategically grow into a full-service private aviation company with essentially all its operations based in Kinston, North Carolina. Key initiatives include the following:

1. Program Growth – flyExclusive maintains an industry-leading private aviation platform with 98%+ of customers' flights fulfilled by the flyExclusive fleet. Affiliate lift is an expensive solution to aircraft availability in the private jet charter industry. Most operators are unable to fulfill their demand using their fleets alone, so they must outsource flights to a third party, which can be costly. flyExclusive has had very little affiliate lift (less than 2%) since we maximize efficiency around scheduling – requiring 4 or 5 days of advance trip notice instead of hours as do many of our competitors. Our customers can still schedule with only a few hours' notice, but they pay a premium to do so.
2. Aircraft Control – With the introduction of fractional ownership and continued development of the jet club and its unique, industry leading pricing model, flyExclusive can meet a variety of customer needs using capital-efficient programs.
3. Dispatch Availability – In 2021, flyExclusive opened an MRO facility to paint, refurbish, and maintain aircraft. The MRO initiative addresses consistent maintenance shortages industry-wide caused by high demand, and flyExclusive has modeled a transition from approximately 20% in-house maintenance to a targeted 80% in-house maintenance. Currently, flyExclusive's MRO facility handles approximately 50% of aircraft maintenance in-house, including 10% dedicated to refurbishments focused on Wi-Fi and Avionics upgrades. Efforts are ongoing to increase in-house capacity to the target of 80%. This continued push to expand in-house capabilities aims to further improve reliability, and efficiency, and substantially reducing costs while providing new revenue streams from third parties for future growth.
4. Modernized Fleet – With an on-site paint facility and refurbishment center, flyExclusive works to ensure a modernized, uniform exterior and interior of its aircraft, providing customers a better overall experience on a consistently branded and upgraded aircraft. flyExclusive controls the entire customer experience with our consistent brand of jets, exteriors, interiors, and pilots.
5. In-House Pilot Training – On-campus pilot training and new simulator facilities are meant to ensure the timing and availability of both new pilot hires and recurring training. While our competitors are subject to

third-party availability for training classes, we will be in control of our training program and expect it to produce consistent, reliable results, aimed to remove what we believe is the greatest bottleneck to growth within the aviation industry, resulting in faster on-boarding of pilots by reducing training wait times and lowering costs.

flyExclusive's charter business has evolved from primarily ad hoc non-contractual wholesale business prior to 2020 to a focus on serving retail customers. flyExclusive's wholesale and retail ad hoc customers are non-contractual and have decreased as a percentage of total charter revenue with the increase of flyExclusive's jet club, Fractional, and Partner contracts. The evolution of flyExclusive's charter business from non-contractual wholesale operations to servicing contractual retail customers provides flyExclusive with significant customer and revenue visibility.

Most flight revenue is pre-paid and is recognized upon completion of the flight. Contractual programs outline pricing premiums for peak and high demand days, and for reservation notices within the agreed to number of days.

flyExclusive's required flight notice periods for contractual members and partners are purposefully designed to be longer in length than industry standards. The increased notice period allows flyExclusive to dispatch its aircraft more efficiently. Flights are scheduled logistically according to geographical location to minimize repositioning of aircraft and maximize revenue-producing legs. flyExclusive leverages this multi-day lead time to optimize scheduling, reduce the need to use third-party affiliate aircraft, and maintain a lean customer-to-aircraft ratio. We fly 98%+ of our customers on the flyExclusive fleet, establishing what we believe is the industry-leading customer experience.

Competitive Advantages and Strengths

We believe flyExclusive has an optimal business model that differentiates flyExclusive from its competitors. The following points outline management's view on flyExclusive's key competitive advantages and strengths:

1. Asset Growth – flyExclusive focuses on aircraft acquisition versus operator acquisition. With the launching of the fractional program in 2022 and signing the Textron aircraft acquisition agreement, as well as the expansion of the Challenger 350 fleet that began in 2023, flyExclusive plans to expand its fleet with brand new aircraft that are fully leased and purchased at the end of the lease. The repurchase opens a second opportunity to sell the aircraft to owners/partners. flyExclusive also plans to continue acquiring used aircraft that can be fully renovated with our value-add process, and then sold to owners/partners at market rates. These dual channels will maximize our consistent, organic growth.
2. Customer Fulfillment – 98%+ of our customers fly on flyExclusive's fleet, avoiding the need for us to rely on third-party operators to fulfill demand. flyExclusive maintains a sharp focus on managing a lean customer-to-aircraft ratio, which contributes to operational efficiencies and what we believe is an industry-leading customer experience.
3. Operational Profitability – flyExclusive invests heavily in aircraft, infrastructure, technology, and people to deliver a premium experience for customers, while executing with efficient operations to drive consistent operational profitability.
4. Aircraft Control – With a mix of owned and leased aircraft in its fleet, flyExclusive structures partnerships to maintain operational control of its aircraft. We operate our "floating fleet" to minimize non-revenue producing flights. flyExclusive's dispatch availability metric is not dependent on other operators' fleets to fulfill customer flight demand.
5. Customer Experience – When a customer flies with flyExclusive, they can depend on its jets, pilots, interiors, and exteriors to ensure a leading customer experience. Our proprietary customer and pilot apps are designed to ensure the customers' experience is as convenient and flawless as possible.
6. Customer/Jet Ratio – flyExclusive maintains the lowest customer-to-aircraft ratio among its direct competitors. This number is key to the success of the business as flyExclusive's leadership is able to use and forecast membership growth to plan aircraft acquisition with foresight into capacity. This stands in clear opposition to our competitors who are regularly challenged to fulfill over-committed demand with flights on third-party aircraft.
7. Maintenance / Refurbishment – With the launch of its MRO operations, flyExclusive is able to transition to a higher percentage of in-house maintenance as opposed to relying on third parties for more costly work and extended wait times. Our MRO operations also provide a revenue stream from third-party fleet operators.

Our in-house refurbishment capabilities offer a value-add opportunity for used aircraft purchased, added to the fleet and then sold to our partner/owners.

8. Jet Branding – flyExclusive's aggressive branding campaign to refurbish its entire fleet shows a commitment to providing a reliable and enhanced experience for customers who show appreciation with positive feedback, continued business, and referrals.
9. Location – Headquartered in Kinston, North Carolina, the cost of flyExclusive's geographical footprint, labor, and overall operations are lower than competitors who maintain fragmented locations in higher-cost areas. flyExclusive's position on the vast acreage at the NCGTP allows not only for cost efficiency, but also for organizational synergy and the opportunity for additional strategic infrastructure projects to continue flyExclusive's vertical integration mission within the private aviation industry.
10. Spend – flyExclusive spends money on its fleet, customers, and IT initiatives dedicated to improving the private jet experience. Sales are largely generated based on referrals, and flyExclusive's marketing budget is lean and not spent on brand or "sizzle" in comparison to other competitors in the industry.
11. Lead Time – four-to-five-day lead times are contractual among flyExclusive's partners, jet club, and fractional members. flyExclusive leverages this opportunity to position its fleet according to geographical location, maintenance, and crew availability to meet demand and optimize dispatch availability. Wholesale and ad hoc retail bookings are scheduled based on the same qualifications, but with advance notice that flyExclusive uses to backfill demand at higher rates as opposed to competitors who may be challenged to fulfill trips within hours of notice.
12. Pilot Training – Private aviation consistently views pilot hiring as one of the biggest bottlenecks to the industry, whereas flyExclusive management maintains that outsourcing pilot training is the largest hurdle. When pilots are hired, they onboard and often wait for weeks before they are able to train and fly. In 2023 flyExclusive determined to bring the majority of its training in-house with a new facility and simulators. The Company expects to break ground on the new facility in 2025. This strategic initiative is expected to result in cost savings and efficient scheduling with minimal delay, contributing to more uptime for our aircraft and increased dispatch availability.

Product

Charter Channels

Wholesale and Retail Ad Hoc Customers

Wholesale customers are third-party affiliates who need aircraft to service their own customers' flight needs. Retail ad hoc customers are individuals or entities who are not members in any of flyExclusive's programs and who book their private air travel directly with flyExclusive. Typically sold within three days of the flight, wholesale and retail ad hoc sales are used to optimize revenue through the use of available and otherwise unused aircraft. These services are also used to reposition aircraft to locations where other customers have reserved flights, improving operational efficiencies. Wholesale and retail ad hoc customers are quoted and pay based on a proprietary pricing model that considers daily and hourly rates, plus incidental costs.

Jet Club

Since its inception in 2020, flyExclusive's jet club has experienced significant membership growth. Typically requiring reservations be made four days in advance of the flight, flyExclusive's jet club is divided into five different program types, with the most recent program introduced in June 2023.

Jet Club Program Types:

Fly Club and Exclusive Club are two legacy jet club programs that are no longer sold. However, existing customers can elect to add funds to their account to prepay their travel costs, and continue their membership under these programs. The Fly Club rates are calculated hourly with segment length minimums and there is no annual fee. The Exclusive Club rates are calculated hourly with segment length minimums plus an annual fee.

Jet club I, II, and III are also legacy clubs that are no longer sold. However, existing customers can elect to add funds to their account to prepay their travel costs, and continue their membership under these programs. Jet club flight revenue is calculated based on daily and hourly rates with a monthly fee. Jet club I, II and III rates are calculated based on

the North American Jet Fuel A price per barrel at contract signing. Rate adjustments are calculated in increments based on a sliding scale according to jet fuel pricing and for jet club I and II adjust (if applicable) on January 1st and July 1st of each year or for jet club III adjust (if applicable) monthly. The Platinum jet club program that was introduced in March of 2023 is also a legacy club offering that is no longer sold, but existing customers can add funds to their account. Under the Platinum jet club, customers pay for memberships in deposits based on two different levels. Rates are fixed with a longer call-out period, no peak or high-demand days, and no membership fee. Platinum jet club memberships have a 12 month term.

The most recent jet club program, jet club IV, was announced in June of 2023. Customers pay a deposit based on which of the three membership levels they choose. In addition to daily and hourly rates, members pay a monthly membership fee. The membership has a 24 month term, with rates adjusted after the first anniversary based on changes in aircraft operating costs and fuel prices.

Partner

flyExclusive's partnership program provides a valuable service to aircraft owners while cost-effectively growing the fleet. flyExclusive purchases and upfits the aircraft, then sells it at a premium and leases it back thereby retaining control of the aircraft. flyExclusive assumes responsibility for maintenance and operations via a triple net lease. Partner benefits include tax depreciation and flights at owner's rates, which can optimize cash flow for owners. Partner travel is typically sold within five days of a flight at which time partners are quoted, agree to, and then pay based on partner rates plus incidentals or other additional costs according to individual contracts. In some cases, partners elect to receive flight credits in lieu of lease payments.

GRP

GRP revenue is a contractual agreement for flyExclusive to provide a certain number of aircraft to another charter business. The program is based on contract rates for light, mid, and super-mid aircraft. Revenue is billed weekly and guaranteed based on the number of designated aircraft flying at a minimum number of hours per aircraft for each aircraft assigned to the GRP customer over a minimum number of days per quarter to allow for maintenance of the aircraft. Each designated aircraft requires a deposit that is recorded in other non-current liabilities on the balance sheet. Contract terms allow for ancillary revenue to be billed or reduced based on given circumstances of a flight. Hourly rates are revised each quarter to account for changes in fuel cost. flyExclusive does not currently have any GRP contracts in place.

Fractional

Fractional ownership is sold in percentage increments. Owners have the option to pay for their portion of the aircraft as a partial deposit or full payment. Fractional members pay separate deposits for the use of flight services.

MRO

flyExclusive has invested heavily in its maintenance, paint, interiors, and avionics program through the launch of its MRO program and facilities. Key components of the MRO operation include multiple shifts of 24/7 maintenance and the build out of on-site infrastructure dedicated to reducing downtime and improving uptime for the fleet, and to generate third-party revenue.

Aircraft Management Services

We charge fixed monthly management fees charged to third-party aircraft owners for whom we manage aircraft.

Other

flyExclusive also receives income in the form of aircraft sales commissions, the gain/(loss) on sales of investments, and charter services.

Government Regulation

We are subject to government regulation at local, state, federal, and international levels. The scope of these regulations is broad, covering a wide range of subjects that include, but are not limited to, those summarized below.

Principal Domestic Regulatory Authorities

The following paragraphs summarize the roles of some of the most prominent domestic regulators of our business.

The Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") is the principal regulator of civil aviation safety matters. As applied to our business, flyExclusive possesses an air carrier certificate issued by the FAA in accordance Title 14 of the Code of

Federal Regulations ("14 C.F.R.") Part 119, an Operations Specification issued pursuant to 14 C.F.R. Part 135, authorizing flyExclusive to engage in on-demand air-taxi operations, and a Repair Station Operator certificate issued pursuant to 14 C.F.R. Part 145, authorizing flyExclusive to perform maintenance, repair, paint, interior, and avionics services on aircraft. The FAA's regulations touch on many aspects of civil aviation, including:

- Certification and oversight of air carriers;
- Aircraft inspection, maintenance, repair, and registration;
- Flight crewmember and maintenance technician training, certification, and surveillance;
- Monitoring drug and alcohol testing for safety-sensitive personnel;
- Airport and airport facility design, construction, and maintenance;
- Air traffic control system oversight, management, training, and maintenance;

There are many FAA regulations that may impact our operations and business. They include but are not limited to the following Parts found in Title 14 of the C.F.R.

"Part 43" contains the regulations for aircraft maintenance, preventative maintenance, rebuilding, and alteration. This Part prescribes the requirements to perform all aircraft maintenance, including the documentation, inspection, and applicable processes and standards.

"Part 91" contains the general operating rules for flight safety. These rules govern all flight operations, including private and commercial operations, except to the extent that the commercial operations are subject to additional rules found in other parts of the FAA regulations.

"Part 119" contains rules that govern air carriers. This Part prescribes air carrier certificate requirements, requirements for management personnel employed by an air carrier (i.e. Director of Operations, Director of Maintenance, etc.), and it states which operations are not required to be conducted under Part 135.

"Part 120" contains drug and alcohol testing requirements for Part 135 air carriers and Part 145 repair stations. This Part also contains requirements for record keeping and addressing positive alcohol and drug testing results.

"Part 135" contains additional rules that apply to commercial "on-demand" operations, including crew member rest and duty requirements. "On-demand" operations include flights where the departure location, departure time, and arrival location are specifically negotiated with the customer or the customer's representative.

"Part 145" contains the rules that govern aircraft maintenance, repair, and overhaul ("MRO") operations at certificated repair stations. These repair stations are also referred to as MRO facilities. This Part prescribes the requirements to receive Part 145 certification, facility requirements for performing inspection and maintenance work, personnel qualifications, and the type of repair or inspection work that the facility is authorized to conduct.

As the operator of our nation's air traffic control system, the FAA is responsible for air traffic management. From time to time, the FAA may restrict certain airspace for safety or national security concerns. For example, the FAA may implement a Temporary Flight Restriction ("TFR") after a natural disaster to reserve certain airspace for emergency response aircraft. TFRs and other airspace restrictions may impact our ability to takeoff or land at certain airports and may also require us to select alternate flight routes. Most TFRs and other airspace restrictions are temporary and have little to no impact on our flight operations.

The U.S. Department of Transportation ("DOT") is the principal regulator of economic matters in the aviation industry. DOT oversees the operations of flyExclusive, which operates as an air taxi under a DOT 14 C.F.R. Part 298 exemption that provides certain exemptions from some economic regulatory provisions of Subtitle VII of Title 49, and provides regulations related to various consumer protections applicable to flyExclusive. These regulations include economic authority to conduct business as an air carrier, as well as consumer protection and insurance requirements that apply to our air carrier business operations.

DOT also enforces U.S. laws governing the citizenship of air carriers. We must ensure that we meet DOT's citizenship requirements so thatflyExclusive can maintain its air carrier certificate. This means that flyExclusive must be under the actual control of U.S. citizens (as defined in 49 U.S.C. Section 40102(a)(15)), and must satisfy certain other requirements, including that its president/chief executive officer and at least two-thirds of its board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, and that at least 75% of its voting stock is owned and controlled, directly and

indirectly, by U.S. citizens. The amount of non-voting stock that may be owned or controlled by non-U.S. citizens is limited as well.

National Transportation Safety Board (“NTSB”) is an independent agency that oversees aircraft accident investigations. NTSB regulations governing accident notification are contained in 14 CFR Part 830. NTSB does not regulate aviation, but it does have the authority to issue subpoenas in conjunction with accident investigations. NTSB may, at its discretion, delegate accident investigation duties to the FAA.

The Transportation Security Administration (“TSA”) is an agency under the Department of Homeland Security (“DHS”). TSA is the principal regulator of security in aviation. This includes security in commercial air transportation and at airports. Because of the type of aircraft that we operate and because we operate under Part 135, our passengers undergo security screening by flyExclusive. We are required to have twelve-five standard security program which is reviewed and accepted by TSA. TSA may require us to make certain updates to our security program from time to time. Because of security considerations, we are prohibited from disclosing the contents of our program.

Customs and Border Protection (“CBP”), also an agency of DHS, is the principal regulator of customs and immigration matters. CBP also enforces certain public health matters affecting the aviation industry. When our operations include an international flight, we must provide CBP with an advance disclosure of passenger information, facilitate CBP’s inspection of baggage, and help ensure the proper disposal of any foreign-originating refuse on the aircraft. CBP also oversees entry and clearance into the U.S. This includes importing a foreign-based aircraft into the U.S. for purchase, issuing international arrival clearances for landing in the U.S., and issuing overflight permits for certain international flight arrivals.

The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (“OSHA”) is the principal federal regulator of safety in the workplace. OSHA governs safety requirements in our aircraft maintenance operations. For example, employees may be required to wear a safety harness and certain personal protective equipment when performing maintenance-related tasks.

The International Civil Aviation Organization (“ICAO”) was founded by the Chicago Convention (1944) and is funded and directed by 193 national governments, including the U.S. While it is not a global regulator, it does adopt standards once a diplomatic consensus is reached among its stakeholders. On October 7, 2022, ICAO adopted a long-term global aspirational goal of net-zero carbon emissions by 2050. On September 23, 2022, U.S. Secretary of Energy Jennifer M. Granholm announced the Sustainable Aviation Fuel Grand Challenge Roadmap, a comprehensive plan that outlines a government-wide strategy for scaling up new technologies to produce sustainable aviation fuels (SAFs) across the U.S. airline industry. This project includes collaboration with the Environmental Protection Agency (“EPA”) and the FAA, designed to enable the U.S. to meet a clean energy goal of a net-zero carbon economy by 2050. In January 2021, the EPA promulgated new rules relating to the greenhouse gas emissions from carbon fuels used in aircraft engines. These areas of regulation are not yet settled and are subject to change based on domestic and foreign political considerations and advancements in technology, making it impossible to say how these developments might impact our business in the future.

Most airports where we operate are owned and operated by state and local government entities. These airport authorities have the right to impose certain safety, security, and other regulations so long as they do not conflict with federal law. Airport authorities also have extensive property rights that empower them to impose conditions on airport facility use and airport property and building leases, including passenger facility charges and related fees. Airports that accept federal funds are required to adhere to certain grant assurance requirements (contracts) with the federal government. Airport tenants are required to adhere to certain grant assurance requirements, and sometimes terms in airport lease agreements are less favorable than would be customary for real estate or other transactions outside of an airport environment.

Foreign Regulatory Authorities

Most foreign countries have their own regulatory authorities that parallel those found in the U.S. The complexity of interaction with the foreign regulators can be magnified by differences in language, culture, legal and social norms, tax and budgetary practices, and perspective on economic development and competition.

Privacy and Data Protection

As part of our day-to-day business operations and the services we provide, including through our website and mobile application, we receive collect, store, process, transmit, share, and use various kinds of personal information pertaining to our employees, members and other travelers, aircraft owners and buyers, and business partners. A variety of federal, state, local, and foreign laws and regulations apply, or could in the future apply as our business grows and expands, to our

processing of that personal information, depending on the nature of the information we process and the locations of the individuals to whom it pertains, among other factors.

These laws and regulations are continually evolving and are subject to potentially differing interpretations, including as to their scope and applicability to our business. They may include, but are not limited to, comprehensive consumer privacy and data protection laws such as the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 and the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation and state data security and data breach notification laws that apply to certain sensitive categories of personal information, such as government-issued identification numbers and personal financial and health information.

When and to the extent these laws and regulations apply they can impose a range of obligations on our business. Those obligations can include, among other requirements, providing individuals with privacy notices and giving them an opportunity to opt in or out of our processing or sharing of their personal information; offering, and fulfilling individuals' requests to exercise, various rights with respect to our use, disclosure, and retention of the personal information we maintain; implementing physical, technical, and organizational security measures to safeguard personal information; and notifying individuals and regulatory authorities in the event personal information is subject to unauthorized access or disclosure. Violations of these laws and regulations can give rise to enforcement actions by governmental agencies, and to private lawsuits for damages and other forms of relief.

Corporate Information

We were formed as a Delaware corporation for the purpose of effecting a merger, capital stock exchange, asset acquisition, stock purchase, reorganization, or other similar business combination with one or more businesses or entities. As such, we were a blank check company. On December 27, 2023, we merged (the "Business Combination") with LGM Enterprises, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("LGM"), pursuant to an Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2022 (as amended on April 21, 2023, the "Equity Purchase Agreement"), with LGM, the then existing equityholders of LGM (the "Existing Equityholders"), EG Sponsor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Sponsor"), and Thomas James Segrave, Jr. ("Segrave Jr.") in his capacity as Existing Equityholder Representative. Upon the closing of the Business Combination, LGM became our wholly owned subsidiary. LGM was formed on October 3, 2011. LGM became fully operational in April of 2015 upon the expiration of a non-compete agreement between our Chief Executive Officer, Segrave Jr., and Delta Airlines. Our subsidiary, Exclusive Jets, LLC, was formed as a limited liability company in North Carolina on June 4, 2013.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

An investment in our securities involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks described below before making an investment decision. Our business, prospects, financial condition, or operating results could be harmed by any of these risks, as well as other risks not currently known to us or that we currently consider immaterial. The trading price of our securities could decline due to any of these risks, and, as a result, you may lose all or part of your investment.

In the course of conducting our business operations, we are exposed to a variety of risks. These risks are generally inherent to the private commercial aviation industry. Any of the risk factors we describe below have affected or could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. The market price of our securities could decline, possibly significantly or permanently, if one or more of these risks and uncertainties occurs. Some statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, including statements in the following risk factors constitute forward-looking statements. See "Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements," at the beginning of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry

We might not be able to successfully implement our growth strategies.

Our growth strategies include, among other things, expanding our addressable market by opening up private aviation to non-members through our marketplace, expanding into new domestic and international markets and developing adjacent businesses. We face numerous challenges in implementing our growth strategies, including our ability to execute on market, business, product/service, and geographic expansions. Our strategies for growth are dependent on, among other things, our ability to expand existing products and service offerings and launch new products and service offerings. Although we devote significant financial and other resources to the expansion of our products and service offerings,

including increasing our access to available aircraft supply, these efforts might not be commercially successful or achieve the desired results. Our financial results and our ability to maintain or improve our competitive position will depend on our ability to effectively gauge the direction of our key marketplaces and successfully identify, develop, market, and sell new or improved products and services in these changing marketplaces. Our inability to successfully implement our growth strategies could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations and any assumptions underlying estimates of expected cost savings or expected revenues may be inaccurate.

Our operating results are expected to be difficult to predict based on a number of factors that also will affect our long-term performance.

We expect our operating results to fluctuate significantly in the future based on a variety of factors, many of which are outside our control and difficult to predict. As a result, period-to-period comparisons of our operating results might not be a good indicator of our future or long-term performance. The following factors may affect us from period-to-period and may affect our long-term performance:

- we may fail to successfully execute our business, marketing, and other strategies;
- we may require additional capital to finance strategic investments and operations, pursue business objectives, and respond to business opportunities, challenges, or unforeseen circumstances, and we cannot be sure that additional financing will be available or at reasonable prices and terms;
- we may be unable to attract new customers and/or retain existing customers;
- we may be unable to obtain the foreign authorizations and permits necessary to operate in some international markets, and we are limited by international cabotage laws from operating point-to-point within most countries, including the European Union and the United Kingdom;
- we may be impacted by changes in consumer preferences, perceptions, spending patterns, and demographic trends;
- our historical growth rates might not be reflective of our future growth;
- our business and operating results may be significantly impacted by actual or potential changes to the international, national, regional, and local economic, business, and financial conditions, the health of the global private aviation industry, and risks associated with our aviation assets including recession, inflation, and higher interest rates;
- litigation or investigations involving us could result in material settlements, fines, or penalties and may adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations;
- existing or new adverse regulations or interpretations thereof applicable to our industry may restrict our ability to expand or to operate our business as we wish and may expose us to fines and other penalties;
- the occurrence of geopolitical events such as war, terrorism, civil unrest, political instability, environmental or climatic factors, natural disaster, pandemic or epidemic outbreak, public health crisis, and general economic conditions may have an adverse effect on travel behaviors and our business;
- some of our potential losses might not be covered by insurance, and we may be unable to obtain or maintain adequate insurance coverage; and
- we are potentially subject to taxation-related risks in multiple jurisdictions, and changes in tax laws could have a material adverse effect on our business, cash flow, results of operations, or financial condition.

In order to achieve our projected growth rate, we will require additional liquidity and capital resources that might not be available on terms that are favorable to us, or at all.

To grow at the rate of our projections, we will need to acquire and pay for the additional aircraft we have on order. Our growth strategy assumes that we will raise sufficient capital to support our projections and provide the necessary working capital needed to grow per our projections. However, we currently do not have the available cash to provide us with adequate liquidity for the purchase of the additional aircraft. There is no assurance that we will be able to raise this additional capital or generate sufficient future cash flow to fund the purchases of these additional aircraft. If the amount of capital we are able to raise, together with any income from future operations, is not sufficient to add the number of planes needed under our projections, we might not achieve our projected growth rate.

Our ability to obtain necessary financing, whether in the form of equity, debt (asset-backed or otherwise), and/or hybrid financings, may be impaired by factors such as the health of and access to capital markets and our limited track record as a public company, and may be on terms that are unfavorable to us, if available at all. Any additional capital raised through the sale of additional shares of our capital stock, convertible debt, or other equity may dilute the ownership percentage of our stockholders.

We might not be able to grow our complementary products and service offerings through opportunistic acquisitions or otherwise as part of our growth strategy. Any failure to adequately integrate future acquisitions into our business could have a material adverse effect on us.

From time to time, we may consider opportunities to acquire other companies, products, or technologies that may enhance our products and service offerings or technology, expand the breadth of our markets or customer base, or advance our business strategies. Any such transaction could be material to our business and could take any number of forms, including mergers, joint ventures, and the purchase of equity interests. The consideration for such transactions may include, among other things, cash, common stock, or our equity interests, and in conjunction with a transaction we might incur indebtedness. If we elect to pursue an acquisition, our ability to successfully implement such transaction would depend on a variety of factors. If we need to obtain any third parties' consent prior to an acquisition, they may refuse to provide such consent or condition their consent on our compliance with additional restrictive covenants that limit our operating flexibility.

Acquisition transactions involve risks, including, but not limited to:

- insufficient revenue to offset liabilities assumed;
- inadequate return of capital;
- regulatory or compliance issues, including securing and maintaining regulatory approvals;
- unidentified issues not discovered in due diligence;
- those associated with integrating the operations or (as applicable) separately maintaining the operations;
- financial reporting;
- managing geographically dispersed operations resulting from an acquisition;
- the diversion of management's attention from current operations;
- potential unknown risks associated with an acquisition;
- unanticipated expenses related to acquired businesses or technologies and their integration into our existing business or technology;
- the potential loss of key employees, customers, or partners of an acquired business; or
- the tax effects of any such acquisitions.

We might not successfully integrate any future acquisitions and might not achieve anticipated revenue and cost benefits relating to any such transactions. Realizing the benefits of acquisitions depends in part on the integration of operations and personnel. If we do not complete an announced acquisition transaction or integrate an acquired business successfully and in a timely manner, we might not realize the benefits of the acquisition to the extent anticipated, and in certain circumstances an acquisition could harm our financial position. In addition, strategic transactions may be expensive, time consuming, and may strain our resources. Such transactions might not be accretive to our earnings and may negatively impact our results of operations as a result of, among other things, the incurrence or assumption of indebtedness, or the impairment or write-off of goodwill and intangible assets. Furthermore, strategic transactions that we may pursue could result in dilutive issuances of equity securities. As a result of the risks inherent in such transactions, we cannot guarantee that any future transaction will be completed successfully or that it will ultimately result in the realization of our anticipated benefits or that it will not have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition and results of operations. If we were to complete such an acquisition, investment, or other strategic transaction, we may require debt financing that could result in significant indebtedness and debt service obligations.

We are exposed to the risk of a decrease in demand for private aviation services.

If demand for private aviation services were to decrease, this could result in slower jet club growth, members declining to renew their memberships, and reduced interest in the fractional and partnership programs, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. In addition, our customers may consider private air travel through our products and services to be a luxury item, especially when compared to commercial air travel. As a result, any general downturn in economic, business, and financial conditions which has an adverse effect on our customers' spending habits could cause them to travel less frequently and, to the extent they travel, to travel using commercial air carriers or other means considered to be more economical than our products and services. In addition, in cases where significant hours of private flight are needed, many of the companies and high-net-worth individuals to whom we provide products and services have the financial ability to purchase their own aircraft or operate their own corporate flight department should they elect to do so.

The private aviation industry is subject to competition.

Many of the markets in which we operate are competitive as a result of the expansion of existing private aircraft operators, expanding private aircraft ownership, and alternatives such as luxury commercial airline service. We compete against a number of private aviation operators with different business models, and local and regional private operators. Factors that affect competition in our industry include price, reliability, safety, regulations, professional reputation, aircraft availability, equipment and quality, consistency and ease of service, willingness and ability to serve specific airports or regions, and investment requirements. There can be no assurance that our competitors will not be successful in capturing a share of our present or potential customer base. The materialization of any of these risks could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The loss of key personnel upon whom we depend on to operate our business or the inability to attract additional qualified personnel could adversely affect our business.

We believe that our future success will depend in large part on our ability to retain or attract highly qualified management, technical, and other personnel, particularly our founder and Chief Executive Officer, Segrave Jr., and our Chief Financial Officer, Bradley Garner. We compete against commercial and private aviation operators, including the major U.S. airlines for pilots, mechanics, and other skilled labor and some of the airlines may offer wage and benefit packages which exceed ours. As we grow our fleet and/or more pilots approach retirement age, we may be affected by a pilot shortage. See "*Pilot attrition may negatively affect our operations and financial condition*." We might not be successful in retaining key personnel or in attracting other highly qualified personnel. Any inability to retain or attract significant numbers of qualified management and other personnel would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

The supply of pilots to the airline industry is limited and may negatively affect our operations and financial condition. Increases in our labor costs, which constitute a substantial portion of our total operating costs, may adversely affect our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our pilots are subject to stringent pilot qualification and crew member flight training standards ("FAA Qualification Standards"), which among other things require minimum flight time for pilots and mandate strict rules to minimize pilot fatigue. The existence of such requirements effectively limits the supply of qualified pilot candidates and increases pilot salaries and related labor costs. A shortage of pilots would require us to further increase our labor costs, which would result in a material reduction in our earnings. Such requirements also impact pilot scheduling, work hours, and the number of pilots required to be employed for our operations.

In addition, we are in the process of transitioning the majority of our pilot-training in-house and our operations and financial condition may be negatively impacted if we are unable to train pilots in a timely manner. Due to an industry-wide shortage of qualified pilots, driven by the flight hours requirements under the FAA Qualification Standards and attrition resulting from the hiring needs of other industry participants, pilot training timelines have significantly increased and stressed the availability of flight simulators, instructors, and related training equipment. Future changes to FAA regulations and requirements could also prohibit or materially restrict our ability to train pilots in-house. As a result of the foregoing, the training of our pilots might not be accomplished in a cost-efficient manner or in a manner timely enough to support our operational needs.

Due to the flexibility on the types of aircraft and routes we offer, we might not have access to a qualified pilot at the departure location for a particular flight. We rely on commercial airlines to fly our pilots to the departure location when our pilots come onto a work rotation or when there is a grounded aircraft or other maintenance event where there is a need for a pilot to switch planes. Any disruption to such commercial airline activity may cause us to delay or cancel a flight and could

adversely affect our reputation, business, results of operation, and financial condition. Aviation businesses are often affected by factors beyond their control including: air traffic congestion at airports; airport slot restrictions; air traffic control inefficiencies; increased and changing security measures; changing regulatory and governmental requirements; new or changing travel-related taxes; any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Pilot attrition may negatively affect our operations and financial condition.

In recent years, we have experienced significant volatility in our attrition, including volatility resulting from training delays, pilot wage and bonus increases at other industry participants, and the growth of cargo, low-cost, and ultra-low-cost airlines. In prior periods, these factors, at times, caused our pilot attrition rates to be higher than our ability to hire and retain replacement pilots. If our attrition rates are higher than our ability to hire and retain replacement pilots, our operations and financial results could be materially and adversely affected.

We may be subject to unionization, work stoppages, slowdowns, or increased labor costs and the unionization of our pilots, maintenance workers, and inflight crewmembers could result in increased labor costs.

Our business is labor intensive and while our employees, particularly our pilots and our maintenance workers, are not currently represented by labor unions, we may, in the future, experience union organizing activities of our pilots, maintenance workers, or other crewmembers. Such union organization activities could lead to work slowdowns or stoppages, which could result in loss of business. In addition, union activity could result in demands that may increase our operating expenses and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and competitive position. Any of the different groups or classes of our crewmembers could unionize at any time, which would require us to negotiate in good faith with the crew member group's certified representative concerning a collective bargaining agreement. In addition, we may be subject to disruptions by unions protesting the non-union status of our other crewmembers. Any of these events would be disruptive to our operations and could harm our business.

We may never realize the full value of our intangible assets or our long-lived assets, causing us to record impairments that may materially adversely affect our financial conditions and results of operations.

In accordance with applicable accounting standards, we are required to test our indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment on an annual basis, or more frequently where there is an indication of impairment. In addition, we are required to test certain of our other assets for impairment where there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, such as our market capitalization being less than the book value of our equity. We may be required to recognize losses in the future due to, among other factors, extreme fuel price volatility, tight credit markets, government regulatory changes, decline in the fair values of certain tangible or intangible assets, such as aircraft, unfavorable trends in historical or forecasted results of operations and cash flows, and an uncertain economic environment, as well as other uncertainties.

We can provide no assurance that a material impairment loss of tangible or intangible assets will not occur in a future period. The value of our aircraft could also be impacted in future periods by changes in supply and demand for these aircraft. Such changes in supply and demand for certain aircraft types could result from the grounding of aircraft. See also "*The residual value of our aircraft may be less than estimated in our depreciation policies.*"

An impairment loss could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and operating results.

The residual value of our aircraft may be less than estimated in our depreciation policies.

As of December 31, 2024, we had $11.9 million of aircraft classified as held for sale and $259.9 million of property and equipment and related assets, net of accumulated depreciation, of which $242.0 million related to aircraft. In accounting for these long-lived assets, we make estimates about the expected useful lives of the assets, the expected residual values of certain of these assets, and the potential for impairment based on the fair value of the assets and the cash flows they generate. Factors indicating potential impairment include, but are not limited to, significant decreases in the market value of the long-lived assets, a significant change in the condition of the long-lived assets, and operating cash flow losses associated with the use of the long-lived assets. In the event the estimated residual value of any of our aircraft types is determined to be lower than the residual value assumptions used in our depreciation policies, the applicable aircraft type in our fleet may be impaired and may result in a material reduction in the book value of applicable aircraft types we operate or we may need to prospectively modify our depreciation policies. An impairment on any of the aircraft types we operate or an increased level of depreciation expense resulting from a change to our depreciation policies could result in a material negative impact to our financial results.

Significant reliance on Textron and Gulfstream aircraft and spare parts poses risks to our business and prospects.

As part of our business strategy, we have historically flown primarily Textron Aviation ("Textron") and Gulfstream Aerospace ("Gulfstream") aircraft. A majority of the aircraft we currently operate are the product of those two manufacturers. We have negotiated preferred rates with Textron for line maintenance services, certain component repair services, and to purchase and exchange parts. Parts and services from Gulfstream and Textron are subject to their product and workmanship warranties. If either Gulfstream or Textron fails to adequately fulfill its obligations towards us or experiences interruptions or disruptions in production or provision of services due to, for example, bankruptcy, natural disasters, labor strikes, or disruption of its supply chain, we may experience a significant delay in the delivery of or fail to receive previously ordered aircraft and parts, which would adversely affect our revenue and results of operations and could jeopardize our ability to meet the demands of our program participants. Although we could choose to operate aircraft of other manufacturers or increase our reliance on third-party operators, such a change would involve substantial expense to us and could disrupt our business activities.

Significant reliance on certain third-party aircraft engine manufacturers and engine management companies poses risks to our owned and leased aircraft and operations.

As part of our business strategy, we have historically relied on Pratt & Whitney Canada Corp. ("Pratt & Whitney"), Williams International ("Williams"), and Rolls-Royce plc ("Rolls-Royce") aircraft engines to power substantially all of our owned and leased aircraft. If any of Pratt & Whitney, Williams, or Rolls-Royce fail to adequately fulfill their obligations towards us or experience interruptions or disruptions in production or provision of services due to, for example, bankruptcy, natural disasters, labor strikes, or disruption of its supply chain, we may experience a significant delay in the delivery of or fail to receive previously ordered aircraft engines and parts, which would adversely affect our revenue and profitability and could jeopardize our ability to meet the demands of our program participants.

We have entered into engine program agreements with various third-party providers, including Jet Support Services, Inc., Pratt & Whitney, Rolls-Royce, Textron, and Williams, whom we rely on to provide engine related maintenance and services. If such third-party providers terminate their contracts with us, do not provide timely or consistently high-quality service, or increase pricing to terms we do not believe to be reasonable, we might not be able to replace them in a cost-efficient manner or in a manner timely enough to support our operational needs, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may incur substantial maintenance costs as part of our leased aircraft return obligations.

Our aircraft lease agreements may contain provisions that require us to return aircraft airframes and engines to the lessor in a specified condition or pay an amount to the lessor based on the actual return condition of the equipment. These lease return costs are recorded in the period in which they are incurred. Any unexpected increase in maintenance return costs may negatively impact our financial position and results of operations.

We are exposed to operational disruptions due to maintenance.

Our fleet requires regular maintenance work, which may cause operational disruption. Our inability to perform timely maintenance and repairs can result in our aircraft being underutilized which could have an adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. On occasion, airframe manufacturers and/or regulatory authorities require mandatory or recommended modifications to be made across a particular fleet which may mean having to ground a particular type of aircraft. This may cause operational disruption to and impose significant costs on us. Furthermore, our operations in remote locations, where delivery of components and parts could take a significant period of time, could result in delays in our ability to maintain and repair our aircraft. We often rely on commercial airlines to deliver such components and parts. Any such delays may pose a risk to our business, financial condition, and results of operations. See "*Aviation businesses are often affected by factors beyond their control including: air traffic congestion at airports; airport slot restrictions; air traffic control inefficiencies; increased and changing security measures; changing regulatory and governmental requirements; new or changing travel-related taxes; any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition*." Moreover, as our aircraft base increases and our fleet ages, our maintenance costs could potentially increase. Additionally, certain parts may no longer be produced and adversely affect our ability to perform necessary repairs.

Our transition to in-house maintenance, repair and overhaul activities could prove unsuccessful or impact key relationships.

We entered the Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul (“MRO”) business in the second quarter of 2021 with the opening of our electrostatic painting and coating facility. Subsequently, in the third quarter of 2021, we officially launched the MRO operation, offering a complete line of interior and exterior refurbishment services to third-party aircraft in addition to maintaining our own fleet. We began installing avionics in our mid-size fleet in the second quarter 2022. In October of 2022, we opened a new 48,000 square foot hangar dedicated to our growing MRO division. We plan to add additional facilities at our headquarters location in Kinston, North Carolina, and potentially other geographical locations in the future, to complement our growing MRO operations.

We may be unsuccessful in such MRO efforts, which could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations. Additionally, the successful execution of our MRO strategy could adversely affect our relationships with vendors historically providing MRO services to us, from whom we expect to continue to require maintenance and other services. In addition, performing such services in-house would internalize the risks and potential liability for the performance of such MRO services. If maintenance is not performed properly this may lead to significant damage to aircraft, loss of life, negative publicity, and legal claims against us.

Significant increases in fuel costs could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Fuel is essential to the operation of our aircraft and to our ability to carry out our transport services. Fuel costs are a significant component of our operating expenses. A significant increase in fuel costs may negatively impact our revenue, operating expenses, and results of operations. The majority of our contractual service obligations allow for rate adjustments to account for changes in fuel prices. Wholesale rates are non-contractual, so rates are adjusted on an ad hoc basis. Given our contractual ability to pass on increased fuel costs, in whole or in part, to certain of our customers and mitigate the risk with others, we do not maintain hedging arrangements for the price of fuel. However, increased fuel surcharges may affect our revenue and retention if a prolonged period of high fuel costs occurs. Additionally, participants in the most recent version of our jet club agreement introduced on June 20, 2023 were subject to fixed rates for the first 12 months of the program. A significant increase in fuel costs where we contractually have fixed rates could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations in the interim until we are able to make such jet fuel rate adjustments.

In addition, potential increased environmental regulations that might require new fuel sources (e.g., sustainable aircraft fuel)could lead to increased costs. To the extent there is a significant increase in fuel costs that affects the amount our customers choose to fly with us, it may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our insurance may become too difficult or expensive to obtain. If we are unable to maintain sufficient insurance coverage, it may materially and adversely impact our results of operations and financial position.

Hazards are inherent in the aviation industry and may result in loss of life and property, potentially exposing us to substantial liability claims arising from the operation of aircraft. We carry insurance for aviation hull, aviation liability, premises, hangar keepers, product, war risk, general liability, workers compensation, and other insurance customary in the industry in which we operate. Insurance underwriters are required by various federal and state regulations to maintain minimum levels of reserves for known and expected claims. However, there can be no assurance that underwriters have established adequate reserves to fund existing and future claims. The number of accidents, as well as the number of insured losses within the aviation and aerospace industries, and the impact of general economic conditions on underwriters may result in increases in premiums above the rate of inflation. To the extent that our existing insurance carriers are unable or unwilling to provide us with sufficient insurance coverage, and if insurance coverage is not available from another source (for example, a government entity), our insurance costs may increase and may result in our being in breach of regulatory requirements or contractual arrangements requiring that specific insurance be maintained, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Our self-insurance programs may expose us to significant and unexpected costs and losses.

Since April 1, 2022, we have maintained employee health insurance coverage on a self-insured basis. We do maintain stop loss coverage which sets a limit on our liability for both individual and aggregate claim costs. Prior to April 1, 2022, we maintained such coverage on a fully insured basis. We record a liability for our estimated cost of claims

incurred and unpaid as of each balance sheet date. Our estimated liability is recorded on an undiscounted basis and includes a number of significant assumptions and factors, including historical trends, expected costs per claim, actuarial assumptions, and current economic conditions. Our history of claims activity for all lines of coverage has been and will be closely monitored, and liabilities will be adjusted as warranted based on changing circumstances. It is possible, however, that our actual liabilities may exceed our estimates of loss. We may also experience an unexpectedly large number of claims that result in costs or liabilities in excess of our projections, and therefore we may be required to record additional expenses. For these and other reasons, our self-insurance reserves could prove to be inadequate, resulting in liabilities in excess of our available insurance and self-insurance. If a successful claim is made against us and is not covered by our insurance or exceeds our policy limits, our business may be negatively and materially impacted.

If our efforts to continue to build our strong brand identity and improve member satisfaction and loyalty are not successful, we might not be able to attract or retain customers, and our operating results may be adversely affected.

We must continue to build and maintain strong brand identity for our products and services, which have expanded over time. We believe that strong brand identity will continue to be important in attracting customers.

If our efforts to promote and maintain our brand are not successful, our operating results and our ability to attract members and other customers may be adversely affected. From time to time, our members and other customers may express dissatisfaction with our products and service offerings, in part due to factors that could be outside of our control, such as the timing and availability of aircraft and service interruptions driven by prevailing political, regulatory, or natural conditions. To the extent dissatisfaction with our products and services is widespread or not adequately addressed, our brand may be adversely impacted and our ability to attract and retain customers may be adversely affected. In connection with any expansion into additional markets, we will also need to establish our brand and to the extent we are not successful, our business in such new markets would be adversely impacted.

Any failure to offer high-quality customer support may harm our relationships with our customers and could adversely affect our reputation, brand, business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Through our marketing, advertising, and communications with our customers, we set the tone for our brand as one based on a high-quality of customer service and we strive to create high levels of customer satisfaction through the experience provided by our team and representatives. The ease and reliability of our offerings, including our ability to provide high-quality customer support, helps us attract and retain customers. Customers depend on our services team to resolve any issues relating to our products and services, such as scheduling changes and other updates to trip details and assistance with certain billing matters. Our ability to provide effective and timely support is largely dependent on our ability to attract and retain skilled employees who can support our customers and are sufficiently knowledgeable about our product and services. As we continue to grow our business and improve our platform, we will face challenges related to providing quality support at an increased scale. Any failure to provide efficient customer support, or a market perception that we do not maintain high-quality support, could adversely affect our reputation, brand, business, financial condition, and results of operations.

A delay or failure to identify and devise, invest in, and implement certain important technology, business, and other initiatives could have a material impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

In order to operate our business, achieve our goals, and remain competitive, we continuously seek toidentify and devise, invest in, implement, and pursue technology, business, and other important initiatives, such as those relating to aircraft fleet structuring, MRO operations, business processes, information technology, initiatives seeking to ensure high quality service experience, and others.

Our business and the aircraft we maintain and operate are characterized by changing technology, introductions, and enhancements of models of aircraft and services and shifting customer demands, including technology preferences. Our future growth and financial performance will depend in part upon our ability to develop, market, and integrate new services and to accommodate the latest technological advances and customer preferences. In addition, the introduction of new technologies or services that compete with our product and services could result in our revenues decreasing over time. If we are unable to upgrade our operations or fleet with the latest technological advances in a timely manner, or at all, our business, financial condition, and results of operations could be negatively impacted.

We rely on third-party internet, mobile, and other products and services to deliver our mobile and web applications and flight management system offerings, and any disruption of, or interference with, our use of those services could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations, and customers.

Our customer-facing technology platform's continuing and uninterrupted performance is critical to our success. That platformis dependent on the performance and reliability of internet, mobile, and other infrastructure services that are not under our control. For example, we currently host our platform, including our mobile and web-based applications, and support our operations using a third-party provider of cloud infrastructure services. While we have engaged reputable vendors to provide these products or services, we do not have control over the operations of the facilities or systems used by our third-party providers. These facilities and systems may be vulnerable to damage or interruption from natural disasters, cybersecurity attacks, human error, terrorist attacks, power outages, pandemics, and similar events or acts of misconduct. In addition, any changes in one of our third-party service provider's service levels may adversely affect our ability to meet the requirements of our customers or needs of our employees.

We have experienced, and expect that in the future our systems will experience, interruptions, delays, and outages in service and availability from time to time due to a variety of factors, including infrastructure changes, human or software errors, website hosting disruptions, capacity constraints, or external factors beyond our control. While we are in the process of developing reasonable backup and disaster recovery plans, until such plans are finalized, we may be particularly vulnerable to such disruptions. Sustained or repeated system failures would reduce the attractiveness of our offerings and could disrupt our customers', suppliers', third-party vendors' and aircraft providers' businesses. It may become increasingly difficult to maintain and improve our performance, especially during peak usage times, as we expand our products and service offerings. Any negative publicity or user dissatisfaction arising from these disruptions could harm our reputation and brand, may adversely affect the usage of our offerings, and could harm our business, financial condition, and results of operation.

We rely on third parties maintaining open marketplaces to distribute our mobile and web applications and to provide the software we use in certain of our products and offerings. If such third parties interfere with the distribution of our products or offerings, with our use of such software, or with the interoperability of our platform with such software, our business would be adversely affected.

Our platform's mobile applications rely on third parties maintaining open marketplaces, including the Apple App Store and Google Play, which make applications available for download. There can be no assurance that the marketplaces through which we distribute our applications will maintain their current structures or that such marketplaces will not charge us fees to list our applications for download.

We rely upon certain third-party software and integrations with certain third-party applications, including Salesforce.com, Amazon, Microsoft, and others, to provide our platform and products and service offerings. As our offerings expand and evolve, we may use additional third-party software or have an increasing number of integrations with other third-party applications, software, products, and services. Third-party applications, software, products, and services are constantly evolving, and we might not be able to maintain or modify our platform, including our mobile and web-based applications, to ensure its compatibility with third-party offerings following development changes. Moreover, some of our competitors or technology partners may take actions which disrupt the interoperability of our offerings with their own products or services, or exert strong business influence on our ability to operate our platform and provide our products and service offerings to customers.

In addition, if any of our third-party providers cease to provide access to the third-party software that weuse, do not provide access to such software on terms that we believe to be attractive or reasonable, do not provide us with the most current version of such software, modify their products, standards, or terms of use in a manner that degrades the functionality or performance of our platform or is otherwise unsatisfactory to us or gives preferential treatment to competitive products or services, we may be required to seek comparable software from other sources, which may be more expensive and/or inferior, or might not be available at all. Any of these events could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We may incur increased costs to comply with privacy and data protection laws, regulations, and industry standards and, to the extent we fail to comply, we could be subject to government enforcement actions, private claims and litigation, and adverse publicity.

As part of our day-to-day business operations and the services we provide, including through our website and mobile application, we receive, collect, store, process, transmit, share, and use various kinds of personal information pertaining to

our employees, members and other travelers, aircraft owners and buyers, and business partners. A variety of federal, state, local, and foreign laws, regulations, and industry standards apply, or could in the future apply as our business grows and expands, to our processing of that information. The California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, for example, requires covered companies that process personal information about California residents to make specific disclosures about their data collection, use, and sharing practices, and to allow consumers to opt out of certain types of data sharing with third parties, among other obligations. We are required to comply with the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard ("PCI DSS"), a set of technical and operating requirements issued by payment card brands designed to protect cardholder data because we accept debit and credit cards for payment.

These laws, regulations, and industry standards are continually evolving and are subject to potentially differing interpretations, including as to their scope and applicability to our business. The interpretation of these laws, regulations, and standards can be uncertain, and they may be applied inconsistently from one jurisdiction to another or may conflict with other rules or our practices. As a result, our practices might not have complied or might not comply in the future with all such laws, regulations, and industry standards.

Compliance with current and future privacy and data protection laws, regulations, and industry standards can be costly and time-consuming, and may necessitate changes to our business practices with respect to the collection, use, and disclosure of personal information, which may adversely affect our business and financial condition. Any failure, or perceived failure, by us to comply with these laws, regulations, and industry standards could have a materially adverse impact to our reputation and brand, and may result in government investigations and enforcement actions, as well as claims for damages and other forms of relief by affected individuals, business partners, and other third parties. Any such investigations, enforcement actions, or claims could require us to change our operations, incur substantial costs and expenses in an effort to comply, force us to incur significant expenses in defense of such proceedings, distract our management, increase our costs of doing business, result in a loss of customers and vendors, result in the imposition of monetary penalties, and otherwise adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Any failure to maintain the security of personal or other confidential information that is stored in our information technology systems or by third parties on our behalf, whether as the result of cybersecurity breaches or otherwise, could damage our reputation, result in litigation or other legal actions against us, cause us to incur substantial additional costs, and materially adversely affect our business and operating results.

Our information technology systems, and those of our third-party service providers and business partners, contain personal financial and other sensitive information relating to our customers, employees, and other parties, as well as proprietary and other confidential information related to our business. Attacks against these systems, including but not limited to ransomware, malware, and phishing attacks, create a risk of data breaches and other cybersecurity incidents. Some of our systems and third-party service providers' systems have experienced security incidents or breaches, and although those incidents did not have a material adverse effect on our operating results, there can be no assurance of a similar result in the future.

Any compromise of our information systems or of those of businesses with which we interact that results in personal information or other confidential information being accessed, obtained, damaged, disclosed, destroyed, modified, lost, or used by unauthorized persons could harm our reputation and expose us to regulatory actions, customer attrition, remediation expenses, and claims from customers, employees, and other persons. Moreover, a security compromise could require us to devote significant management resources to address the problems created by the issue and to expend significant additional resources to upgrade our security measures, and could result in a disruption of our operations. To the extent a cybersecurity breach or other data security incident affects payment card information that we maintain, or we otherwise fail to comply with PCI DSS, we could also be subject to costly fines or additional fees from the payment card brands whose cards we accept or could lose the ability to accept those payment cards, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Privacy and data protection laws can also impose liability for security and privacy breaches that affect personal information we maintain. Among other obligations, breaches affecting personal information may trigger obligations under federal and state laws to notify affected individuals, government agencies, and the media. Such breaches could also subject us to fines, sanctions, and other legal liability and harm our reputation.

Our obligations in connection with our indebtedness and other contractual obligations could impair our liquidity and thereby harm our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We have significant long-term lease obligations primarily relating to our aircraft fleet. On December 31, 2024, we had 34 aircraft under operating leases, with an average remaining lease term of approximately 2.34 years. As of December 31, 2024, future minimum lease payments due under all long-term operating leases were approximately $70.2 million. Additionally, in connection with 23 aircraft leases, various third parties have been granted a put option, which, if exercised, requires us to purchase the leased aircraft at the end of the lease term based on a predetermined exercise price. As of December 31, 2024, we were subject to up to $68.4 million in future aggregate contractual put obligations. Our ability to pay our contractual obligations will depend on our operating performance, cash flow, and our ability to secure adequate financing, which will in turn depend on, among other things, the success of our current business strategy, U.S. and global economic conditions, the availability and cost of financing, as well as general economic and political conditions and other factors that are generally beyond our control.

Additionally, as of December 31, 2024, we had approximately $188.9 million in total long-term debt outstanding. The majority of our long-term debt was incurred in connection with the acquisition of aircraft. During the year ended December 31, 2024, our principal payments of long-term debt totaled $57.7 million. On January 26, 2024, we entered into a senior secured note that covers borrowings of an aggregate principal amount of up to approximately $25.8 million, up to $25.0 million of which is to finance the purchase or refinancing of aircraft relating to the Company’s fractional ownership program, and at that time borrowed the full available $25.0 million for aircraft purchase or refinancing.

Although our cash flows from operations and our available capital, including the proceeds from financing transactions, have been sufficient to meet our obligations and commitments to date, our liquidity has been, and may in the future be, negatively affected by the risk factors discussed herein. If our liquidity is materially diminished, our cash flow available to fund working capital requirements, capital expenditures, and business development efforts may be materially and adversely affected.

Our existing indebtedness, potential for a non-investment grade credit ratings, and the availability of our assets as collateral for future loans or other indebtedness, which available collateral would be reduced under other future liquidity-raising transactions, may make it difficult for us to raise additional capital if we are required to meet our liquidity needs on acceptable terms, or at all.

Additionally, financial covenants contained in the debt borrowings mandate that the Company maintains certain financial metrics, including, but not limited to, debt service coverage ratios, fixed charge cover ratios, or cash flow cover ratios. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company was not in compliance with certain financial covenants and obtained waiver request letters from the various lenders. Pursuant to the waiver letters, the lenders agreed to waive the financial covenants for the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023. The aggregate balances of outstanding debt obligations for which waiver letters were received was $19,365 and $42,675 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. We might not regain compliance with these covenants or we might fail other covenants in the future, which could cause these debt borrowings to be in default.

We cannot be assured that our operations will generate sufficient cash flow to make any required payments, or that we will be able to obtain financing to make capital expenditures that we believe are necessary to fulfill our strategic directives. The amount of our fixed obligations could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our ability to obtain financing or access capital markets may be limited.

There are a number of factors that may limit our ability to raise financing or access capital markets in the future, including future debt and future contractual obligations, our liquidity and credit status, our operating cash flows, the market conditions in the aviation industry, U.S. and global economic conditions, the general state of the capital markets, and the financial position of the major providers of aircraft and other aviation industry financing. We cannot assure you that we will be able to source external financing for our capital needs, and if we are unable to source financing on acceptable terms, or are unable to source financing at all, our business could be materially adversely affected. We could be forced to delay, reduce, suspend, or cease our working capital requirements, capital expenditures, and business development efforts, which would have a negative impact on our business, prospects, operating results, and financial condition. To the extent we finance our activities with debt, we may become subject to financial and other covenants that may restrict our ability to pursue our business strategy or otherwise constrain our growth and operations.

We face a concentration of credit risk.

We maintain our cash and cash equivalent balances at financial or other intermediary institutions. The combined account balances at each institution typically exceeds Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (“FDIC”) insurance coverage of $250,000 per depositor, and, as a result, we face a concentration of credit risk related to amounts on deposit in excess of FDIC insurance coverage. As of December 31, 2024, substantially all of our cash and cash equivalent balances held at financial institutions exceeded FDIC insured limits. Any event that would cause a material portion of our cash and cash equivalents at financial institutions to be uninsured by the FDIC could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

Aviation businesses are often affected by factors beyond their control including: air traffic congestion at airports; airport slot restrictions; air traffic control inefficiencies; increased and changing security measures; changing regulatory and governmental requirements; new or changing travel-related taxes; any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Like other aviation companies, our business is affected by factors beyond our control, including air traffic congestion at airports, airport slot restrictions, air traffic control inefficiencies, increased and changing security measures, changing regulatory and governmental requirements, and/or new or changing travel-related taxes. Factors that cause flight delays frustrate passengers, increase operating costs, and decrease revenues, which in turn could adversely affect profitability. Any general reduction in flight volumes could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition. In the United States, the federal government singularly controls all U.S. airspace, and aviation operators are completely dependent on the FAA to operate that airspace in a safe, efficient, and affordable manner. The expansion of our business into international markets would result in a greater degree of interaction with the regulatory authorities of the foreign countries in which we may operate. The air traffic control system, which is operated by the FAA, faces challenges in managing the growing demand for U.S. air travel. U.S. and foreign air-traffic controllers often rely on outdated technologies that routinely overwhelm the system and compel aviation operators to fly inefficient, indirect routes resulting in delays and increased operational cost. In addition, there are currently proposals before Congress that could potentially lead to the privatization of the U.S. air traffic control system, which could adversely affect our business. Further, implementation of the Next Generation Air Transport System by the FAA would result in changes to aircraft routings and flight paths that could lead to increased noise complaints and lawsuits, resulting in increased costs.

Extreme weather, natural disasters, and other adverse events could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Adverse weather conditions and natural disasters, such as hurricanes, winter snowstorms, or earthquakes, can cause flight cancellations or significant delays. Cancellations or delays due to adverse weather conditions or natural disasters, air traffic control problems or inefficiencies, breaches in security, or other factors may affect us to a greater degree than our competitors who may be able to recover more quickly from these events, and therefore could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition to a greater degree than other air carriers. Any general reduction in passenger traffic could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We are subject to risks associated with climate change, including the potential increased impacts of severe weather events on our operations and infrastructure.

Climate change-related regulatory activity and developments may adversely affect our business and financial results by requiring us to reduce our emissions, make capital investments to modernize certain aspects of our operations, purchase carbon offsets, or otherwise pay for our emissions. Such activity may also impact us indirectly by increasing our operating costs.

The potential physical effects of climate change, such as increased frequency and severity of storms, floods, fires, fog, mist, freezing conditions, sea-level rise, and other climate-related events, could affect our operations, infrastructure, and financial results. Operational impacts, such as the delay or cancellation of flights, could result in loss of revenue. In addition, certain of our fixed base operators are in locations susceptible to the impacts of storm-related flooding and sea-level rise, which could result in costs and loss of revenue. We could incur significant costs to improve the climate resiliency of our infrastructure and otherwise prepare for, respond to, and mitigate such physical effects of climate change. We are not able to accurately predict the materiality of any potential losses or costs associated with the physical effects of climate change.

Our business is primarily focused on certain targeted geographic regions, making us vulnerable to risks associated with having geographically concentrated operations.

While our customer base is located throughout the continental United States, approximately 70% of our flight demand is within two flight hours of our headquarters in Kinston, North Carolina. As a result, our business, financial condition, and results of operations are susceptible to certain regional factors, including state regulations and severe weather conditions, catastrophic events, or other disruptions.

The operation of aircraft is subject to various risks, and failure to maintain an acceptable safety record may have an adverse impact on our ability to obtain and retain customers.

The operation of aircraft is subject to various risks, including catastrophic disasters, crashes, mechanical failures, and collisions, which may result in loss of life, personal injury, and/or damage to property and equipment. We may experience accidents in the future. These risks could endanger the safety of our customers, our personnel, third parties, equipment, cargo, and other property (both ours and that of third parties), as well as the environment. If any of these events were to occur, we could experience loss of revenue, termination of customer contracts, higher insurance rates, litigation, regulatory investigations and enforcement actions (including potential grounding of our fleet and suspension or revocation of our operating authorities), and damage to our reputation and customer relationships. In addition, to the extent an accident occurs with an aircraft we operate or charter, we could be held liable for resulting damages, which may involve claims from injured passengers and survivors of deceased passengers. There can be no assurance that the amount of our insurance coverage available in the event of such losses would be adequate to cover such losses, or that we would not be forced to bear substantial losses from such events, regardless of our insurance coverage. Moreover, any aircraft accident or incident, even if fully insured, and whether involving us or other private aircraft operators, could create a public perception that we are less safe or reliable than other private aircraft operators, which could cause our customers to lose confidence in us and switch to other private aircraft operators or other means of transportation. In addition, any aircraft accident or incident, whether involving us or other private aircraft operators, could also affect the public's view of industry safety, which may reduce the amount of trust by our customers.

We incur considerable costs to maintain the quality of (i) our safety program, (ii) our training programs, and (iii) our fleet of aircraft. We cannot guarantee that these costs will not increase. Likewise, we cannot guarantee that our efforts will provide an adequate level of safety or an acceptable safety record. If we are unable to maintain an acceptable safety record, we might not be able to retain existing customers or attract new customers, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. Failure to comply with regulatory requirements related to the maintenance of our aircraft and associated operations may result in enforcement actions, including revocation or suspension of our operating authorities in the United States and potentially other countries.

Any damage to our reputation or brand image could adversely affect our business or financial results.

Maintaining a good reputation is critical to our business. Our reputation or brand image could be adversely impacted by, among other things, any failure to maintain high ethical, social, and environmental sustainability practices for all of our operations and activities, our impact on the environment, any failure to provide consistent and high-quality customer service, public pressure from investors or policy groups to change our policies, customer perceptions of our advertising campaigns, sponsorship arrangements or marketing programs, customer perceptions of our use of social media, or customer perceptions of statements made by us, our employees and executives, agents, or other third parties. In addition, we operate in a highly visible industry that has significant exposure on social media. Negative publicity, including as a result of misconduct by our customers, vendors, or employees, can spread rapidly through social media. Should we not respond in a timely and appropriate manner to address negative publicity, our brand and reputation may be significantly harmed. Damage to our reputation or brand image or loss of customer confidence in our services could adversely affect our business and financial results as well as require additional resources to rebuild or repair our reputation.

We could suffer losses and adverse publicity stemming from any accident involving our aircraft models operated by third parties.

Certain aircraft models that we operate have experienced accidents while operated by third parties. If other operators experience accidents with aircraft models that we operate, obligating us to take such aircraft out of service until the cause of the accident is determined and rectified, we might lose revenues and might lose customers. It is also possible that the FAA or other regulatory bodies in another country could ground the aircraft and restrict it from flying. In addition, safety issues experienced by a particular model of aircraft could result in customers refusing to use that particular aircraft model or a regulatory body grounding that particular aircraft model. The value of the aircraft model might also be permanently

reduced in the secondary market if the model were to be considered less desirable for future service. Such accidents or safety issues related to aircraft models that we operate could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

The outbreak and global spread of COVID-19 adversely impacted certain aspects of our business. The return of COVID-19 as a significant health threat or the outbreak and spread of any other public health threats that we may face in the future, could result in adverse effects on our business, operating results, including financial condition and liquidity.

The COVID-19 outbreak, along with the measures governments and private organizations worldwide implemented in an attempt to contain the spread of this pandemic, resulted in an overall decline in demand for air travel, and such decline was severe in late spring and early summer of 2020. In response to the pandemic, we implemented certain initiatives and safety measures to limit the spread of COVID-19. Such initiatives and measures resulted in increased costs to our business and while the recent abatement of the COVID-19 pandemic has allowed us to return to substantially pre-pandemic operations, outbreaks of variants of COVID-19 in the future could require us to re-implement such initiatives and safety measures.

Outbreaks of variants of COVID-19 also disrupted our operations and accentuated other risks to our business, such as the availability of qualified flight personnel (see "The loss of key personnel upon whom we depend on to operate our business or the inability to attract additional qualified personnel could adversely affect our business") and reliance on our third-party service providers (see "*Significant reliance on certain third-party aircraft engine manufacturers and engine management companies poses risks to our owned and leased aircraft and operations*"). Another outbreak of COVID-19 or similar disease could result in significant downtime of our aircraft and result in material and adverse effects on our business, operating results, financial condition, and liquidity.

In response to the sharp decline in private air travel during late spring and early summer 2020, we availed ourselves of governmental assistance under the CARES Act (see "*We are subject to certain restrictions on our business as a result of our participation in governmental programs under the CARES Act*") and implemented certain cost saving initiatives, including offering voluntary furloughs to our employees, implementing a mandatory reduction in all work schedules, and delaying certain previously planned initiatives and internal investments. While COVID-19 has abated, there can be no assurance that these actions will be sufficient and that other similar measures might not be required during a resurgence of COVID-19 or the spread of another disease.

The outbreak of another disease or similar public health threat, or fear of such an event, that affects travel demand, travel behavior, or travel restrictions could adversely impact our business, financial condition, and operating results. Outbreaks of other diseases could also result in increased government restrictions and regulation, such as those actions described above or otherwise, which could adversely affect our operations.

We are subject to certain restrictions on our business as a result of our participation in governmental programs under the CARES Act.

flyExclusive applied for government assistance under the Payroll Support Program ("PSP") maintained and administered by the U.S. Department of Treasury ("Treasury") as directed by the CARES Act and was awarded a total of $16.34 million to support ongoing operations, all of which has been received and subsequently deployed. In addition, a subsidiary of the company, Sky Night, LLC ("Sky Night") had separately applied for assistance under the PSP, and was awarded an aggregate of $0.74 million, all of which has been received and subsequently deployed. The PSP awards are governed by the terms and conditions of the CARES Act and three consecutive Payroll Support Program Agreements ("PSAs") with the Treasury. Neither we, nor Sky Night, were required to issue equity or other form of security to the Treasury in connection with such awards.

While we believe that we are fully compliant with all requirements of the CARES Act and the PSAs, including the requirement to use the awards only for payment of certain employment costs (i.e. wages, salaries, and benefits), if we were found to be not in compliance with such requirements, the Treasury has sole discretion to impose any remedy it deems appropriate, including requiring full repayment of the awards with appropriate interest. The imposition of any such remedy could have a material and adverse effect on our financial condition.

Between April 2020 and May 2021, each of LGM, flyExclusive, and Sky Night also received loans (the "PPP Loans") from two lenders under the Paycheck Protection Program ("PPP"). The PPP Loans are subject to the terms and conditions applicable to loans administered by the U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") under the CARES Act,

which is subject to revisions and changes by the SBA and Congress. The PPP Loans have all been forgiven by the SBA. We believe that we satisfied all eligibility criteria for the PPP Loan, and that each of LGM's, flyExclusive's, and Sky Night's receipt of the PPP Loan was consistent with the broad objectives of the PPP of the CARES Act. The SBA has up to six years after the date of forgiveness of a certain PPP Loan to pursue an audit of such loan. Given that flyExclusive received more than $2.0 million under its PPP Loans, it is likely that it will be subject to an SBA audit. If, despite our good-faith belief that each of LGM, flyExclusive, and Sky Night satisfied all eligibility requirements for the PPP Loans, any of the PPP Loans are later determined to have violated any of the applicable laws or governmental regulations related to the PPP Loans or it is otherwise determined that LGM, flyExclusive, and/or Sky Night was ineligible to receive the PPP Loans, we could be subject to civil, criminal, and administrative penalties or adverse publicity. Any such events could consume significant financial and management resources and could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Terrorist activities or warnings have dramatically impacted the aviation industry and will likely continue to do so.

The terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, and their aftermath have negatively impacted the aviation business in general. If additional terrorist attacks are launched against the aviation industry, there will be lasting consequences of the attacks, which may include loss of life, property damage, increased security and insurance costs, increased concerns about future terrorist attacks, increased government regulation, and airport delays due to heightened security. We cannot provide any assurance that these events will not harm the aviation industry generally or our operations or financial condition in particular.

We lease our corporate headquarters and operations facilities from third-party affiliates and a failure to renew such leases could adversely affect our business.

Certain subsidiaries of LGM Ventures, LLC ("LGMV"), which is owned by our Chief Executive Officer, Thomas James Segrave Jr., lease to us a substantial portion of our headquarters and maintenance and operations facilities. During the year ended December 31, 2024, rental payments under the leases related to LGMV were $3.9 million. While the majority of these leases have terms greater than 10 years, we have no assurance that these related parties will renew the lease agreements after expiration or that any renewal offered to us will be on terms that we find acceptable. If we cannot renew the leases, we will be required to move a substantial portion of our headquarters and operations, which may adversely affect our reputation, financial condition, and results of operation.

On June 30, 2023, we terminated our agreement with Wheels Up that accounted for a significant portion of our total revenues for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2023. Such termination could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition if we fail to materially replace the revenue derived from Wheels Up moving forward as expected.

For the years ended December 2023 and 2022, Wheels Up ("WUP") accounted for 24% and 22% of total revenue, respectively. On June 30, 2023, we terminated our agreement with WUP and have derived no revenue from this agreement since then. Subsequently, on July 5, 2023, WUP initiated a lawsuit against us, see the section entitled "*Other Information About LGM — Legal Proceedings*" for more information about such lawsuit.

Although the termination of the agreement with WUP was material to our total revenues for the year ended December 31, 2023, we had already expected the percentage of total revenue concentrated in WUP to continue to decrease over the next few years and had already planned to scale down business with WUP relative to our other revenue streams prior to terminating our agreement with WUP (see "*Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of LGM — Key Factors Affecting Results of Operations — Wheel's Up ("WUP") Termination* "). However, a failure to materially replace the revenue derived from WUP in the future may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Additionally, as of June 27, 2023, WUP accounted for $15.7 million in receivables, which was a significant majority of total receivables at that time. When the agreement with WUP was terminated on June 30, 2023 the receivable balances were eliminated, as allowable under relevant accounting standards, by being applied against existing deposits held under the agreement.

It may ultimately be determined that we did not qualify for the Employee Retention Credit and we may be required to repay the ERC amounts received, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

As of December 31, 2024, we had applied for $9.5 million and received the Employee Retention Credit ("ERC") in the total amount of $9.0 million. Our legal counsel has issued a legal opinion that we, more likely than not, qualified for the ERC. However, it remains uncertain whether we meet the qualifications required to receive the ERC. If we are ultimately required to repay the ERC it may materially adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Legal and Regulatory Risks Relating to Our Business

We are subject to significant governmental regulation and changes in government regulations imposing additional requirements and restrictions on our operations could increase our operating costs and result in service delays and disruptions.

All FAA certified air carriers, including us, are subject to regulation by the DOT, the FAA, and other governmental agencies, including the DHS, the TSA, the CBP, and others. The laws and regulations enforced by these and other agencies impose substantial costs on us, may reduce air travel demand, and also may restrict the manner in which we conduct our business now or in the future, resulting in a material adverse effect on our operations. In April 2024, the FAA issued a new rule that expanded the requirement for a safety management system to all certificate holders operating under FAA Part 135, which will likely increase our regulatory compliance costs. We also incur substantial costs in maintaining our current certifications and otherwise complying with the laws to which we are subject. An adverse decision by a federal agency may have a material adverse effect on our operations, such as an FAA decision to ground, or require time consuming inspections of or maintenance on, all or any of our aircraft. Our business may also be affected if government agencies shut down for any reason or if there is significant automation or another operational disruption, such as those attributed to Air Traffic Control or weather.

In addition, as described under the caption entitled "*Foreign Ownership,*" we are subject to restrictions imposed by federal law on the maximum amount of foreign ownership of U.S. airlines and oversight by the DOT in maintaining our status as a "citizen of the United States" (as defined at 49 U.S.C. Section 40102(a)(15) and administrative interpretations thereof issued by the DOT or its predecessor or successors, or as the same may be from time to time amended). A failure to comply with or changes to these restrictions may materially adversely affect our business and force a divestiture of any foreign investment in excess of the applicable thresholds.

Foreign Ownership

Under DOT regulations and federal law, we must be owned and controlled by U.S. citizens. The restrictions imposed by federal law and regulations currently require that at least 75% of our voting stock must be owned and controlled, directly and indirectly, by persons or entities who are U.S. citizens, as defined in the Federal Aviation Act, that our president and at least two-thirds of the members of our Board of Directors and other managing officers be U.S. citizens, and that we be under the actual control of U.S. citizens. In addition, at least 51% of our total outstanding stock must be owned and controlled by U.S. citizens and no more than 49% of our stock may be held, directly or indirectly, by persons or entities who are not U.S. citizens and are from countries that have entered into "open skies" air transport agreements with the U.S. which allow unrestricted access between the United States and the applicable foreign country and to points beyond the foreign country on flights serving the foreign country. We are currently in compliance with these ownership provisions.

Revocation of permits, approvals, authorizations, and licenses.

Our business also requires a variety of federal, state and local permits, approvals, authorizations, and licenses. Our business depends on the maintenance of such permits, approvals, authorizations, and licenses. Our business is subject to regulations and requirements and may be adversely affected if we are unable to comply with existing regulations or requirements or if changes in applicable regulations or requirements occur.

We are subject to various environmental and noise laws and regulations, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We are subject to increasingly stringent federal, state, local, and foreign laws, regulations, and ordinances relating to the protection of the environment and noise, including those relating to emissions to the air, discharges (including storm

water and de-icing fluid discharges) to surface and subsurface waters, safe drinking water, and the use, management, disposal, and release of, and exposure to, hazardous substances, oils, and waste materials.

We are subject to existing laws and regulations and might be subject to future laws and regulations that may have a direct effect (or indirect effect through our third-party relationships or airport facilities at which we operate) on our operations. Any such existing or future laws and regulations could have an adverse impact on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Similarly, we are subject to environmental laws and regulations that require us to investigate and remediate soil or groundwater to meet certain remediation standards. Under certain laws, generators of waste materials, and current and former owners or operators of facilities, can be subject to liability for investigation and remediation costs at locations that have been identified as requiring response actions. Liability under these laws may be strict, joint, and several, meaning that we could be liable for the costs of cleaning up environmental contamination regardless of fault or the amount of wastes directly attributable to us.

Environmental regulation and liabilities, including new or developing laws and regulations, or our initiatives in response to pressure from our stakeholders may increase our costs of operations and adversely affect us.

In recent years, governments, customers, suppliers, employees, and other of our stakeholders have increasingly focused on climate change, carbon emissions, and energy use. Laws and regulations that curb the use of conventional energy or require the use of renewable fuels or renewable sources of energy, such as wind or solar power, could result in a reduction in demand for hydrocarbon-based fuels such as oil and natural gas. In addition, governments could pass laws, regulations, or taxes that increase the cost of such fuels, thereby decreasing demand for our services and also increasing the costs of our operations. Other laws or pressure from our stakeholders may adversely affect our business and financial results by requiring, or otherwise causing, us to reduce our emissions, make capital investments to modernize certain aspects of our operations, purchase carbon offsets, or otherwise pay for our emissions. Such activity may also impact us indirectly by increasing our operating costs. More stringent environmental laws, regulations, or enforcement policies, as well as motivation to maintain our reputation with our key stakeholders, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations

The issuance of operating restrictions applicable to one of the fleet types we operate could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Our owned and leased fleet is comprised of a limited number of aircraft types, including the Citation CJ3 / CJ3+, Citation Excel / XLS / XLS+, Citation Encore+, Citation Sovereign, Citation X, Gulfstream GIV-SP, HondaJet, and Challenger 350 aircraft. The issuance of FAA or manufacturer directives restricting or prohibiting the use of any one or more of the aircraft types we operate could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We may become involved in litigation that may materially adversely affect us.

From time to time, we may become involved in various legal proceedings relating to matters incidental to the ordinary course of our business, including employment, commercial, product liability, class action, whistleblower, and other litigation and claims, and governmental and other regulatory investigations and enforcement proceedings. Such matters can be time-consuming, divert management attention and resources, cause us to incur significant expenses or liability, and/or require us to change our business practices. Because of the potential risks, expenses, and uncertainties of litigation, we may, from time to time, settle disputes, even where we believe that we have meritorious claims or defenses. Because litigation is inherently unpredictable, the results of any of these actions may have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

Risks Relating to Our Organization and Structure

Our only significant asset is our ownership interest in LGM and such ownership might not be sufficient to pay dividends or make distributions or loans to enable us to pay any dividends on our Class A Common Stock or satisfy our other financial obligations.

We have no direct operations and no significant assets other than our ownership of LGM. We depend on LGM for distributions, loans, and other payments to generate the funds necessary to meet our financial obligations, including our

expenses as a publicly traded company, and to pay any dividends, if declared, on our Class A Common Stock or any payments we are required to pay under the Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of December 27, 2023, by and among LGM, the Existing Equityholders and the TRA Holder Representative and EGA (the "Tax Receivable Agreement") which is discussed in further detail in Item 13—*Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence*. The financial condition and operating requirements of LGM may limit our ability to obtain cash from LGM. The earnings from, or other available assets of, LGM might not be sufficient to allow the payment of dividends or make distributions or loans to enable us to declare and pay any dividends on the Class A Common Stock or satisfy our other financial obligations.

We are a "controlled company" within the meaning of the NYSE American listing standards and, as a result, qualify for, and intend to rely on, exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements. You will not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to such requirements.

As of March 14, 2025, the existing equityholders of LGM, including Segrave Jr. ("the Existing Equityholders") hold a majority of our Class B Common Stock and as a result, control a majority of the voting power of the Company. As a result of the Existing Equityholders' holdings, we are a "controlled company" within the meaning of the corporate governance standards of the NYSE American. Under these rules, a listed company of which more than 50% of the voting power is held by an individual, group, or another company is a "controlled company" and may elect not to comply with certain corporate governance requirements, including the requirement that (i) a majority of our Board consist of independent directors, (ii) we have a compensation committee that is composed entirely of independent directors, and (iii) we have a nominating/corporate governance committee that is composed entirely of independent directors.

We rely on certain of these exemptions. As a result, we are not required to have a compensation committee consisting entirely of independent directors and we do not have a nominating/corporate governance committee that is composed entirely of independent directors. We may also rely on the other exemptions so long as we qualify as a "controlled company." To the extent we rely on any of these exemptions, holders of Class A Common Stock will not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to all of the corporate governance requirements of the NYSE American.

The multi-class structure of our Common Stock has the effect of concentrating voting power with our Chief Executive Officer, which will limit other stockholders' ability to influence the outcomes of important transactions, including a change of control.

As of March 14, 2025, Segrave Jr. beneficially owned approximately 65.2% of our Class A Common Stock and 100% of our Class B Common Stock outstanding representing a combined voting power of approximately 65.2%, assuming that all LGM Common Units, all of our publicly traded warrants ("Public Warrants") and all of the privately placed warrants we issued in connection with our IPO (the "Private Placement Warrants") are exercised or exchanged for shares of our Class A Common Stock and that such shares are deemed issued and outstanding. Accordingly, Segrave Jr. is able to control or exert substantial influence over all matters submitted to our stockholders for approval, including the election of directors and amendments of our organization documents. Segrave Jr. may have interests that differ from those of the other stockholders and may vote in a way with which the other stockholders disagree and which may be adverse to their interests. This concentrated control may have the effect of delaying, preventing, or deterring a change of control of the Company, could deprive our stockholders of an opportunity to receive a premium for their capital stock as part of a sale of the Company, and might ultimately affect the market price of shares of our Class A Common Stock and our Public Warrants.

We cannot predict the impact our multi-class structure may have on the stock price of our Class A Common Stock.

We cannot predict whether our multi-class structure will result in a lower or more volatile market price of our Class A Common Stock or in adverse publicity or other adverse consequences. For example, certain index providers have announced restrictions on including companies with multiple-class share structures in certain of their indices. In July 2017, FTSE Russell and S&P Dow Jones announced that they would cease to allow most newly public companies utilizing dual or multi-class capital structures to be included in their indices.

Affected indices include the Russell 2000 and the S&P 500, S&P MidCap 400, and S&P SmallCap 600, which together make up the S&P Composite 1500. Under the announced policies, our multi-class capital structure would make us ineligible for inclusion in certain indices, and as a result, mutual funds, exchange-traded funds, and other investment vehicles that attempt to passively track those indices will not be investing in our stock. It is possible that these policies may depress valuations compared to those of other similar companies that are included in such indices. Because of our multi-

class structure, we will likely be excluded from certain ofthese indices and we cannot assure you that other stock indices will not take similar actions. Given the sustained flow of investment funds into passive strategies that seek to track certain indices, exclusion from stock indices would likely preclude investment by many of these funds and could make shares of our Class A Common Stock less attractive to other investors. As a result, the market price of shares of our Class A Common Stock could be adversely affected.

We qualify as an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the Securities Act, and if we take advantage of certain exemptions from disclosure requirements available to emerging growth companies, it could make our securities less attractive to investors and may make it more difficult to compare our performance to the performance of other public companies.

We qualify as an "emerging growth company" as defined in Section 2(a)(19) of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act. As such, we are eligible for and intend to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting requirements applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies for as long as we continue to be an emerging growth company, including, but not limited to, (i) not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 ("SOX"), (ii) reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports and proxy statements, and (iii) exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. As a result, our stockholders might not have access to certain information they may deem important. We will remain an emerging growth company until the earliest of (i) the last day of the fiscal year (a) following the fifth anniversary of the completion of our IPO, (b) in which we have total annual gross revenue of at least $1.235 billion, or (c) in which we are deemed to be a large accelerated filer, which means the market value of our common stock that is held by non-affiliates exceeds $700 million as of the prior June 30th, and (ii) the date on which we have issued more than $1.0 billion in non-convertible debt securities during the prior three year period. We cannot predict whether investors will find our securities less attractive because we will rely on these exemptions. If some investors find our securities less attractive as a result of its reliance on these exemptions, the trading prices of our securities may be lower than they otherwise would be, there may be a less active trading market for our securities and the trading prices of our securities may be more volatile.

The requirements of being a public company may strain our resources and divert management's attention.

As a public company, we are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the SOX, the Dodd- Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, the listing requirements of the NYSE American, and other applicable securities rules and regulations. Compliance with these rules and regulations increase our legal and financial compliance costs, make some activities more difficult, time-consuming, or costly and increase demand on our systems and resources, particularly after we cease to be an "emerging growth company." The SOX requires, among other things, that we maintain effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting. In order to maintain and, if required, improve our disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting to meet this standard, significant resources and management oversight may be required. As a result, management's attention may be diverted from other business concerns, which could adversely affect our business and operating results. We may need to hire more employees in the future or engage outside consultants to comply with these requirements, which will increase our costs and expenses.

We identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, and we may identify additional material weaknesses in the future that may cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations or result in material misstatements of our financial statements. If we fail to remediate any material weaknesses or if we otherwise fail to establish and maintain effective control over financial reporting, our ability to accurately and timely report our financial results could be adversely affected.

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). Our management is likewise required, on a quarterly basis, to evaluate the effectiveness of our internal controls and to disclose any changes and material weaknesses identified through such evaluation in those internal controls. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. Based upon management's evaluation, we concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was not effective as of December 31, 2024, due primarily to: a failure to design and maintain

formal accounting policies, procedures, and controls to achieve complete, accurate, and timely financial accounting, reporting, and disclosures, including controls over the preparation and review of account reconciliations and journal entries; a failure to maintain a sufficient complement of personnel possessing the appropriate technical accounting competency, training, and experience to address, review, and record financial reporting transactions under U.S. GAAP; a failure to design and maintain adequate segregation of duties consistent with control objectives for key information technology systems that support financial reporting processes; and a failure to design and maintain formal and effective controls over information technology general controls for IT systems that are relevant to the preparation of the financial statements.

Our efforts to remediate these material weaknesses might not be effective or prevent any future material weaknesses or significant deficiency in our internal control over financial reporting. If our efforts are not successful or other material weaknesses or control deficiencies occur in the future, we may be unable to report our financial results accurately on a timely basis. In fact, we did not timely file a Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2023, a Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, or a Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2024. We might not be able to file timely reports in the future, which could cause our reported financial results to be materially misstated and result in the loss of investor confidence and cause the market price of our securities to decline.

The Tax Receivable Agreement will require us to make cash payments to the Existing Equityholders in respect of certain tax benefits and such payments may be substantial. In certain cases, payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement may (i) exceed any actual tax benefits the Tax Group realizes or (ii) be accelerated.

At the closing of the Business Combination, we, LGM, the Existing Equityholders, and the TRA Holder Representative entered into the Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of December 27, 2023. Pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement, we will generally be required to pay the Existing Equityholders 85% of the amount of savings, if any, in U.S. federal, state, local, and foreign taxes that are based on, or measured with respect to, net income or profits, and any interest related thereto that the Tax Group (i.e., us and our applicable consolidated, unitary, or combined subsidiaries) realizes, or is deemed to realize, as a result of certain Tax Attributes, which include:

- tax basis adjustments resulting from the repurchase by LGM of LGM Common Units (including any such adjustments resulting from certain payments made by us under the Tax Receivable Agreement) in accordance with the terms of the Equity Purchase Agreement.
- tax basis adjustments resulting from taxable exchanges of LGM Common Units (including any such adjustments resulting from certain payments made by us under the Tax Receivable Agreement) acquired by us from an Existing Equityholder pursuant to the terms of the A&R Operating Agreement; and
- tax deductions in respect of portions of certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement generally will be based on the tax reporting positions that we determine (with the amount of subject payments determined in consultation with an advisory firm and subject to the TRA Holder Representative's review and consent), and the IRS or another taxing authority may challenge all or any part of a position taken with respect to Tax Attributes or the utilization thereof, as well as other tax positions that we take, and a court may sustain such a challenge. In the event that any Tax Attributes initially claimed or utilized by the Tax Group are disallowed, the Existing Equityholders will not be required to reimburse us for any excess payments that may previously have been made pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement, for example, due to adjustments resulting from examinations by taxing authorities. Rather, any excess payments made to such Existing Equityholder will be applied against and reduce any future cash payments otherwise required to be made by us to the applicable Existing Equityholders under the Tax Receivable Agreement, if any, after the determination of such excess. However, a challenge to any Tax Attributes initially claimed or utilized by the Tax Group might not arise for a number of years following the initial time of such payment and, even if challenged earlier, such excess cash payment may be greater than the amount of future cash payments that we might otherwise be required to make under the terms of the Tax Receivable Agreement. As a result, there might not be future cash payments against which such excess can be applied and we could be required to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement in excess of the Tax Group's actual savings in respect of the Tax Attributes.

Moreover, the Tax Receivable Agreement provides that, in certain Early Termination Events (as defined in the Tax Receivable Agreement), we will be required to make a lump-sum cash payment to all the Existing Equityholders equal to the present value of all forecasted future payments that would have otherwise been made under the Tax Receivable Agreement, which lump-sum payment would be based on certain assumptions, including those relating to there being sufficient future taxable income of the Tax Group to fully utilize the Tax Attributes over certain specified time periods and that all LGM Common Units that had not yet been exchanged for our Class A Common Stock or cash are deemed

exchanged for cash. The lump-sum payment could be material and could materially exceed any actual tax benefits that the Tax Group realizes subsequent to such payment.

Payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement are our obligations and not obligations of LGM. Any actual increase in our allocable share of LGM and its relevant subsidiaries' tax basis in relevant assets, as well as the amount and timing of any payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement, will vary depending upon a number of factors, including the timing of exchanges, the market price of the our Class A Common Stock at the time of an exchange of LGM Common Units by an Existing Equityholder pursuant to the terms of the A&R Operating Agreement, and the amount and timing of the recognition of the Tax Group's income for applicable tax purposes. While many of the factors that will determine the amount of payments that we will be required to make under the Tax Receivable Agreement are outside of our control, we expect that the aggregate payments we will be required to make under the Tax Receivable Agreement could be substantial and, if those payments substantially exceed the tax benefit we realize in a given year or in the aggregate, could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, which may be material.

Any payments made by us under the Tax Receivable Agreement will generally reduce the amount of overall cash flow that might have otherwise been available to us. To the extent that we are unable to make timely payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement for any reason, the unpaid amounts will be deferred and will accrue interest until paid. Additionally, nonpayment for a specified period and/or under certain circumstances may constitute a material breach of a material obligation under the Tax Receivable Agreement and therefore accelerate payments due under the Tax Receivable Agreement. Furthermore, our future obligation to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement could make us a less attractive target for an acquisition, particularly in the case of an acquirer that cannot use some or all of the Tax Attributes that may be deemed realized under the Tax Receivable Agreement. Increases in income tax rates, changes in income tax laws or disagreements with tax authorities can adversely affect our, LGM's, or its subsidiaries' business, financial condition, or results of operations.

Risks Related to Our Securities

There can be no assurance that we will be able to comply with the continued listing standards of NYSE American, which could limit investors' ability to make transactions in our securities and subject us to additional trading restrictions.

Our securities are currently listed on NYSE American. However, we cannot assure you that our securities will continue to be eligible for listing on NYSE American in the future. For example, in April and May 2024, respectively, we received a delinquency letter from NYSE American because we did not file our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, or our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 on a timely basis, although we subsequently filed each of those reports within the NYSE American grace period. If NYSE American delists our securities from trading and we are not able to list our securities on another national securities exchange, our securities could be quoted on an over-the-counter-market, and we could face significant material adverse consequences, including:

- a limited availability of market quotations for our securities;
- reduced liquidity for our securities;
- a determination that the Class A Common Stock is a "penny stock" which will require brokers trading in the Class A Common Stock to adhere to more stringent rules and possibly result in a reduced level of trading activity in the secondary trading market for our securities;
- a limited amount of news and analyst coverage; and
- a decreased ability to issue additional securities or obtain additional financing in the future.

We may redeem our Public Warrants prior to their exercise at a time that is disadvantageous to you, thereby making your warrants worthless.

We have the ability to redeem the outstanding Public Warrants at any time after they become exercisable and prior to their expiration, at a price of $0.01 per warrant, provided that the last reported sales price of our Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds $18.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within a 30 trading-day period ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which we give proper notice of such redemption and provided certain other conditions are met. If and when the warrants become redeemable by us, we may not exercise our redemption rights if the issuance of shares of common stock upon exercise of

the warrants is not exempt from registration or qualification under applicable state blue sky laws or we are unable to effect such registration or qualification. We will use our best efforts to register or qualify such shares of common stock under the blue sky laws of the state of residence in those states in which the warrants were offered by us in our IPO. Redemption of the outstanding warrants could force you (i) to exercise your warrants and pay the exercise price therefor at a time when it may be disadvantageous for you to do so, (ii) to sell your warrants at the then-current market price when you might otherwise wish to hold your warrants, or (iii) to accept the nominal redemption price which, at the time the outstanding warrants are called for redemption, is likely to be substantially less than the market value of your warrants. None of the Private Placement Warrants will be redeemable by us so long as they are held by our Sponsor or its permitted transferees.

If we raise capital in the future by issuing shares of common or preferred stock or other equity or equity-linked securities, convertible debt, or other hybrid equity securities, our then existing stockholders may experience dilution, such new securities may have rights senior to those of our common stock, and the market price of our common stock may be adversely effected.

If we raise capital in the future, our then existing stockholders may experience dilution. The Company's Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Certification of Incorporation") provides that preferred stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. Our Board is authorized to fix the voting rights, if any, designations, powers, preferences, the relative, participating, optional, or other special rights and any qualifications, limitations, and restrictions thereof, applicable to the shares of each series. Our Board may, without stockholder approval, issue preferred stock with voting and other rights that could adversely affect the voting power and other rights of the holders of the shares of Class A Common Stock and could have anti-takeover effects. The ability of our Board to issue preferred stock without stockholder approval could have the effect of delaying, deferring, or preventing a change of control of us or the removal of existing management. The issuance of any such securities may have the impact of adversely affecting the market price of our Class A Common Stock.

The Company's Certificate of Incorporation contains forum limitations for certain disputes between us and our stockholders that could limit the ability of stockholders to bring claims against us or our directors, officers, and employees in jurisdictions preferred by stockholders.

Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware is the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative lawsuit brought on our behalf, (ii) any lawsuit against our current or former directors, officers, or employees asserting a breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any such person to us or our stockholders, creditors, or other constituents, (iii) any action asserting a claim against us or any director or officer or other employee arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL or our Certificate of Incorporation or our Bylaws (as each may be amended from time to time), (iv) any action asserting a claim against us or any director or officer or other employee governed by the internal affairs doctrine, or (v) any action asserting an "internal corporate claim" as that term is defined in Section 115 of the DGCL, in all cases to the fullest extent permitted by law and subject to the court's having personal jurisdiction over the indispensable parties named as defendants provided, that, if and only if the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware dismisses any such action for lack of subject matter jurisdiction, such action may be brought in another state court sitting in the State of Delaware (or, if no state court located within the State of Delaware has jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware).

The foregoing forum provisions do not apply to claims arising under the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, or other federal securities laws for which there is exclusive federal or concurrent federal and state jurisdiction. The Company's Certificate of Incorporation also provides that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United States of America are the sole and exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. The foregoing forum provisions may prevent or limit a stockholder's ability to file a lawsuit in a judicial forum that it prefers for disputes with us or our directors, officers, or employees, which may discourage such lawsuits, make them more difficult or expensive to pursue, and result in outcomes that are less favorable to such stockholders than outcomes that may have been attainable in other jurisdictions, although stockholders will not be deemed to have waived our compliance with federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

There is uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce such forum selection provisions as contained in the Company's Certificate of Incorporation in connection with claims arising under the Securities Act because Section 22 of the Securities Act creates concurrent jurisdiction for federal and state courts over all such Securities Act claims.

In addition, notwithstanding the inclusion of the foregoing forum provisions in the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, courts may find the foregoing forum provisions to be inapplicable or unenforceable in certain cases that the

foregoing forum provisions purport to address, including claims brought under the Securities Act. If this were to occur in any particular lawsuit, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such lawsuit in other jurisdictions or resolving lawsuits involving similar claims in multiple jurisdictions, all of which could harm our business, results of operations, and financial condition.

We do not expect to declare any dividends in the foreseeable future.

We do not anticipate declaring any cash dividends to holders of our Class A Common Stock in the foreseeable future. Consequently, investors may need to rely on sales of their shares of our Class A Common Stock after price appreciation, which may never occur, as the only way to realize any future gains on their investment.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish or cease publishing research or reports about our Company, our business, or our market, or if they change their recommendations regarding our securities adversely, the price and trading volume of our securities could decline.

The trading market for our securities will be influenced by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts may publish about our Company, our business, market, or competitors. Securities and industry analysts do not currently, and may never, publish research on our Company. If any of the analysts who may cover our Company change their recommendation regarding our securities adversely, or provide more favorable relative recommendations about our competitors, the market price of our securities would likely decline. If any analyst who may cover our Company were to cease coverage of our Company or fail to regularly publish reports on it, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause the market price or trading volume of our securities to decline.

Substantial future sales of our Class A Common Stock by existing stockholders could cause the market price of our Class A Common Stock to decline.

We are required to register, and have filed a registration statement to register, shares of our Class A Common Stock for resale by existing stockholders that represent approximately 90.5% of our total shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding on a fully diluted basis as of March 14, 2025, including shares owned by Segrave Jr., our CEO and Chairman, and EG Sponsor LLC. The 5,625,000 shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by EG Sponsor LLC are subject to a three-year lock-up period, ending on December 27, 2026, subject to the terms of the letter agreement executed in connection with the initial public offering of EG Acquisition Corp.

For existing stockholders who are not subject to contractual lock-up restrictions, and for EG Sponsor LLC once its lock-up period expires, after the registration statement for the resale of such shares is effective and until such time that it is no longer effective, the resale of these securities will be permitted pursuant to that registration statement. The resale, or expected or potential resale, of a substantial number of our shares of Class A Common Stock in the public market could adversely affect the market price for our Class A Common Stock and make it more difficult for you to sell your shares of Class A Common Stock at such times and at such prices that you deem desirable. Furthermore, we expect that because of the large number of securities registered pursuant to the registration statement, those existing selling stockholders will continue to offer the securities covered by the registration statement for a significant period of time, the precise duration of which cannot be predicted. Accordingly, the adverse market and price pressures resulting from an offering pursuant to the registration statement may continue for an extended period of time. In addition, the market reaction to such sales of our Class A Common Stock could also negatively affect the price of our publicly traded warrants.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

flyExclusive's management and Board of Directors recognize the importance of information security and managing risks from cybersecurity threats across the enterprise. We have designed our cybersecurity risk management program (the "Cybersecurity Program") to assess, identify, and manage these risks.

Risk Management Strategy

Overview

Our Cybersecurity Program is based on the Cybersecurity Framework ("CSF") promulgated by the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") and other applicable industry standards, and includes the following key elements:

1. identification and assessment of cybersecurity threats based on periodic internal and external assessments and monitoring, information from internal stakeholders, and external publications and resources;
2. technical and organizational safeguards designed to protect against identified threats, including documented policies and procedures, technical controls, and employee education and awareness;
3. processes to detect the occurrence of cybersecurity events, and maintenance of incident response and recovery and business continuity plans and processes; and
4. a third-party risk management process to manage cybersecurity risks associated with our service providers, suppliers, and vendors.

The Cybersecurity Program is designed to foster a culture of cybersecurity risk management across the Company.

Integration of Risk Management Processes

Our Cybersecurity Program is integrated into the Company's overall risk management framework and function, which is overseen by management and the Audit and Risk Committee of the Board of Directors. To that end, management has implemented, with oversight from the Audit and Risk Committee, risk management policies and procedures designed to identify, assess, and mitigate enterprise risks, including those arising from cybersecurity threats.

Engagement of Third Parties in Connection with Cybersecurity Risk Management

The Company engages a range of external experts to assist in its assessment, identification, and management of risks from cybersecurity threats. These experts include cybersecurity consultants that we engage as part of our continuing efforts to evaluate and improve the effectiveness of our Cybersecurity Program, and other cybersecurity service providers that help identify and detect cybersecurity threats and secure our systems and networks.

Oversight of Third-Party Risks

Our third-party service providers, suppliers, and vendors face their own risks from cybersecurity threats that could impact flyExclusive in certain circumstances. We have implemented processes for overseeing and managing these risks. Those processes include assessing these third parties' information security practices and requiring them to implement appropriate cybersecurity controls and otherwise agree to contractual terms designed to address cybersecurity risks in our agreements with them.

Risks from Cybersecurity Threats

As of the date of this Report, flyExclusive has not identified any risks from cybersecurity threats, including as a result of any previous cybersecurity incidents, that could be considered material, individually or in the aggregate. Notwithstanding our vigilance and our Cybersecurity Program, we may not be successful in preventing or mitigating a cybersecurity incident that could have a material adverse effect on us. For further information, refer to Section 1A, Risk Factors, for a discussion of risks related to cybersecurity and technology.

Governance

flyExclusive seeks to ensure effective governance in managing risks associated with cybersecurity threats, as more thoroughly described below.

Board of Directors Oversight

The Audit and Risk Committee of the Board of Directors is responsible for the oversight of risks from cybersecurity threats.The Audit and Risk Committee receives periodic reports from the Company's Chief Financial Officer ("CFO") regarding risks from cybersecurity threats and the implementation and effectiveness of our Cybersecurity Program. The Audit and Risk Committee in turn briefs the Board at scheduled meetings about cybersecurity developments.

Management's Role in Cybersecurity Risk Management

Management recognizes the importance and its responsibility for day-to-day implementation of the Cybersecurity Program. To this end, we have implemented a governance structure that assigns specific responsibilities to key members of

our management team, with oversight by our Board of Directors.The Senior Vice President of Technology ("SVP of Technology") is primarily responsible for the operational aspects of our Cybersecurity Program. This includes the implementation of technical security measures, monitoring of our network and systems for security threats, and working with external experts in the assessment, identification, and management of cybersecurity threats. The CFO has primary responsibility for overseeing the Cybersecurity Program and assessing and managing risks from cybersecurity threats. Our CFO has a Bachelor of Science and a Master of Science in Accountancy and a 20-year career in public accounting and finance and accounting executive leadership roles at both public and private companies. The SVP of Technology has a Bachelor of Science in Computer Science and a 30-year career in senior IT roles, including the last five years at public companies.

Monitoring of Cybersecurity Incidents

The CFO oversees our processes for the prevention, detection, mitigation, and remediation of cybersecurity incidents. In the event of a cybersecurity incident, we have an established incident response plan and processes for investigating, responding to, and recovering from the incident. Depending on the nature and severity of the incident, the plan and those processes also provide for escalating notification of management and the Audit and Risk Committee of the Board of Directors.

Item 2. Properties

LGM's operations are centered at flyExclusive's corporate headquarters in Kinston, North Carolina. Located within the North Carolina Global TransPark (NCGTP), flyExclusive leases approximately 145,000 square feet of office and hangar space from the NCGTP's 2,500-acre multimodal industrial park, which boasts an 11,500-foot runway. Kinston is within two hours of approximately 70% of flyExclusive flights.

A third-party affiliate, LGM Ventures, LLC ("LGMV") which is owned by Segrave Jr., lease to us a substantial portion of our headquarters and maintenance and operations facilities that are not part of the NCGTP. The majority of the leases have terms greater than 10 years.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

Wheels Up Partners LLC v. Exclusive Jets, LLC

On June 30, 2023, Exclusive Jets, LLC ("flyExclusive") served Wheels Up Partners, LLC ("WUP") a Notice of Termination of the parties' Fleet Guaranteed Revenue Program Agreement, dated November 1, 2021 (the "GRP Agreement") following material breaches of the GRP Agreement by WUP, including WUP's failure to pay outstanding amounts owed to flyExclusive under the GRP Agreement. Subsequently, on July 5, 2023, WUP filed a lawsuit against flyExclusive in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Initial Lawsuit"), alleging that flyExclusive breached the GRP Agreement and the implied duty of good faith and fair dealing therein by wrongfully terminating the GRP Agreement. WUP contends that flyExclusive did not have a right to terminate the GRP Agreement, that the termination was thus ineffective, and instead constituted a material breach of the GRP Agreement. WUP alleges this gave WUP the right to terminate the GRP Agreement, which WUP alleges it has done. WUP seeks compensatory damages in an unspecified amount and attorney's fees and costs.

On August 23, 2023, prior to flyExclusive filing a responsive pleading in the Initial Lawsuit, WUP voluntarily dismissed the Initial Lawsuit. That same day, WUP re-filed the same lawsuit against flyExclusive in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, County of New York (the "State Lawsuit"). On September 12, 2023, flyExclusive removed the State Lawsuit to the Southern District of New York (the "Court"), where the lawsuit is currently pending as case number 1:23-cv-08077-VSB. On September 19, 2023, flyExclusive filed a motion to dismiss for lack of personal jurisdiction or, in the alternative, motion to transfer the lawsuit to the U.S District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina ("Motion to Dismiss"). On October 9, 2023, WUP filed a motion to remand the State Lawsuit back to state court ("Motion to Remand") contending that the Court lacks subject matter jurisdiction because there is not complete diversity of citizenship between the parties. WUP's Motion to Remand and flyExclusive's Motion to Dismiss are pending before the Court.

On October 31, 2024, flyExclusive filed an answer denying that WUP is entitled to any of the relief sought by WUP, and also filed a Counterclaim for breach of contract against WUP seeking damages in excess of $75,000. The parties are currently engaged in settlement discussions, but no settlement has been reached as of the date of this disclosure.

Other Litigation

The Company is subject to certain claims and contingent liabilities that arise in the normal course of business. While we do not expect that the ultimate resolution of any of these pending actions will have a material effect on our consolidated results of operations, financial position, or cash flows, litigation is subject to inherent uncertainties. As such, there can be no assurance that any pending legal action, which we currently believe to be immaterial, does not become material in the future.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

None.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Market Information

Prior to December 27, 2023, our publicly traded units, Class A Common Stock and publicly traded warrants were listed on NYSE under the symbols "EGGFU," "EGGF," and "EGGFW," respectively. Upon the Closing on December 27, 2023, our Class A Common Stock and publicly traded warrants are now listed on NYSE American under the symbols "FLYX" and "FLYX.WS," respectively. Our publicly traded units automatically separated into their component securities upon the Closing, and as a result, no longer trade as a separate security and were delisted from NYSE American.

As of March 14, 2025, there were 2,519,869 publicly traded warrants, 4,333,333 private placement warrants, and 59,930,000 LGM Common Units outstanding, which are convertible into an aggregate of 66,783,202 shares of our Class A Common Stock.

On March 14, 2025, the closing price of our Class A Common Stock was $3.05.

Holders of Common Stock

As of March 14, 2025, there were approximately 650 holders of record of our Class A Common Stock and two holders of record of our publicly traded warrants. However, because many of the shares of our Class A Common Stock and our publicly traded warrants are held by brokers and other institutions on behalf of stockholders, we believe there are substantially more beneficial holders of our Class A Common Stock and our publicly traded warrants than record holders.

Dividend Policy

We have never paid any cash dividends on our Class A Common Stock. The payment of cash dividends by us in the future will be dependent upon revenues and earnings, if any, capital requirements and general financial condition. The payment of any cash dividends will be within the discretion of our board of directors and the board of directors will consider whether or not to institute a dividend policy. The board of directors currently anticipates that we will retain all of our earnings, if any, for use in our business and operations and, accordingly, the board of directors does not anticipate declaring any dividends in the foreseeable future.

Equity Compensation Plans

The following table sets forth the indicated information as of December 31, 2024 with respect to our equity compensation plans:

	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options and rights (a)	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options and rights (b)	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected under column (a))(c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	4,800,000	$ 2.78	1,200,000
Equity compensation plans not approved by security holders	NA	NA	NA
Total	4,800,000	$ 2.78	1,200,000

Our 2023 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2023 Plan") became effective on December 27, 2023 after its approval by our stockholders on December 7, 2023.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

Effective March 7, 2025, flyExclusive entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with an individual investor (the "Purchaser"), pursuant to which the Company agreed to issue and sell to the Purchaser 2,000,000 shares of the Company's Class A common stock at a per share purchase price of $2.90, which was equal to the undiscounted market price on the date the parties agreed to pursue the transaction, resulting in gross proceeds to the Company of $5.8 million, subject to the payment of transaction expenses. The transaction simultaneously closed on March 7, 2025.

Pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, the Company agreed to file a registration statement registering for resale the shares of Class A common stock issued to the Purchaser. The Company has agreed to file such registration statement on or before June 13, 2025, and have such registration statement declared effective no later than the earlier of (i) August 15, 2025, or (ii) five business days following the date that the SEC notifies the Company that the registration statement will not be reviewed. The Company also agreed to use reasonable efforts to keep such registration statement effective until the date the shares of Class A common stock covered by such registration statement have been sold or may be resold pursuant to Rule 144 or another available exemption under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"). The Company has agreed to reimburse the Purchaser for the reasonable documented fees and disbursements of Purchaser's counsel incurred in connection with the registration.

On March 21, 2025, the Company and EGA Sponsor entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement whereby they cancelled the EGA Sponsor Note in exchange for 4,227 shares of the Company's Series B Preferred Stock and warrants to purchase up to 1,268,100 shares of the Company's Class A common stock, $0.0001 par value per share. The warrants have an exercise price of $0.01 per share and are exercisable until the fifth anniversary of their issuance. The shares and warrants were issued in a private placement pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

We did not make any purchases of our common stock during the three months ended December 31, 2024, which is the fourth quarter of our fiscal year.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read together with our financial statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Report. Management's discussion and analysis contains forward-looking statements, such as statements of our plans, objectives, expectations, and intentions. Any statements that are not statements of historical fact are forward-looking statements. When used, the words "believe," "plan," "intend," "anticipate," "target," "estimate," "expect" and the like, and/or future tense or conditional constructions ("will," "may," "could," "should," etc.), or similar expressions, identify these forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties including those under "Risk Factors" in Item 1A in this Report that could cause actual results or events to differ materially from those expressed or implied by the forward-looking statements. Our actual results and the timing of events could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of several factors. We do not undertake any obligation to update forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances occurring after the filing date of this report.

Overview of Our Business

flyExclusive is a premier owner and operator of curated private aviation experiences dedicated to surpassing passenger expectations for quality, convenience, and safety. Our mission is to be the world's most vertically integrated private aviation company through capital-efficient program growth, an industry-leading pricing model, optimal dispatch availability, in-house training, and a controlled premium customer experience on modernized aircraft. As of December 31, 2024, we had over 100 aircraft in our owned and leased fleet that includes light, midsize, super-midsize, and large jets. As one of the nation's largest Citation operators, flyExclusive has curated a versatile fleet of Citation CJ3 / CJ3+, Citation Excel / XLS / XLS+, Citation Encore+, Citation Sovereign, Citation X, and Challenger 350 aircraft. We have a long track record of success and growth across a full range of industry services. Our core competitive advantage is the purpose-built, in-house control of decisions and processes needed to operate a successful private aviation company through a range of market environments.

We have a diversified and evolving business model generating charter revenue through our jet club membership program, guaranteed revenue program (“GRP”, which ended in June 2023), fractional program, and maintenance, repair, and overhaul (“MRO”) program. Our chief executive officer and chief financial officer review the financial information presented on a consolidated basis, and accordingly, we operate under one reportable segment, which is charter aviation services.

Jet club revenue is generated from flight operations as well as membership fees. Jet club members are guaranteed access to our fleet of light, midsize, and super-midsize aircraft. New members pay a minimum deposit of $0.1 million up to a maximum of $0.5 million depending on their level of membership. Membership levels determine the daily rate a member is charged for future flights. Membership and incidental fees are also applied against a member’s account. The initial and all subsequent deposits to replenish the member’s account are non-refundable.

GRP revenue is derived from contracts with wholesale customers whereby the customer commits to utilize a specified minimum number of hours per quarter in exchange for guaranteed access to aircraft. Each aircraft requires a deposit that is recorded on the balance sheet. Revenue is billed weekly and guaranteed based on contract rates for light, midsize, and super-midsize aircraft. Contract terms allow us to bill for ancillary services based on the circumstances of a flight. Rates are assessed each quarter to account for changes in fuel cost. We terminated GRP on June 30, 2023 and have not derived any GRP revenue since then, nor do we anticipate future revenue from GRP. See discussion of the termination of the GRP Agreement in the following section.

Fractional ownership members purchase a fractional ownership interest in an aircraft for a contractual term of up to five years, which grants the member access to our light, midsize, and super mid-size fleets. Fractional members pay daily and hourly rates for each flight. The first stage of the fractional revenue stream is the pre-owner stage where the member signs a letter of intent and interim use agreement, which may be before the aircraft is available. At this time, the member pays two deposits: one deposit is towards the purchase of the fractional interest and the second deposit is to have the ability to use the fleet in the interim period prior to owning the fractional interest. Upon completion of enrollment in the program, fractional members who purchase new aircraft obtain ownership when the aircraft is delivered, expected to be approximately one year from when the aircraft is ordered from the manufacturer. Fractional members have the ability to advance ownership if they purchase an interest in one of our pre-owned fractional aircraft. Once the transfer of interest in the aircraft is complete, the member becomes a fractional owner in the aircraft. With the transfer of interest, flyExclusive is still able to utilize these aircraft to service other channels, providing us with a capital-light way to grow our fleet.

Our MRO program services include 24/7 maintenance, interior, and exterior refurbishment services to third parties in addition to maintaining our own fleet. MRO revenue is recognized over time based on the cost of parts and supplies inventory consumed and labor hours worked for each service provided. Any billing for MRO services that exceeds revenue earned to date is included in deferred revenue on the consolidated balance sheets.

On September 2, 2024, the Company entered into an Aircraft Management Services Agreement (the “Volato Agreement”) with Volato Group, Inc. (“Volato”). Pursuant to the Volato Agreement, Volato engaged the Company as an independent contractor to provide certain aircraft management services and agreed that the Company will be the exclusive provider of such services to Volato. As consideration payable to the Company for providing the services, the Company will be entitled to retain the excess of revenue collected over expenses in connection with its delivery of services under the Volato Agreement.

The Volato Agreement has a term of twelve months and may be terminated by the Company immediately upon a material breach of the Agreement by Volato or upon 30 days’ written notice to Volato. Volato may terminate the Agreement immediately upon a material breach of the Agreement by the Company. During the term of the Agreement, certain Volato employees will provide consulting services to the Company, including consulting services related to software development, sales, and other professional services. The cost to the Company of these consulting services will be the current salaries and benefit costs of the Volato employees engaged to provide the services, plus reasonable out-of-pocket expenses. Volato also granted the Company a non-exclusive license to Volato’s proprietary software pursuant to the terms and conditions of a software license, with a license fee equal to the documented, out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Volato with third-party vendors and only to the extent related solely and directly to the software. Under the terms of the agreement, the Company will manage flight operations, sales, and expenses of Volato’s fleet. The aircraft will remain on Volato's Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") certificate until they are potentially moved to the Company's FAA certificate.

As part of the Agreement, Volato granted the Company the right to cause Volato to merge with and into a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (the “Option”). The term of the Option will expire twelve months from the date of the Agreement, provided, however, that the term of the Option will continue until the closing or abandonment of the merger by

either or both parties. Any merger is subject to a fully executed, mutually agreed upon definitive merger agreement and any required regulatory, board of directors, and shareholder approvals for both the Company and Volato. Consideration for the merger may be in the form of the Company's common stock or cash, in the Company's discretion. The purchase price for the merger would be based on the volume-weighted average price of Volato's common stock for the 30 trading-day period prior to the earlier of the public announcement of (1) the exercise by the Company of its exercise of the Option, or (2) the signing of a definitive merger agreement.

Key Factors Affecting Results of Operations

We believe that the following factors have affected our financial condition and results of operations and are expected to continue to have a significant effect:

Economic Conditions

If demand for private aviation services were to decrease, it could result in slower jet club growth, members declining to renew their memberships, and reduced interest in the fractional and partnership programs, all of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations. In addition, our customers may consider private air travel through our products and services to be a luxury item, especially when compared to commercial air travel or not traveling by air at all. As a result, any general downturn in economic, business, and financial conditions which has an adverse effect on our customers' spending habits could cause them to travel less frequently and, to the extent they travel, to travel using commercial air carriers or other means considered to be more economical than our products and services. In addition, in cases where significant hours of private flight are needed, many of the companies and high-net-worth individuals to whom we provide products and services have the financial ability to purchase their own aircraft or operate their own corporate flight department should they elect to do so.

Competition

Many of the markets in which we operate are competitive as a result of the expansion of existing private aircraft operators, expanding private aircraft ownership, and alternatives such as luxury commercial airline service. We compete against a number of private aviation operators with different business models, and local and regional private charter operators. Factors that affect competition in our industry include price, reliability, safety, regulations, professional reputation, aircraft availability, equipment, the quality, consistency and ease of service, willingness and ability to serve specific airports or regions, and investment requirements. Our competitors might capture a share of our present or potential customer base, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Pilot Availability and Attrition

In recent years, we have experienced significant volatility in our attrition, including volatility resulting from training delays, pilot wage and bonus increases with other industry participants, and the growth of cargo, low-cost, and ultra-low-cost airlines. In prior periods, these factors, at times, caused our pilot attrition rates to be higher than our ability to hire and retain replacement pilots. If our attrition rates are higher than our ability to hire and retain replacement pilots, our operations and financial results could be materially and adversely affected.

Wheels Up ("WUP") Termination

On June 30, 2023, we served WUP a Notice of Termination of the parties' Fleet Guaranteed Revenue Program Agreement, dated November 1, 2021 (the "GRP Agreement"). As a result of the termination, the GRP program did not generate revenue following the date of the GRP Agreement's termination, which had a material impact on the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2023. For some time prior to the termination of the GRP Agreement we were planning, for the strategic reasons of avoiding excessive reliance on a single customer and shifting towards focusing on wholesale and contractual retail customers, to scale down business with WUP, and we had already reflected scaled down revenue accordingly in our publicly disclosed projections. However, the termination of the GRP Agreement will have a material impact on the financial statements beyond 2023 until we are able to successfully effectuate this planned strategic shift and replace the revenue lost from the termination of the GRP Agreement. Additionally, as of June 27, 2023, WUP accounted for $15.7 million in receivables, which was a significant majority of total receivables at that time. When the agreement with WUP was terminated on June 30, 2023 the receivable balances were eliminated, as allowable under relevant accounting standards, by being applied against existing deposits held under the GRP Agreement. The GRP

Agreement provided for an orderly draw down period of the designated aircraft at a maximum of two aircraft per month. The Company submitted a bill for monies due under the GRP Agreement during the draw down period through July 31, 2024. Billed but unrecorded amounts through December 31, 2024 totaled $59.0 million.

See the risk factor within the *Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry*section entitled "*On June 30, 2023, we terminated our agreement with Wheels Up that accounted for a significant portion of our total revenues for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2023. Such termination could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, and financial condition if we fail to materially replace the revenue derived from Wheels Up moving forward as expected" and Note 23 "Commitments and Contingencies*" of the notes to the consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Report, for more information on the WUP termination.

Fleet Modernization

During the fourth quarter of 2023, we began the process of modernizing our fleet. Our plan is to sell a portion of our fleet that is older and replace those aircraft with newer models, which will grant our customers access to newer aircraft. In connection with this effort, in fiscal 2024, we recorded a portion of the fleet as being held for sale. We expect the fleet modernization to continue over the next year from the date of this Report and do not anticipate a material decline to revenue as we will replace sold models with the newer aircraft which offer increased availability and operating efficiency.

CARES Act

On March 27, 2020, the CARES Act was signed into law. The CARES Act provided the airline industry with up to (i) $25.0 billion in grants with assurances the support is to be used exclusively for employee salaries, wages, and benefits, and (ii) $25.0 billion in secured loans.

We applied to the Treasury for assistance under the Payroll Support Program and the Paycheck Protection Program as established by the CARES Act. We were awarded $23.6 million to support ongoing operations, all of which has been received.

The CARES Act support payments were conditioned, including certain restrictions on executive and other employee compensation and severance through April 1, 2023, and certain ongoing reporting obligations through April 1, 2023. While we believe that we are fully compliant with all requirements of the CARES Act and the Payroll Support Program Agreements, including the requirement to use the awards only for payment of certain employment costs (i.e. wages, salaries, and benefits), if we were found to be not in compliance with such requirements, the Treasury has sole discretion to impose any remedy it deems appropriate, including requiring full repayment of the awards with appropriate interest. The imposition of any such remedy could have a material and adverse effect on our financial condition.

The CARES Act also provides an Employee Retention Credit ("ERC") program. The goal of the ERC program is to encourage employers to retain and continue paying employees during periods of pandemic-related reduction in business volume even if those employees are not actually working, and therefore, are not providing a service to the employer. Under the Act, eligible employers could take credits up to 70% of qualified wages with a limit of $7 thousand per employee per quarter for the first three quarters of calendar year 2021. In order to qualify for the ERC in 2021, organizations generally had to experience a more than 20% decrease in gross receipts in the quarter compared to the same quarter in calendar year 2019 or its operations are fully or partially suspended during a calendar quarter due to "orders from an appropriate governmental authority limiting commerce, travel, or group meetings (for commercial, social, religious, or other purposes)" due to COVID-19. The credit is taken against our share of Social Security Tax when our payroll provider files, or subsequently amends the applicable quarterly employer tax filings.

As of December 31, 2024, we had applied for $9.5 million and received $9.0 million of ERC. Our legal counsel has issued a legal opinion that we, more likely than not, qualified for the ERC. However, it remains uncertain whether we meet the qualifications required to receive the ERC. Therefore, the balance was included in accrued expenses and other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets should we be required to potentially repay the ERC.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

In addition to our results of operations below, we report certain key financial measures that are not required by, or presented in accordance with, GAAP.

These non-GAAP financial measures are an addition, and not a substitute for or superior to, measures of financial performance prepared in accordance with GAAP and should not be considered as an alternative to any performance

measures derived in accordance with GAAP. We believe that these non-GAAP financial measures of financial results provide useful supplemental information to investors about us. However, there are a number of limitations related to the use of these non-GAAP financial measures and their nearest GAAP equivalents, including that they exclude significant expenses that are required by GAAP to be recorded in our financial measures. In addition, other companies may calculate non-GAAP financial measures differently or may use other measures to calculate their financial performance, and therefore, our non-GAAP financial measures might not be directly comparable to similarly titled measures of other companies.

Adjusted EBITDA

We calculate Adjusted EBITDA as net income (loss) adjusted for (i) interest income (expense), (ii) income tax benefit (expense), (iii) depreciation and amortization, (iv) equity-based compensation, (v) dividends from redeemable preferred stock, (vi) public company readiness expenses, (vii) non-cash loss on assets held for sale, which represents the impairment charges recognized on assets designated for sale prior to their disposal, (viii) realized (gains)/losses on aircraft sold as part of fleet modernization efforts, (ix) gain on forgiveness of CARES Act Loan, (x) change in fair value of derivative liability, (xi) change in fair value of warrant liabilities, and (xii) gain on extinguishment of debt.

We include Adjusted EBITDA as a supplemental measure for assessing operating performance in conjunction with related GAAP amounts and for the following:

- Strategic internal planning, annual budgeting, allocating resources, and making operating decisions.
- Historical period-to-period comparisons of our business, as it removes the effect of certain non-cash expenses and expenses and revenue unrelated to our core ongoing business.

The following table reconciles Adjusted EBITDA to net loss, the most directly comparable GAAP measure (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Net loss	$ (101,495)	(54,738)
Add (deduct):		
Interest income	(4,313)	(4,629)
Interest expense	21,183	22,223
Income tax expense	(41)	—
Depreciation and amortization	25,709	26,982
Equity-based Compensation	753	882
Dividends from redeemable preferred stock	4,491	—
Public company readiness expenses[1]	—	9,853
Non-cash loss on assets held for sale[2]	3,106	—
Realized (gains)/losses due to fleet modernization[3]	(2,665)	—
Gain on forgiveness of CARES Act Loan	—	(339)
Change in fair value of derivative liability	—	14,589
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	1,467	334
Gain on extinguishment of debt	—	(14,843)
Adjusted EBITDA	**$ (51,804)**	**$ 314**

(1) Includes costs primarily associated with compliance and consulting in advance of LGM Enterprises transitioning to a public company as a result of the Merger.

(2) Represents impairment losses incurred due the decline in fair value of aircraft held for sale during the period.

(3) Represents gains or losses incurred on sales of aircraft that the Company previously identified as part of our fleet modernization efforts that are outside of the normal course of business.

Key Operating Metrics

In addition to financial measures, we regularly review certain key operating metrics to evaluate our business, determine the allocation of resources, and make decisions regarding business strategies. We believe that these metrics can

be useful for understanding the underlying trends in our business. Pursuant to the Volato Agreement, effective September 1, 2024, the Company operated certain legacy Volato aircraft under the Volato certificate. The Company also provides services to Volato legacy members and fractional owners. As a result, we have included the aircraft on Volato's certificate, hours flown on those aircraft, and the members and fractional owners in the operating metrics below for completeness.

The following table summarizes our key operating metrics:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Ending aircraft on certificate	89	102
Aircraft operated under the Volato Agreement	14	—
Total aircraft operated	103	102

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Members contributing to revenues*	1,195	948
Active members*	1,076	876
Average aircraft on certificate	101	96
Aircraft contributing to revenues	114	104
Total flight hours**	66,606	55,518
Total hours per aircraft***	660.9	579.3
Members per aircraft*	10.5	9.1

* Members contributing to revenues are defined as the number of contractual retail members - club, fractional, and partnership members - that contributed to revenues during the reporting period. GRP customers do not represent contractual retail, and thus are not considered “members”.

** LGM’s historical flight hours for the last two fiscal years, without flight hours derived from GRP, are as follows: 66,606 hours for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 47,663 hours for the year ended December 31, 2023.

*** LGM’s historical hours per aircraft for the last two fiscal years, without flight hours derived from GRP, are as follows: 660.9 hours per aircraft for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 497.4 hours per aircraft for the year ended December 31, 2023.

Members contributing to revenues

We define members contributing to revenues as the number of club, fractional, and partnership members that contributed to revenues during the reporting period. We believe that membership growth is strategically correlated to aircraft additions, and the evolution of our business from non-contractual wholesale customers prior to 2020 to contractually committed members, which provides greater revenue visibility. Due to the nature of our business, we have periods of time in which not every member utilizes our services.

Active Members

We define active members as members that have taken at least one flight during the reporting period.

Average aircraft on certificate

We define average aircraft on certificate as the average number of airworthy aircraft in our fleet as certified by the Federal Aviation Administration (“FAA”) deeming the aircraft operational. We believe that our growth has been fueled by a disciplined, strategic approach to adding aircraft, either via fractional or whole ownership or via lease from a third party. The time between the purchase or lease of an aircraft and the aircraft’s certification is critical because revenue cannot be earned on the aircraft until it is certified by the FAA. Thus, we use average aircraft on certificate as a key operating metric within a given reporting period.

Ending aircraft on certificate

We define ending aircraft on certificate as the number of airworthy aircraft in our fleet as certified by the FAA at the end of a given reporting period. We use ending aircraft on certificate to measure fleet growth in comparison to historical periods.

Aircraft contributing to revenues

We define aircraft contributing to revenues as the number of aircraft on certificate that completed a customer flight leg during the reporting period. Aircraft contributing to revenues during a given reporting period is lower than the number of aircraft on certificate due to unavailable aircraft resulting from maintenance and/or refurbishment.

Total flight hours

We define total flight hours as the actual flight time from the moment of aircraft lift-off at the departure airport until it touches ground at the end of a flight. We believe total flight hours are a useful metric to measure the usage of our programs and the scale of our fleet and revenue growth.

Total hours per aircraft

We define total hours per aircraft as the total flight hours divided by the average number of aircraft on our operating certificates during the reporting period. We use total hours per aircraft to assess operational efficiency as it pertains to aircraft utilization and mitigation of downtime, which can result from maintenance and/or crew availability.

Members per aircraft

We define members per aircraft as members contributing to revenues divided by aircraft contributing to revenues. We use members per aircraft to control the customer experience through the management of our customer to aircraft ratio. In the fourth quarter of 2024, 98.3% of our customers were fulfilled on our fleet without the potential high-cost of reliance of third parties to meet demand. An optimal customer to aircraft ratio allows us to gain a competitive advantage by having sufficient aircraft available to meet member demand and be flexible to backfill unused aircraft for wholesale use.

Components of Results of Our Operations

The key components of our results of operations include:

Revenue

We derive revenue from charter flights, which include our jet club, GRP (until June 30, 2023), fractional programs, wholesale, and retail. We also derive revenue from our MRO services and management fees related to the Volato Agreement.

Customers prepay us in advance for member flights based on contractual rates depending on the type of flight. We then recognize revenue from these prepayments upon completion of a flight.

Jet club members pay an initial non-refundable flight deposit where the amount of the flight deposit impacts the contractual rates paid. We recognize this kind of revenue and membership fees monthly as the Company stands ready to provide flight services as requested by the customer, thereby satisfying our related performance obligation.

Revenue for flights and related services is recognized when such services are provided to the customers. Fluctuations in revenue during any given period in the flights and related services portion of our jet club program are directly correlated to customer demand.

We derive GRP revenue from contracts with wholesale customers whereby the customer commits to purchase a specified minimum number of hours per quarter in exchange for guaranteed access to specific aircraft. The customer pays daily and hourly rates depending upon aircraft type as well as other incidental fees. Although the customer is committed to a minimum number of flight hours per aircraft and a minimum number of aircraft, actual GRP revenue is highly variable as the customer controls the timing, frequency, and total volume of usage, sometimes resulting in significant revenue above or below the contractual minimum. We recognize the monthly minimum as revenue ratably over time and any variable consideration generated from flight services above the minimum in the period of performance. We received no GRP revenue after June 30, 2023 due to the termination of the GRP Agreement.

We recognize fractional revenue from the sales of fractional ownership interests in aircraft over the term of the agreement. In certain contracts, the customer can require us to repurchase the interest after a fixed period of time but prior to the contractual termination date of the contract. This is accounted for as a right of return. The consideration from the fractional ownership interest, as adjusted for any customer right of return, is recognized over the term of the contract on a straight-line basis. Variable consideration generated from flight services is recognized in the period of performance.

MRO services are comprised of a single performance obligation for aircraft maintenance services such as modifications, repairs, and inspections. MRO revenue is recognized over time based on the cost of parts and supplies

consumed and labor hours worked for each service provided. Any billing for MRO services that exceeds revenue earned to date is included in deferred revenue on the consolidated balance sheets.

Costs and expenses

Cost of revenue

Cost of revenue primarily consists of direct expenses incurred to provide flight services and facilitate operations, including aircraft lease costs, fuel, payroll expenses including wages and employee benefits for employees directly providing and facilitating flight services, crew travel, insurance, maintenance, subscriptions, and third-party flight costs.

Selling, general and administrative

Selling, general and administrative expense primarily consists of non-flight related employee compensation wages and benefits in our finance, executive, human resources, legal, and other administrative functions, employee training, third-party professional fees, corporate travel, advertising, and corporate related lease expenses.

Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense primarily consists of depreciation of capitalized aircraft. Depreciation and amortization also includes amortization of capitalized software development costs.

Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale

Consists of aircraft sales in excess (gain) or below (loss) their net book value, in addition to the recognized (loss) on aircraft classified as held for sale where the fair value less costs to sell are below (loss) their net book value.

Other income (expense)

Interest income

Interest income consists of interest earned on municipal bond funds and U.S. Treasury bills.

Interest expense

Interest expense primarily consists of interest paid or payable and the amortization of debt discounts and deferred financing costs on our loans.

Gain on forgiveness of CARES Act loan

Consists of amounts related to loan forgiveness granted under the Payroll Protection Program.

Change in fair value of derivative liability

Change in fair value of derivative liability reflects the non-cash change in the fair value of our embedded derivatives attributed to our convertible notes.

Change in fair value of warrant liabilities

Change in fair value of warrant liabilities reflects the non-cash change in fair value of our warrant liabilities attributed to our warrants.

Gain on extinguishment of debt

Consists of gain on the conversion of our bridge notes at the closing of the Merger.

Other expense

Other expense consists of dividend income, realized gain/loss on sales of investment securities, gain/loss on lease termination, and state tax payments.

Results of Operations

Results of Our Operations for the Year Ended December 31, 2024 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2023

The following table sets forth our results of operations for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 (in thousands, except percentages):

	Year Ended December 31,		Change in	
	2024	2023	$	%
Revenue	$ 327,274	$ 315,362	$ 11,912	3.8 %
Costs and expenses				
Cost of revenue	290,212	264,176	26,036	9.9 %
Selling, general and administrative	91,337	75,430	15,907	21.1 %
Depreciation and amortization	25,709	26,982	(1,273)	(4.7 %)
Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale	2,795	(13,905)	16,700	120.1 %
Total costs and expenses	410,053	352,683	57,370	16.3 %
Loss from operations	(82,779)	(37,321)	(45,458)	(121.8 %)
Other income (expense)				
Interest income	4,313	4,629	(316)	(6.8 %)
Interest expense	(21,183)	(22,223)	1,040	4.7 %
Gain on forgiveness of CARES Act loan	—	339	(339)	(100.0) %
Change in fair value of derivative liability	—	(14,589)	14,589	100.0 %
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(1,467)	(334)	(1,133)	339.2 %
Gain on extinguishment of debt	—	14,843	(14,843)	(100.0 %)
Other expense	(338)	(82)	(256)	312.2 %
Total other income (expense), net	(18,675)	(17,417)	(1,258)	(7.2) %
Loss before income taxes	(101,454)	(54,738)	(46,716)	(85.3) %
Income tax expense	41	—	41	100.0 %
Net loss	(101,495)	(54,738)	(46,757)	(85.4) %
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interests	(73,384)	1,080	(74,464)	(6894.8 %)
Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(7,037)	(8,983)	1,946	21.7 %
Net loss attributable to flyExclusive, Inc.	$ (21,074)	$ (46,835)	$ 25,761	55.0 %

Revenue

	Year Ended December 31,		Change	
(In thousands)	2024	2023	Amount	%
Jet club and charter	$ 295,478	$ 237,802	$ 57,676	24.3 %
Guaranteed revenue program	—	66,916	(66,916)	(100.0)%
Fractional ownership	22,687	6,038	16,649	275.7 %
Maintenance, repair, and overhaul	7,167	4,606	2,561	55.6 %
Aircraft management services	$ 1,942	—	1,942	100.0 %
Total revenue	$ 327,274	$ 315,362	$ 11,912	3.8 %

Jet club and charter revenue increased by $57.7 million, or 24%, to $295.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in jet club and charter revenue was attributable to a 36% increase in flight hours, partially offset by a 9% decrease in effective hourly rates during the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023.

GRP revenue decreased by $66.9 million, or 100%, to $0 for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was due to the termination of the WUP agreement that occurred on June 30, 2023, resulting in no GRP revenue during 2024.

Fractional ownership revenue increased by $16.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2023 due to fractional membership growth.

Maintenance, repair, and overhaul revenue increased by $2.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2023 due to an increase in external services for outside customers.

Aircraft management services revenue increased by $1.9 million, or 100%, from $0 for the year ended December 31, 2024 due to the Company providing certain aircraft management services for third-party aircraft owners under the Volato Agreement beginning in September 2024.

We expect our revenue to increase over time as a result of adding aircraft to our fleet and forecasted membership growth.

Costs and expense

Cost of revenue

Cost of revenue increased by $26.0 million, or 10%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily due to:

- An increase of $7.0 million for salaries and wage related expense;
- An increase of $0.9 million for aircraft lease expense;
- An increase of $6.9 million for aircraft repair and maintenance;
- An increase of $7.1 million for affiliate lift expense;
- An increase of $1.4 million for ground-related expenses;
- An increase of $4.1 million for engine overhaul programs expense; and
- A decrease of $0.8 million in aircraft IT and Wi-Fi.

The increase in cost of sales, including its increase as a percentage of revenue, was driven primarily by efforts to modernize our fleet over the course of 2024, with improvement in operating margins expected to be realized over time as non-performing aircraft are disposed of.

Selling, general and administrative

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased by $15.9 million, or 21%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The increase in selling, general and administrative expenses was primarily attributable to:

- An increase of $3.4 million in insurance expenses; and
- An increase of $12.4 million in personnel-related expenses;

The increase relative to prior year was driven by outsourced costs in the first half of 2024 related to the Company becoming public that are not expected to be recurring on a go-forward basis.

Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization expenses decreased by $1.3 million, or 5%, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023. The decrease was primarily due to a decrease in depreciation expense resulting from a decrease in owned aircraft through the majority of the year.

Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale

Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale changed by $16.7 million, or 120%, as a result of a portion of the fleet being classified as held for sale at December 31, 2024 without similar activity for the year ended December 31, 2023, and as a result of the unfavorable environment for selling aircraft for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023.

Other income (expense)

Interest income

Interest income decreased by $0.3 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily as a result of a decrease in interest income on U.S. Treasury bills.

Gain on forgiveness of CARES Act loan

Gain on forgiveness of CARES Act Loan reflects payroll protection program forgiveness. We received $0.3 million in grant income during the year ended December 31, 2023 and did not receive any payment related to the CARES Act Loan in 2024.

Change in fair value of derivative liability

Change in fair value of derivative liability changed by $14.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023 due to the identification and measurement of an embedded derivative related to our convertible notes in 2023. There was no comparable activity in 2024 due to the conversion of the note in the prior year.

Change in fair value of warrant liabilities

Change in fair value of warrant liabilities changed by $1.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023 due to warrants first being recorded during the fourth quarter of 2023 as a result of the Merger as well as additional warrants issued in the first and third quarters of 2024.

Gain on extinguishment of debt

Gain on extinguishment of debt changed by $14.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023 due to the identification of a gain upon the conversion of our Bridge Notes at closing of the Merger in 2023. There was no comparable activity in 2024.

Other expense

Other expense increased by $0.3 million, for the year ended December 31, 2024 compared to the year ended December 31, 2023, primarily as a result of a $0.6 million decrease in income related to a write-off of an aircraft deposit credit balance, partially offset by a $0.2 million decrease on realized losses related to marketable securities and a $0.1 increase in gain on lease termination.

The remaining fluctuations were not individually significant.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Sources and Uses of Liquidity

Our principal sources of liquidity have historically consisted of financing activities, including proceeds from equity investments by Segrave Jr., notes payable, and operating activities, primarily from the increase in deferred revenue associated with prepaid flights. As of December 31, 2024 we had $31.7 million of cash and cash equivalents, $65.5 million in short-term investments in securities and $12.1 million available borrowing capacity under the term loan. As of December 31, 2024, we had $0.5 million of available borrowing capacity under the revolving line of credit. In addition, as described below, in January 2024 we entered into a senior secured note to borrow up to $25.8 million and as described below, in March 2024, we issued non-convertible redeemable Series A preferred stock that provided the Company with approximately $25.0 million of capital, and in August 2024, we issued convertible Series B preferred stock that provided the Company with approximately $25.5 million of capital. Our cash equivalents primarily consist of liquid money market funds, and our investments primarily consist of fixed-income securities including corporate bonds, government bonds, municipal issues, and U.S. treasury bills.

We have consistently maintained a working capital deficit, in which our current liabilities exceed our current assets. We believe that the working capital deficit is common within the private aviation industry and is primarily, but not wholly, due to the nature of our deferred revenue, primarily related to prepaid flights, which are performance obligations generally for future flights. Our primary needs for liquidity are to fund working capital, debt service requirements, lease and purchase obligations, capital expenditures, and for general corporate purposes. Our cash needs vary from period to period, primarily based on the timing of aircraft purchases and the costs of aircraft engine overhauls, repairs, and maintenance.

We believe factors that could affect our liquidity include our rate of revenue growth, changes in demand for our services, competitive pricing pressures, other growth initiatives, our ability to keep increases in operating expenses in line with growth in revenues, and overall economic conditions. To the extent that our current liquidity is insufficient to fund future activities, we would need to raise additional funds. In the future, we may attempt to raise additional capital through the sale of equity securities or through debt financing arrangements. If we raise additional funds by issuing equity securities, the ownership of existing shareholders will be diluted. The incurrence of additional debt financing would result in debt service obligations, and any such debt could include operating and financing covenants that could restrict our operations. In the event that additional funds are required from outside sources, we might not be able to raise funds on terms acceptable to us or at all.

We believe that our existing cash on hand, cash generated from operations and available borrowings under our debt arrangement will enable us to secure refinancing as needed to meet our obligations as they become due within the next 12 months. If we are not able to obtain financing on favorable terms, or at all, our liquidity and business would be materially adversely impacted.

Cash Requirements

Our material cash requirements include the following contractual and other obligations:

Debt

See "Note 16 "Debt" to our financial statements included elsewhere in this Report for further information on the debt arrangements discussed below.

Short Term Notes Payable

We have entered into multiple short-term loan agreements with various lenders for the purpose of financing the purchase of aircraft. The loan agreements have varying interest rates, maturity dates, and-lender imposed restrictions.

Credit Facility (Term Loan)

In August 2018, we entered into a term loan agreement with a maximum borrowing capacity of $12.3 million. We have since entered into amended term loan agreements, which have raised the maximum borrowing capacity to $15.3 million of which we had borrowed $3.1 million as of December 31, 2024. In December 2024, we paid off a sub-note totaling $3 million.

The current iteration of the term loan agreement matures September 2024 and allows the option to elect an interest rate equal to the SOFR-Based Rate or the Prime-Based Rate. Maturity of the term loan agreement does not affect the existing debt, but precludes the ability to originate new debt under the agreement. We are exploring renewal of the term loan agreement under a new covenant structure.

Credit Facility (Revolving Line of Credit)

In March 2023, the Company entered into a revolving uncommitted line of credit loan (the “Master Note”). The Master Note provides a line of credit of up to $60.0 million. At the Company’s option, the annual interest rate on term loans drawn from the Master Note is equal to either the Prime-Based Rate, defined as the greater of 1.25% or the prime rate minus 1.88%, or the Daily Simple SOFR-Based Rate, defined as the greater of 1.25% or the Daily Simple SOFR plus 1.25%. On March 9, 2024, we entered into an amendment to extend the maturity date of the Master Note from March 9, 2024 to September 9, 2025.

We drew an initial $44.5 million principal amount in March 2023, with the selected interest option of SOFR plus 1.25%. In April, September and October 2023, we drew additional $3.3 million, $8.7 million and $3.0 million principal amounts, respectively, under the Master Note with the selected interest option of SOFR plus 1.25%.

Senior Secured Notes

In December 2023, we issued $15.7 million in principal amount of senior secured notes in a private offering. These notes were originally due on December 1, 2024, but the maturity date of the notes has been extended to January 1, 2027. The notes were issued with a stated rate of 14% and interest is payable monthly in arrears. At maturity, the full principal amount will be due, along with any accrued unpaid interest. The Company is using the $15.7 million to fund aircraft purchases.

Long-Term Loan Agreement

In connection with the acquisition of a new aircraft in February 2024, the Company entered into a long-term promissory note agreement with a principal amount of $4.2 million. The note bears a fixed interest rate of 7.25% and has a maturity date five years from the note agreement date.

In March 2024, the Company entered into a long-term promissory note agreement with a principal amount of $13.9 million. The note bears a fixed interest rate of 9.45% and has a maturity date ten years from the note agreement date.

In April 2024, the Company entered into an amendment of a short-term promissory note agreement, to extend the maturity date to a long-term promissory note maturing in April 2029 with a principal amount of $7.8 million. The note bears a fixed interest rate of 7.75% and has a maturity date five years from the note amendment.

In May 2024, the Company entered into a long-term promissory note agreement with a principal amount of $12.6 million. The note bears a fixed interest rate of 8.81% and has a maturity date five years from the note agreement date.

January 2024 Senior Secured Note

On January 26, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), FlyExclusive Jet Share, LLC (the "Borrower"), a wholly-owned indirect subsidiary of the Company, entered into a Senior Secured Note (the "Senior Secured Note") with ETG FE LLC (the "Noteholder"), Kroll Agency Services, Limited, as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and Kroll Trustee Services, Limited, (the "Collateral Agent").

The Senior Secured Note covers borrowings of an aggregate principal amount of up to approximately $25.8 million, up to $25.0 million of which is to finance the purchase or refinancing of aircraft relating to the Company's fractional ownership program (the "Revolving Loan"). The Senior Secured Note matures on January 26, 2026 (the "Maturity Date"), at which time the aggregate outstanding principal amount and all accrued and unpaid interest (including accrued and unpaid fees and expenses) shall be due and payable.

Following the occurrence of any Prepayment Event (as defined in the Senior Secured Note), at the option of the then majority Noteholders, the Borrower shall prepay the outstanding principal amount, all accrued and unpaid interest, and all other amounts in cash necessary to pay the Senior Secured Note in full.

The Senior Secured Note carries an interest rate of 3.00% per annum for the outstanding principal amount on deposit in the cash escrow account and 13.00% per annum for the outstanding principal amount that is withdrawn and released to the Borrower. All accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable in arrears on the last day of each calendar month (a "Payment Date"), commencing with the last day of the first calendar month following the first borrowing date and continuing until payment in full. On each Payment Date, the Borrower shall make a payment of the outstanding principal amount equal to 1.00% of each advance amount withdrawn from the cash escrow account and released to the Borrower and that has been outstanding for more than thirty (30) days.

March 2024 Non-Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock

On March 4, 2024 (the "Effective Date" or the "Initial Issue Date"), we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") with EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP, a Cayman Islands limited partnership (the "Purchaser"), pursuant to which the Company agreed to issue and sell to the Purchaser 25,000 shares of Series A Non-Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), at a purchase price of $1,000 per share and a warrant (the "Warrant") to purchase shares of our Class A Common Stock. The transaction closed on the Effective Date and provided the Company approximately $25.0 million of capital.

Dividends will be due and payable annually in arrears on March 4 (the "Dividend Payment Date") by either (A) cash payment or (B) to the extent not declared and paid in cash on the Dividend Payment Date, automatically compounded; provided that, the Company may not declare and pay in cash any dividends prior to the third Dividend Payment Date. On the third Dividend Payment Date, the Company must declare and pay at least 43% of the dividends in cash, and with respect to each subsequent Dividend Payment Date, the Company must pay 100% of the dividends in cash.

After the first-year anniversary of the Initial Issue Date, to the extent not prohibited by law, the Company may elect to redeem all outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock, or any portion thereof, for cash at a redemption price per share as detailed in the Series A Certificate of Designation. After the fifth-year anniversary of the Initial Issue Date, each holder of the Series A Preferred Stock may elect to require the Company to redeem all of its outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock, or any portion thereof, for cash at a redemption price per share as detailed in the Series A Certificate of Designation. The Series A Certificate of Designation also describes events triggering mandatory redemption of the Series

A Preferred Stock, including a Bankruptcy Event or a Change of Control Event, each as defined in the Series A Certificate of Designation.

August 2024 Convertible Preferred Stock

On August 8, 2024 (the "Initial Closing Date"), we entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Agreement") with EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP, a Cayman Islands limited partnership ("EnTrust"), and EG Sponsor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("EG Sponsor" and, collectively with EnTrust, the "Purchasers"), pursuant to which the Company agreed to issue and sell to the Purchasers an aggregate of 25,510 shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Series B Preferred Stock"), and warrants (each, a "Warrant" and collectively, the "Warrants") to purchase, in the aggregate, up to 5,000,000 shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock. The Company issued 20,408 shares of Series B Preferred Stock and a Warrant to purchase up to 4,000,000 shares of Common Stock to EnTrust on the Initial Closing Date and received gross proceeds of approximately $20.4 million. On August 15, 2024, the Company issued the remaining 5,102 shares of Series B Preferred Stock and a Warrant to purchase up to 1,000,000 shares of Common Stock to EG Sponsor and received additional gross proceeds of approximately $5.1 million.

Leases

We have entered into various lease arrangements for vehicles, hangars, office space, and aircraft. In addition to leases of aircraft, we are obligated to pay into aircraft reserve programs.

The duration of our leases varies from two to thirty years, and the leases are generally non-cancellable operating leases. Our vehicle leases are typically month-to-month and are classified as short-term leases.

See Note 17, "Leases" to our financial statements included elsewhere in this filing for further detail of our lease arrangements.

Short-Term Expenditures

We currently anticipate that cash required for expenditures for the 12 months after the date of this Report is approximately $165.8 million, which includes accounts payable of $20.3 million, other current liabilities of $29.9 million, short-term notes payable of $12.6 million, short-term debt contractual principal payments due of $84.9 million, non-cancellable lease payments of $16.9 million and excise tax payable of $1.2 million. We plan to refinance contractual principal payments that comprise the short-term debt liability as they become due. As stated above, we have maintained a positive relationship with our debtholders and have not historically had any difficulty refinancing our debt obligations. Based on our historical experience and the fact that we have not suffered any decline in creditworthiness, we expect that our cash on hand and cash earnings will enable us to secure the necessary refinancing. The accounts payable, accrued expenses, and lease liabilities will be settled using a combination of cash generated by operations, sale of investments, and incremental borrowing activity, if necessary.

Our future capital requirements and the adequacy of available funds will depend on many factors, including those set forth in Item 1A, "Risk Factors — Risks Related to Our Business and Industry."

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	**2023**
Net cash (used in) provided by:		
Operating activities	$ (10,929)	$ 8,665
Investing activities	(7,869)	(62,031)
Financing activities	38,866	41,813
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	$ 20,068	$ (11,553)

Net cash flows from operating activities

Net cash used in operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2024 was $10.9 million, resulting from our net loss of $101.5 million, $25.0 million of depreciation and amortization, $1.1 million in amortization of contract costs, $0.7 million in amortization of finance lease right-of-use assets, $1.5 million in non-cash interest expense, $21.2 million in non-cash lease expense, $2.8 million loss on aircraft held for sale, a $2.2 million provision for credit losses, a $3.6 million change in fair value of public warrant liability, $0.8 million in stock-based compensation, partially offset by a $36.6 million

increase from net changes in operating assets and liabilities, $2.7 million in non-cash interest income, a $0.1 million gain on lease termination, a $0.2 million change in fair value of a private placement warrant liability, and a $2.0 million change in the fair value of a penny warrant liability. The $36.6 million increase provided from operating assets and liabilities is primarily due to a $45.8 million increase from deferred revenue and a $13.6 million increase from other non-current liabilities, partially offset by $1.9 million decrease from accounts receivable and related party receivables, $2.7 million decrease from other receivables, $0.5 million decrease in parts and supplies inventory, a $21.2 million decrease in operating lease liabilities, a $4.7 million increase from accounts payable, and a $0.8 million decrease from current liabilities.

Net cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 was $8.7 million, resulting from our net loss of $54.7 million, $27.0 million of depreciation and amortization, $0.8 million in amortization of contract costs, $18.3 million in non-cash lease expense, a $20.9 million increase from net changes in operating assets and liabilities, a $14.6 million change in fair value of derivative liability, $0.9 million in stock-based compensation expense, a $0.2 million loss on investment securities, a $0.1 million change in fair value of a private placement warrant liability, a $0.2 million change in the fair value of the public warrant liability and $9.9 million from non-cash interest expense, partially offset by a $14.8 million gain on extinguishment of debt, a $13.9 million gain on the sale of property, $3.0 million in non-cash interest income and a $0.3 million gain on forgiveness of the Cares Act loan. The $20.9 million increase provided from operating assets and liabilities is primarily due to a $33.3 million increase from deferred revenue, $13.1 million increase from other non-current liabilities, $17.0 million increase from accounts receivable and related party receivables, $7.7 million increase from accounts payable, $0.5 million increase from other receivables, a $0.7 million cash inflow from parts and supplies inventory, $2.4 million increase from current liabilities and a $0.3 million increase from prepaid expenses and other current assets, partially offset by a $37.5 million decrease from customer deposits, and a $16.4 million decrease from right-of-use assets.

Net cash flows from investing activities

Net cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2024 was $7.9 million, primarily due to proceeds from the sale of property and equipment and aircraft held for sale of $50.8 million, proceeds from the sale of investments of $70.1 million, and the paydown of notes receivable of $15.2 million. Partially offsetting the increase in net cash used in investing activities were purchases of property and equipment of $56.7 million, purchases of engine overhauls of $24.5 million, purchases of investments of $61.9 million and capitalized development costs of $0.5 million.

Net cash used in investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 was $62.0 million, primarily due to purchases of property and equipment of $83.6 million, purchases of engine overhauls of $20.8 million, purchases of investments of $104.0 million, and capitalized development costs of $0.8 million. Partially offsetting the increase in net cash used in investing activities were proceeds from the sale of property and equipment of $42.0 million and proceeds from the sale of investments of $105.2 million.

Net cash flows from financing activities

Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2024 was $38.9 million, resulting primarily from proceeds from the issuance of $71.4 million of debt to fund purchases of property and equipment and proceeds of $48.4 million from the issuance of preferred equity. Partially offsetting the increase in net cash provided by financing activities was repayment of debt of $57.7 million, principal payments of finance leases of $9.0 million, payment of debt issuance costs of $0.8 million, and net cash distributions to noncontrolling interests of $13.3 million.

Net cash provided by financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2023 was $41.8 million, resulting primarily from proceeds of $8.4 million from the Merger, proceeds of $131.8 million from debt to fund purchases of property and equipment, investments, and engine overhauls, and proceeds of $4.2 million from notes receivable to non-controlling equity interest. Partially offsetting the increase in net cash provided by financing activities were net cash distributions of $41.5 million, repayments of debt of $56.7 million, payments of deferred financing costs of $3.3 million and payments of debt issuance costs of $1.1 million.

Contractual Obligations, Commitments and Contingencies

Our principal commitments consist of contractual cash obligations under our borrowings with banks, and operating leases for certain controlled aircraft, corporate headquarters, and operational facilities, including aircraft hangars. Our obligations under our borrowing arrangements are described in Note 16, “Debt,” and for further information on our leases, see Note 17, “Leases,” and Note 23, "Commitments and Contingencies" of the accompanying consolidated financial statements included elsewhere herein.

From time to time, we are involved in various litigation matters arising in the ordinary course of business. We believe that we have meritorious arguments in our current litigation matters and that any outcome, either individually or in the aggregate, will not be material to our financial position or results of operations.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our management's discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of our operations is based on our consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. Certain amounts included in or affecting the consolidated financial statements presented herein and related disclosure must be estimated, requiring management to make assumptions with respect to values or conditions which cannot be known with certainty at the time the consolidated financial statements are prepared. Management believes that the accounting policies set forth below comprise the most important "critical accounting policies" for the company. A "critical accounting policy" is one which is both important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations and that involves difficult, subjective, or complex judgments, often as a result of the need to make estimates about the effect of matters that are inherently uncertain. Management evaluates such policies on an ongoing basis, based upon historical results and experience, consultation with experts and other methods that management considers reasonable in the particular circumstances under which the judgments and estimates are made, as well as management's forecasts as to the manner in which such circumstances may change in the future. We have reviewed our critical accounting estimates with the audit committee of our Board of Directors.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when the promised services are performed and in an amount that reflects the consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for those services using the following steps:

1. identification of the contract, or contracts, with a customer.
2. identification of performance obligations in the contract.
3. determination of the transaction price.
4. allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract; and,
5. recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied.

Determining the transaction price may require significant judgment and is determined based on the consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for transferring services to the customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties such as sales taxes.

During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, we earned revenue primarily from the programs below:

Jet Club Membership

Jet Club members are guaranteed access to our fleet of light, midsize, and super-midsize aircraft in exchange for a monthly fee. New members pay a deposit, up to a maximum of $500 thousand, depending on their level of membership. Membership levels are available to members which determines the daily rates a member is charged for future flights. Incidental fees are also applied against a member's account. The initial and any subsequent deposits are non-refundable and must be used for the monthly membership fee or for future flight services. These customer deposits are included in deferred revenue on the condensed consolidated balance sheets until used by the customer. The membership services performance obligation is satisfied over time on a monthly basis. Revenue for flights and related services is recognized when such services are provided to the customer at a point in time.

Guaranteed Revenue Program

We launched a guaranteed revenue program with a single customer on November 1, 2021. Under this program, we served as an on-demand charter air carrier and guaranteed the services of a specified fleet of aircraft as directed by the customer. We required a deposit of $ 1,250 per reserved aircraft. These deposits were included within other non-current liabilities on the condensed consolidated balance sheets. The customer was charged hourly rates for flight services depending on aircraft type in addition to incidental fees. The customer was committed to a minimum number of flight hours per aircraft and a minimum number of aircraft. Revenue was recognized using the right-to-invoice practical expedient. The guaranteed minimum was enforceable and billable on a quarterly basis. The term of the agreement was for a minimum of 28 months, which included a drawdown period of 10 months if the agreement was terminated, which we did on June 30, 2023. See Note 23 "Commitments and Contingencies" for more information on the termination and subsequent litigation.

Fractional Ownership

The fractional revenue stream involves a customer purchasing a fractional ownership interest in an aircraft for a contractual term of up to five years. Customers have the right to flight and membership services from a fleet of aircraft, including the aircraft they have fractionally purchased. Customers are charged for flight services as incurred based on agreed upon daily and hourly rates in addition to the upfront fractional ownership purchase price. At the end of the contractual term, we have the unilateral right to repurchase the fractional interest. In certain contracts the customer can require us to repurchase their ownership interest after a fixed period of time but prior to the contractual termination date of the contract. The repurchase price, whether at the contractual termination date or at the specified earlier date, is calculated as follows: 1) the fair market value of the aircraft at the time of repurchase, 2) multiplied by the fractional ownership percentage, 3) less a remarketing fee. At the time of repurchase, all fractional ownership interests revert to us, and all rights to flight and membership services are relinquished. We assessed whether these repurchase agreements results in a lease contract under the scope of ASC 842 but determined that they are revenue contracts under the scope of ASC 606 since the repurchase price is lower than the original selling price, and the customer does not have a significant economic incentive to exercise the put option. Further, the fractional ownership sales are accounted for as containing a right of return and the resulting liability is included within other non-current liabilities on the condensed consolidated balance sheet. The consideration from the fractional ownership interest, as adjusted for any related customer right of return, is included in deferred revenue on the condensed consolidated balance sheets and recognized over the term of the contract on a straight-line basis as the membership services are provided. Variable consideration generated from flight services is recognized in the period of performance.

Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul

We separately provide maintenance and repair services for aircraft owners and operators at certain facilities. MRO ground services are comprised of a single performance obligation for aircraft maintenance services such as modifications, repairs, and inspections. MRO revenue is recognized over time based on the cost of parts and supplies inventory consumed and labor hours worked for each service provided. Any billing for MRO services that exceeds revenue earned to date is included in deferred revenue on the condensed consolidated balance sheets.

Aircraft Management Services

We charge fixed monthly management fees charged to third-party aircraft owners for whom we manage aircraft.

Fair Value Measurements

Certain assets and liabilities are carried at fair value under U.S. GAAP. Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Valuation techniques used to measure fair value must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value are to be classified and disclosed in one of the following three levels of the fair value hierarchy, of which the first two are considered observable and the last is considered unobservable:

Level 1 — Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2— Observable inputs (other than Level 1 quoted prices), such as quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active for identical or similar assets or liabilities, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3 — Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity that are significant to determining the fair value of the assets or liabilities, including pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, and similar techniques.

The Company's cash equivalents and investments in securities are carried at fair value in Level 1 or Level 2, determined according to the fair value hierarchy described above. The carrying values of the Company's accounts receivable, other receivables, parts and supplies inventory, accounts payable and accrued expenses, and other current liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

The Company's convertible note, as discussed in Note 16 "Debt" contains an embedded derivative feature that was required to be bifurcated and remeasured to fair value at each reporting period based on significant inputs not observable in the market, and is classified as a Level 3 measurement according to the fair value hierarchy described above. The carrying amounts of the Company's convertible notes approximate their fair values as the interest rates of the convertible notes are based on prevailing market rates.

See Note 5 "Fair Value Measurements" for further discussion on the Company's assets and liabilities carried at fair value.

Convertible Note and Embedded Derivative Feature

We elected to account for our convertible note at its carrying value, which we believe approximates fair value as the interest rate of the convertible note is based on prevailing market rates. Our convertible note contains a conversion feature that was identified as an embedded derivative feature that was required to be bifurcated and remeasured to fair value at each reporting period, with changes in the fair value of the embedded derivative liability recognized as a component of other income (expense).

The fair value of the embedded conversion derivative feature was estimated using the Monte Carlo Simulation ("MCS"), where the value of the embedded derivative was estimated using Level 3 inputs. The MCS analysis contains inherent assumptions related to expected stock price, volatility, estimated de-SPAC date, risk-free interest rate, estimated market yield, and the probability of a successful transaction. Due to the use of significant unobservable inputs, the overall fair value measurement of the embedded derivative is classified as Level 3. If any of the assumptions used in the MCS changes significantly, the embedded derivative may differ materially from that recorded in the current period.

Derivative share issuance obligation

We account for the obligation to issue shares as an equity-classified derivative in accordance with the scope exception guidance in ASC 815-10-15-74(a). The derivative was created as a result of a direct offering cost, and as such, the offset of the equity-classified derivative is recorded to APIC on our consolidated balance sheet.

The fair value of the derivative share issuance obligation was estimated using the Finnerty Put-Option Model (the "Put Option Model"). The Put Option Model analysis contains inherent assumptions related to the estimated volatility, expected term, dividend yield and an assumption for a Discount for Lack of Marketability ("DLOM"). Due to the nature of these inputs, the fair value of the equity-classified derivative share issuance obligation is considered to be a Level 3 derivative. If any of the assumptions used to calculate the fair value changes significantly, the fair value of the derivative share issuance obligation may differ materially from that recorded in the current period.

Public Warrants, Private Warrants, and Penny Warrants

As of December 31, 2024, the Company has the following warrants issued, (i) the Public Warrants initially included in the EGA units issued in EGA's initial public offering, (ii) the warrants of EGA held by EG Sponsor LLC (the "EGA Sponsor") that were issued to the EGA Sponsor at the closing of EGA's initial public offering (the "Private Placement Warrants,"), (iii) warrants issued on March 4, 2024 in connection with the Series A Preferred Stock offering as described within Note 24 "Stockholders' Equity / Members' Deficit and Noncontrolling Interests" (the "Series A Penny Warrants"), and (iv) warrants issued on August 8, 2024 and August 14, 2024 in connection with the Series B Preferred Stock offering as described within Note 24 "Stockholders' Equity/Members' Deficit and Noncontrolling Interests" (the "Series B Penny Warrants," together with the Series A Penny Warrants, the "Penny Warrants," and together with the Public Warrants, the Private Placement Warrants and the Series A Penny Warrants, the "Warrants").

The Company determines the accounting classification of the Warrants as either liability or equity by first assessing whether the Warrants meet liability classification in accordance with ASC 480, Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity ("ASC 480"). Under ASC 480, a financial instrument that embodies an unconditional obligation, or a financial instrument other than an outstanding share that embodies a conditional obligation, that the issuer must or may settle by issuing a variable number of its equity shares must be classified as a liability (or an asset in some circumstances) if, at inception, the monetary value of the obligation is based solely or predominantly on any one of the following: (a) a fixed monetary amount known at inception; (b) variations in something other than the fair value of the issuer's equity shares; or (c) variations inversely related to changes in the fair value of the issuer's equity shares. The Company determined that the Warrants should not be classified as liabilities under ASC 480.

If financial instruments, such as the Warrants, are not required to be classified as liabilities under ASC 480, the Company assesses whether such instruments are indexed to the Company's own stock under ASC 815-40. In order for an instrument to be considered indexed to an entity's own stock, its settlement amount must always equal the difference between the following: (a) the fair value of a fixed number of the Company's equity shares, and (b) a fixed monetary amount or a fixed amount of a debt instrument issued by the Company. As there are scenarios where the settlement amount would not equal the difference between the fair value of a fixed number of shares and a fixed monetary amount (or a fixed amount of a debt instrument), the Company determined that the Series A Penny Warrants, the Public Warrants, and the

Private Placement Warrants were not indexed to the Company's own stock and therefore they must be classified as liabilities. The Company also determined that the Series A Penny Warrants, the Public Warrants, and the Private Placement Warrants met all criteria to meet the definition of a derivative under ASC 815- 10-15-83. For the Series B Penny Warrants, the Company determined that they were indexed to the Company's own stock and would be settled in shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock at an explicit share limit. As such, the Company concluded that the Series B Penny Warrants must be classified as permanent equity, and that the Series B Penny Warrants are not subject to remeasurement at each reporting date.

The Company recorded the Series A Penny Warrants, the Public Warrants, and the Private Placement Warrants as liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value, with subsequent changes in the fair value recognized in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss at each reporting date.

Temporary Equity

The Company accounts for its common and preferred stock subject to possible redemption in accordance with the guidance in ASC Topic 480 “Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity.” Common and preferred stock subject to mandatory redemption (if any) is classified as a liability instrument and is measured at fair value. Conditionally redeemable common and preferred stock (including common stock that feature redemption rights that are either within the control of the holder or subject to redemption upon the occurrence of uncertain events not solely within our control) is classified as temporary equity. At all other times, common stock is classified as stockholders’ equity. Our Series A Preferred Stock and Series B Preferred Stock (as defined within Note 24 "Stockholders’ Equity / Members' Deficit and Noncontrolling Interests") feature certain redemption rights that are considered to be outside of our control and subject to the occurrence of uncertain future events. Accordingly, 25,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock and 25,510 shares of Series B Preferred Stock subject to possible redemption are presented at redemption value as temporary equity, outside of the stockholders’ equity section of our balance sheets at December 31, 2024.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Long-lived assets include aircraft, property and equipment, finite-lived intangible assets, and operating lease right-of-use assets. We review the carrying value of long-lived assets for impairment when events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value might not be recoverable based on the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. The circumstances that would indicate potential impairment may include, but are not limited to, a significant change in the manner in which an asset is being used or losses associated with the use of an asset. We review long-lived assets for impairment at the individual asset or the asset group level for which the lowest level of independent cash flows can be identified and measured. If the carrying amount of a long-lived asset or asset group is determined not to be recoverable, an impairment loss is recognized and a write-down to fair value is recorded.

Leases

ASU 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842), as amended, was adopted on January 1, 2019 utilizing a modified retrospective approach. We adopted the package of practical expedients available at transition that retained the lease classification and initial direct costs for any leases that existed prior to adoption of the standard. Contracts entered into prior to adoption were not reassessed for leases or embedded leases. Upon adoption, we did not use hindsight in determining lease term and impairment. For lease and non-lease components, we have elected to account for both as a single lease component. We have elected the practical expedient not to recognize leases with an initial term of 12 months or less on our consolidated balance sheets and lease expense is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the short-term lease. Variable lease payments are recognized as lease expense as they are incurred.

We determine if an arrangement is a lease at inception on an individual contract basis. Operating leases are included in operating lease right-of-use assets, operating lease liabilities, current, and operating lease liabilities, non-current on the consolidated balance sheets. Operating lease right-of-use assets represent the right to use an underlying asset for the lease term and operating lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Operating lease right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities are recognized at commencement date based on the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the lease term. As most of our leases do not provide an explicit borrowing rate, management uses our incremental borrowing rate based on information available at the commencement date, or at the date of transition for leases transitioned to Topic 842 in determining the present value of the lease payments.

The operating lease right-of-use assets and operating lease liabilities include any lease payments made, including any variable amounts that are based on an index or rate, and exclude lease incentives. Variability that is not due to an index

or rate, such as payments made based on hourly rates, are excluded from the lease liability. Leases sometimes include options to extend or terminate the lease. Renewal option periods are included within the lease term and the associated payments are recognized in the measurement of the operating right-of-use asset and operating lease liability when they are at our discretion and considered reasonably certain of being exercised. Lease expense for lease payments is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Aircraft Sales and Aircraft Held for sale

The Company occasionally sells aircraft held for use from its fleet. The (gain) or loss from each transaction is recognized upon completion of the sale as a Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale consists of the (gain) or loss on aircraft previously held for use as property and equipment and subsequently elected to actively market for sale. When a decision is made to actively market for sale, depreciation is discontinued, and aircraft held for sale is recorded at the lower of carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. We presented aircraft assets held for sale at the lower of their current carrying value or their fair market value less costs to sell. The fair values are based upon observable and unobservable inputs, including market trends and conditions. The assumptions used to determine the fair value of the assets held for sale are subject to inherent uncertainty and could produce a wide range of outcomes which the Company will continue to monitor in future periods as new information becomes available. Prior to the ultimate sale of the assets, subsequent changes in the estimate of the fair value of the assets held for sale will be recorded as a (gain) or loss with a corresponding adjustment to the assets' carrying value. Impairment is included within Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale within the loss from operations on the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss .

Recently Issued/Adopted Accounting Standards

Refer to the section titled "Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements" in Note 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" of the notes to consolidated financial statements included.

JOBS Act Accounting Election

In April 2012, the JOBS Act was signed into law. The JOBS Act contains provisions that, among other things, reduce certain reporting requirements for an "emerging growth company." We have elected to use this extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies until the earlier of the date that we (i) are no longer an emerging growth company or (ii) affirmatively and irrevocably opt out of the extended transition period provided in the JOBS Act. As a result, our audited financial statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with the new or revised accounting pronouncements as of public company effective dates.

We have chosen to rely on the other exemptions and reduced reporting requirements provided by the JOBS Act. Subject to certain conditions set forth in the JOBS Act, as an "emerging growth company" we are not required to, among other things, (i) provide an auditor's attestation report on our system of internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 of SOX, (ii) provide all of the compensation disclosure that may be required of non-emerging growth public companies, (iii) comply with any requirement that may be adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) regarding mandatory audit firm rotation or a supplement to the auditor's report providing additional information about the audit and the consolidated financial statements (auditor discussion and analysis), and (iv) disclose certain executive compensation-related items, such as the correlation between executive compensation and performance and comparisons of the chief executive officer's compensation to median employee compensation. We may remain an "emerging growth company" until the last day of the fiscal year following the fifth anniversary of the completion of our IPO. However, if certain events occur prior to the end of such five-year period, including if we become a "large accelerated filer," our annual gross revenue equals or exceeds $1.235 billion, or we issue more than $1.0 billion of non-convertible debt in any three-year period, we will cease to be an "emerging growth company" prior to the end of such five-year period.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

In the ordinary course of operating our business, we are exposed to market risks. Market risk represents the risk of loss that may impact our financial position or results of operations due to adverse changes in financial market prices and rates. Our principal market risks are related to interest rates and aircraft fuel costs.

Interest Rates

We are subject to market risk associated with changing interest rates on certain of our borrowings, which are variable rate debt. Interest rates applicable to our variable rate debt could potentially rise and increase the amount of interest expense incurred. Through December 31, 2024, we had not purchased any derivative instruments to protect against the effects of changes in interest rates.

As of December 31, 2024, we had $67.3 million of variable rate debt, excluding VIE debt, including current maturities. The variable rate debt balance as of December 31, 2024 excluded VIE related borrowings. A hypothetical 100-basis points increase in market interest rates for the period would have resulted in approximately $0.2 million of additional interest expense in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2024.

We also hold a portfolio of fixed income available for sale securities that are interest rate sensitive. These investments are subject to decreases in value as a result of increases in interest rates. As a result, for the year ended December 31, 2024, we had aggregate unrealized losses of $0.1 million, which is included in other comprehensive income. Should we not be able to assert our intent and ability to hold the securities until recovery, we will have to recognize losses on these investments in earnings.

Aircraft Fuel

We are subject to market risk associated with changes in the price and availability of aircraft fuel. Aircraft fuel expense for the year ended December 31, 2024 represented approximately 24% of our total cost of revenue. A hypothetical 10.0% increase in the average price per gallon of aircraft fuel would have increased fuel expense by approximately $7.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2024. Through December 31, 2024, we had not purchased any derivative instruments to protect against the effects of changes in fuel, although we are somewhat protected from increases because our variable agreements allow for rate adjustments for changes in fuel prices. See Item 1A, "Risk Factors — Risks Relating to Our Business and Industry — Significant increases in fuel costs could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations" for additional information.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

Index to Financial Statements of flyExclusive, Inc **Page**

Index to Financial Statements of flyExclusive, Inc	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID: 149)	60
Consolidated Balance Sheets	61
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss	63
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) / Members' Equity (Deficit) and Temporary Equity	64
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	68
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	71
1. Organization and Operations	71
2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	72
3. Earnings (Loss) Per Share	82
4. Merger	83
5. Fair Value Measurements	86
6. Variable Interest Entities	88
7. Revenue	89
8. Other Receivables	90
9. Parts and Supplies Inventory	90
10. Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets	90
11. Investments in Securities	90
12. Property and Equipment, Net	91
13. Intangible Assets	91
14. Other Current Liabilities	92
15. Other Non-Current Liabilities	93
16. Debt	93
17. Leases	98
18. Warrant Liabilities	100
19. Employee Benefits	101
20. Stock-based Compensation	101
21. Income Taxes	102
22. Related Party Transactions	104
23. Commitments and Contingencies	106
24. Stockholders’ Equity (Deficit) / Members' Equity (Deficit) and Noncontrolling Interests	107
25. Segment Information	112
26. Subsequent Events	113

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and the Board of Directors of flyExclusive, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of flyExclusive, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity (deficit)/members' equity (deficit) and temporary equity and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements (collectively, the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ Elliott Davis, PLLC

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2022.

Charlotte, North Carolina

March 24, 2025

Consolidated Balance Sheets

(in thousands, except share amounts)	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
ASSETS		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 31,694	$ 11,626
Accounts receivable, net	2,024	849
Other receivables	7,140	4,460
Due from related parties, current portion	2,645	1,911
Notes receivable, current portion	—	301
Parts and supplies inventory	5,658	5,142
Investments in securities	65,541	71,230
Prepaid engine overhauls, current portion	13,710	14,522
Aircraft held for sale, current portion	7,786	—
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	7,771	6,752
Total current assets	143,969	116,793
Notes receivable, non-current portion, net	3,700	21,177
Property and equipment, net	259,874	253,976
Aircraft held for sale, non-current portion	4,085	—
Operating lease right-of-use assets	68,970	84,649
Finance lease right-of-use assets	15,680	—
Intangible assets, net	1,600	2,234
Prepaid engine overhauls, non-current portion	39,408	41,531
Other non-current assets	1,004	670
Total assets	$ 538,290	$ 521,030

Consolidated Balance Sheets (continued)

(in thousands, except share amounts)	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS’ (DEFICIT) / MEMBERS' EQUITY AND TEMPORARY EQUITY		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	$ 20,295	$ 30,172
Excise tax payable	1,188	1,032
Long-term notes payable, current portion	84,883	26,471
Deferred revenue, current portion	128,905	83,914
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	15,617	17,907
Finance lease liabilities, current portion	1,282	—
Other current liabilities	29,944	28,705
Short-term notes payable	5,962	14,396
Short-term notes payable - related party	6,677	18,939
Total current liabilities	294,753	221,536
Long-term notes payable, non-current portion	104,027	166,818
Long-term notes payable - related party, non-current portion	36,895	—
Operating lease liabilities, non-current portion	54,611	68,100
Finance lease liabilities, non-current portion	5,708	—
Deferred revenue, non-current portion	20,612	10,026
Warrant liabilities	3,014	2,508
Other non-current liabilities	30,342	16,712
Total liabilities	$ 549,962	$ 485,700
Temporary equity		
Redeemable noncontrolling interest	159,514	(35,525)
Series A preferred stock, par value $0.0001; 25,000 shares authorized and 25,000 shares issued and outstanding	23,799	—
Series B preferred stock, par value $0.0001; 25,510 shares authorized and 25,510 shares issued and outstanding	15,073	—
Stockholders' (deficit) / equity		
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(56)	(69)
Class A common stock; par value $0.0001; 200,000,000 and 200,000,000 shares authorized; 18,199,586 and 16,647,529 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	2	2
Class B common stock; par value $0.0001; 100,000,000 and 100,000,000 shares authorized; 59,930,000 and 59,930,000 shares issued and outstanding, respectively	6	6
Additional paid-in capital	9,618	126,978
Accumulated deficit	(244,177)	(80,456)
Total flyExclusive stockholders’ (deficit) / equity	(234,607)	46,461
Noncontrolling interests	24,549	24,394
Total stockholders’ (deficit) / equity	(210,058)	70,855
Total liabilities, temporary equity and stockholders' / members equity	$ 538,290	$ 521,030

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Revenue	$ 327,274	$ 315,362
Costs and expenses		
Cost of revenue	290,212	264,176
Selling, general and administrative	91,337	75,430
Depreciation and amortization	25,709	26,982
Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale	2,795	(13,905)
Total costs and expenses	410,053	352,683
Loss from operations	(82,779)	(37,321)
Other income (expense)		
Interest income	4,313	4,629
Interest expense	(21,183)	(22,223)
Gain on forgiveness of CARES Act loan	—	339
Change in fair value of derivative liability	—	(14,589)
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	(1,467)	(334)
Gain on extinguishment of debt	—	14,843
Other expense	(338)	(82)
Total other income (expense), net	(18,675)	(17,417)
Loss before income taxes	(101,454)	(54,738)
Income tax expense (benefit)	41	—
Net loss	(101,495)	(54,738)
Less: Net income (loss) attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interests	(73,384)	1,080
Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(7,037)	(8,983)
Net loss attributable to flyExclusive, Inc.	(21,074)	(46,835)
Add: Series A Preferred Dividends	(3,258)	$ —
Add: Series B Preferred Dividends	(1,233)	$ —
Net loss attributable to common stockholders	$ (25,565)	$ (46,835)
Basic and Diluted Loss Per Share*	$ (1.07)	
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding (Basic & Diluted)*	23,809,490	
Other comprehensive loss		
Net loss attributable to flyExclusive, Inc.	$ (21,074)	$ (46,835)
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale debt securities	13	407
Comprehensive loss attributable to flyExclusive, Inc.	$ (21,061)	$ (46,428)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

*Basic and diluted earnings (loss) per share has not been presented for the year ended December 31, 2023 in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. As a result of the Merger (as defined in Note 4 "Merger"), the Company's capital structure was significantly altered. The Company determined that presenting earnings per share for periods prior to the Merger would not result in values meaningful to the users of the consolidated financial statements. See Earnings per Share in Note 2 "Summary of Significant Accounting Policies" and Note 3 "Earnings (Loss) Per Share" for further discussion.

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) / Members' Equity (Deficit) and Temporary Equity

	Temporary Equity			Permanent Equity										
(in thousands, except share data)	Redeemable noncontrolling interest	Series A Preferred stock	Series B Preferred stock	Class A Common stock		Class B Common stock		LGM Enterprises, LLC members' deficit	Additional paid-in capital	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated deficit	Total flyExclusive stockholders' equity (deficit)	Noncontrolling Interests	Total stockholders' equity (deficit) / members' equity
				Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount							
Balances at December 31, 2022	$ —	$ —	$ —	—	$ —	—	$ —	$ (4,641)	$ —	$ (476)	$ —	$ (5,117)	$ 52,534	$ 47,417
Activity prior to the Merger:														
Contributions from members	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,959	—	—	—	3,959	9,541	13,500
Distributions to members	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(40,251)	—	—	—	(40,251)	(21,379)	(61,630)
Non-cash contributions from members	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-cash distributions to members	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aircraft trades	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,319	—	—	—	7,319	(7,319)	—
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	156	—	156	—	156
Net loss, January 1, 2023 through December 27, 2023*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(47,134)	—	—	—	(47,134)	(8,891)	(56,025)
Effects of the Merger (see Note 4):														
Merger, net of redemptions and transaction costs	(42,431)	—	—	7,027,255	1	60,000,000	6	80,748	37,452	—	(80,755)	37,452	—	37,452
Issuance of Class A common stock upon conversion of Bridge Notes	—	—	—	9,550,274	1	—	—	—	95,502	—	—	95,503	—	95,503
Redemption of LGM Common Units (triggering cancellation of Class B common stock) for Class A common stock and immediate transfer of Class A common stock to third party pursuant to Non-Redemption Agreement	—	—	—	70,000	—	(70,000)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	882	—	—	882	—	882
Equity-classified obligation to issue shares pursuant to Amended Underwriting Agreement	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,324	—	—	3,324	—	3,324
Reduction to equity resulting from equity-classified obligation to issue shares pursuant to Amended Underwriting Agreement being deemed an offering cost	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3,324)	—	—	(3,324)	—	(3,324)
Activity subsequent to the Merger:														
Change in redemption value of redeemable noncontrolling interest	5,826	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,826)	—	—	(5,826)	—	(5,826)
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	251	—	251	—	251

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) / Members' Equity (Deficit) and Temporary Equity (continued)

	Temporary Equity			Permanent Equity										
(in thousands, except share data)	Redeemable noncontrolling interest	Series A Preferred stock	Series B Preferred stock	Class A Common stock		Class B Common stock		LGM Enterprises, LLC members' deficit	Additional paid-in capital	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated deficit	Total flyExclusive stockholders' equity (deficit)	Noncontrolling Interests	Total stockholders' equity (deficit) / members' equity
				Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount							
Excise tax payable	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,032)	—	—	(1,032)	—	(1,032)
Net income (loss), December 28, 2023 through December 31, 2023*	1,080	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	299	299	(92)	207
Balances at December 31, 2023	$ (35,525)	$ —	$ —	16,647,529	$ 2	59,930,000	$ 6	$ —	$ 126,978	$ (69)	$ (80,456)	$ 46,461	$ 24,394	$ 70,855
Issuance of Series A Preferred stock	—	20,540	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of Series B Preferred stock	—	—	13,526	—	—	—	—	—	10,603	—	—	10,603	—	10,603
Issuance of Class A common stock upon cashless exercise of warrants	—	—	—	974,610	—	—	—	—	4,337	—	—	4,337	—	4,337
Exchange of warrants for Class A common stock	—	—	—	277,447	—	—	—	—	371	—	—	371	—	371
Issuance of Class A common stock pursuant to Amended Underwriting Agreement	—	—	—	300,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrealized gains on available-for-sale securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	13
Contributions from non controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,484	6,484
Distributions to non controlling interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(19,771)	(19,771)
Acquisitions of non controlling interests - Wordsworth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,129)	—	—	(1,129)	1,129	—
Acquisitions of non controlling interests - Glenn Willis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(855)	—	—	(855)	(2,563)	(3,418)
Acquisitions of non controlling interests - Honda Jet	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,969	18,969
Acquisitions of non controlling interests - Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	256	—	5	261	2,944	3,205
Accretion of Redeemable non controlling interest to redemption amount	268,423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(131,382)	—	(138,160)	(269,542)	—	(269,542)
Dividends payable on Series A Preferred temporary equity	—	2,097	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(2,097)	(2,097)	—	(2,097)
Amortization of discount on Series A Preferred temporary equity	—	1,162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,162)	(1,162)	—	(1,162)
Dividends payable on Series B Preferred temporary equity	—	—	1,233	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1,233)	(1,233)	—	(1,233)

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) / Members' Equity (Deficit) and Temporary Equity (continued)

	Temporary Equity			Permanent Equity										
(in thousands, except share data)	Redeemable noncontrolling interest	Series A Preferred stock	Series B Preferred stock	Class A Common stock		Class B Common stock		LGM Enterprises, LLC members' deficit	Additional paid-in capital	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Accumulated deficit	Total flyExclusive stockholders' equity (deficit)	Noncontrolling Interests	Total stockholders' equity (deficit) / members' equity
				Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount							
Amortization of discount on Series B Preferred temporary equity	—	—	314	—	—	—	—	—	(314)	—	—	(314)	—	(314)
Stock-based compensation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	753	—	—	753	—	753
Net Income (loss)	(73,384)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(21,074)	(21,074)	(7,037)	(28,111)
Balances at December 31, 2024	$ 159,514	$ 23,799	$ 15,073	18,199,586	$ 2	59,930,000	$ 6	$ —	$ 9,618	$ (56)	$ (244,177)	$ (234,607)	$ 24,549	$ (210,058)

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) / Members' Equity (Deficit) and Temporary Equity (continued)

*The Merger occurred on December 27, 2023. As a result, net loss for the year ended December 31, 2023 was attributed to the pre-Merger period from January 1, 2023 through December 27, 2023 and to the post-Merger period from December 28, 2023 through December 31, 2023. During the pre-Merger period, net loss was attributable to LGM Enterprises, LLC and its noncontrolling interests. During the post-Merger period, net income was attributable to flyExclusive, Inc. and its noncontrolling interests and redeemable noncontrolling interest. Refer to the table below for the attribution of net income (loss) to controlling interests (LGM Enterprises, LLC for the pre-Merger period and flyExclusive, Inc. for the post-Merger period), noncontrolling interests, and redeemable noncontrolling interest during the pre-Merger and post-Merger periods.

(in thousands)	Controlling Interests	Noncontrolling Interests	Redeemable noncontrolling interest	Total
Net loss of LGM Enterprises, LLC attributed to the pre-Merger period from January 1, 2023 through December 27, 2023	$ (47,134)	$ (8,891)	$ —	$ (56,025)
Net income (loss) of flyExclusive, Inc. attributed to the post-Merger period from December 28, 2023 through December 31, 2023.	299	(92)	1,080	1,287
Total net income (loss) for the year ended December 31, 2023	$ (46,835)	$ (8,983)	$ 1,080	$ (54,738)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net loss	$ (101,495)	$ (54,738)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash from operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	24,966	26,982
Amortization of contract costs	1,136	827
Amortization of finance lease right-of-use assets	743	—
Non-cash interest income	(2,712)	(2,983)
Non-cash interest expense	1,477	9,949
Non-cash rent expense	21,199	18,278
Gain on lease termination	(133)	(29)
Loss (Gain) on aircraft held for sale	2,795	(13,905)
Change in fair value of derivative liability	—	14,589
Provision for credit losses	2,190	2,557
Realized losses on investment securities	59	238
Change in fair value of private placement warrant liability	(173)	130
Change in fair value of public warrant liability	3,607	204
Change in fair value of penny warrant liability	(1,967)	—
Gain on extinguishment of debt	—	(14,843)
Stock-based compensation	753	882
Gain on forgiveness of CARES Act loan	—	(339)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects from acquisitions:		
Accounts receivable	(1,175)	13,240
Due from related parties	(734)	3,714
Other receivables	(2,680)	465
Parts and supplies inventory, net	(516)	730
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(123)	344
Operating lease liabilities	(21,166)	(16,353)
Other assets	(335)	(187)
Accounts payable	4,693	7,680
Other current liabilities	(756)	2,416
Accounts payable - related parties	—	(72)
Deferred revenue	45,788	33,338
Customer deposits	—	(37,500)
Other non-current liabilities	13,630	13,051
Net cash flows from operating activities	(10,929)	8,665
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Capitalized development costs	(492)	(802)
Purchases of property and equipment	(56,666)	(83,636)
Proceeds from sales of property and equipment and aircraft held for sale	50,776	41,964
Purchases of engine overhauls	(24,508)	(20,791)

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Finance lease direct initial costs	(385)	—
Purchases of investments	(61,878)	(103,951)
Proceeds from sale of investments	70,083	105,185
Notes receivable paydowns	15,201	—
Net cash flows from investing activities	(7,869)	(62,031)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Proceeds from Merger, net of transaction costs	—	8,350
Proceeds from issuance of debt	71,413	131,840
Repayment of debt	(57,743)	(56,660)
Payment of deferred financing costs	—	(3,261)
Payment of debt issuance costs	(849)	(1,096)
Proceeds from notes receivable noncontrolling interest	—	4,181
Cash contributions from members	—	3,959
Cash distributions to members*	—	(33,662)
Principal payments from finance leases	(9,048)	—
Cash contributions - noncontrolling interests	6,485	9,541
Cash distributions - noncontrolling interests	(19,771)	(21,379)
Proceeds from preferred temporary equity issuance, net of issuance costs	48,379	—
Net cash flows from financing activities	38,866	41,813
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	20,068	(11,553)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period	11,626	23,179
Cash and cash equivalents at end of period	$ 31,694	$ 11,626
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information:		
Cash paid for interest	$ 19,706	$ 12,274
Non-cash investing and financing activities:		
Reclassification of LGM Enterprises, LLC members' deficit to accumulated deficit in connection with the Merger	$ —	$ 80,748
Non-cash directors and officers insurance	$ 2,032	$ 2,518
Conversion of Bridge Notes held by affiliates of EGA Sponsor into shares of flyExclusive Class A common stock in connection with the Merger	$ —	$ 83,267
Conversion of Bridge Notes held by non-affiliates into shares of flyExclusive Class A common stock in connection with the Merger	$ —	$ 12,236
Conversion of LGM Common Units to flyExclusive Class B Common Stock in connection with the Merger	$ —	$ 6
Initial value of short-term notes payable - related party recognized in connection with the Merger	$ —	$ 3,947
Initial public and private placement warrant liabilities recognized in connection with the Merger	$ —	$ 2,248
Exchange of public warrants for flyExclusive Class A common stock	$ 371	$ 82
Issuance of penny warrants in connection with Series A Preferred Temporary Equity	$ 3,746	$ —
Issuance of Class A common stock upon cashless exercise of warrants	$ 4,337	$ —
Dividends payable on Series A Temporary Equity	$ 3,259	$ —
Dividends payable on Series B Temporary Equity	$ 1,233	$ —
Redeemable noncontrolling interest resulting from the Merger	$ —	$ 42,431
Change in redemption value of redeemable noncontrolling interest	$ 268,423	$ 5,826
Excise tax payable	$ 156	$ 1,032
Non-cash transfer of aircraft and related debt*	$ —	$ 6,589
Payable to underwriter as reimbursement for shares purchased on Closing Date	$ —	$ 17
Equity-classified obligation - Amended Underwriting Agreement	$ —	$ 3,324
Prepaid expenses assumed in connection with the Merger	$ —	$ 70
Accounts payable assumed in connection with the Merger	$ —	$ 1,092
Other current liabilities assumed in connection with the Merger	$ —	$ 1,642
Non-cash impact of specific incremental costs directly attributable to the offering of securities in connection with the closing of the Merger as reduction to APIC	$ —	$ 4,528
Transfers from prepaid engine overhaul to property and equipment	$ 10,764	$ 11,409
Change in purchases of property and equipment in accounts payable	$ 14,570	$ 930
Unrealized change in fair value of available-for-sale securities	$ 13	$ 407
ROU assets obtained in exchange for operating lease liabilities	$ 14,866	$ 48,807
ROU assets obtained in exchange for finance lease liabilities	$ 16,039	$ —
Non-cash exchanges of aircraft ownership interests	$ —	$ 7,319

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2024	2023
Acquisitions of non-controlling interests	$ 20,734	$ —
Non-cash aircraft sale-leaseback transactions	$ —	$ 23,100
Transfer of fixed assets and prepaid engine overhauls to held for sale	$ 42,960	$ —

*Cash distributions to members for the year ended December 31, 2023 excludes the non-cash distribution to members of an aircraft, net of the aircraft's related debt, of $ 6,589. As such, total cash and non-cash distributions to members totaled $40,429, which consist of the non-cash distributions of $6,589 plus the cash distributions of $33,662

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
(Amounts in thousands, except per share amounts)

1. Organization and Operations

Nature of the Business

flyExclusive, Inc. is a holding company that has no material assets other than its ownership in LGM Enterprises, LLC ("LGM"). flyExclusive, Inc. operates and controls all of the businesses and operations of LGM and LGM's subsidiaries. flyExclusive Inc. and its predecessor for accounting purposes, LGM, are collectively referred to herein as “flyExclusive” or the “Company.” flyExclusive is a premier owner/operator of jet aircraft and aircraft sales, with a focus on private jet charter. The Company's businesses provide separate offerings such as wholesale and retail ad hoc flights, a jet club program, partnership program, fractional program, and other services as well.

As part of its plan to become a full-service and vertically integrated private aviation company, in 2021, the Company launched its maintenance, repair, and overhaul operations (“MRO”), offering maintenance, interior, and exterior refurbishment to third parties in addition to maintaining its own fleet.

On December 27, 2023 (the "Closing Date"), EG Acquisition Corp., a Delaware corporation ("EGA"), and LGM, a North Carolina limited liability company, consummated a business combination (the "Merger", see Note 4 "Merger") pursuant to the equity purchase agreement dated October 17, 2022 and subsequent amendment to the equity purchase agreement dated April 21, 2023, (collectively, the "Equity Purchase Agreement" or "EPA"). In connection with the closing of the Merger, EGA changed its name to flyExclusive, Inc. The Class A Common Stock of flyExclusive ("flyExclusive Common Stock" or the "Company's Common Stock") and the public warrants of flyExclusive (the “Public Warrants”) commenced trading on The NYSE American LLC under the symbol "FLYX" and "FLYX WS", respectively, on December 28, 2023.

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (“U.S. GAAP”) and with the rules and regulations of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”).

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of flyExclusive, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, all majority owned subsidiaries where the ownership is more than 50%, and the accounts of variable interest entities (“VIE”) for which flyExclusive or one of its subsidiaries is the primary beneficiary, regardless of the ownership percentage.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. Where the Company’s ownership interest is less than 100%, the non-redeemable noncontrolling ownership interests held by third parties in the financial position and operating results of the Company’s subsidiaries and/or consolidated VIEs are reported as noncontrolling interest in the consolidated balance sheets within stockholders' / members' equity. Noncontrolling ownership interests that can be redeemed for cash whereby redemption is not within the sole control of the Company are classified as temporary equity in the consolidated balance sheets in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 480-10-S99-3(A)(2).

Liquidity and Going Concern

Within the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company incurred net losses and has operated with a working capital deficit. To date, the Company has financed its operations primarily through a combination of operating cash flows, the sale of equity securities and convertible debt, proceeds from the Merger, and borrowings under loan facilities. At December 31, 2024, the Company had an accumulated deficit of $244,177 and a working capital deficit, as defined by a shortfall of current assets as compared with current liabilities, of $150,784 and $104,743 at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Company’s net losses were $101,495 and $54,738 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. Net cash flows used in operating activities were $10,929 during the year ended December 31, 2024 and net cash flows provided by operating activities were $8,665 during the year ended December 31, 2023. A significant component of the Company’s operating losses and working capital deficit resulted from increased general and administrative costs associated with becoming a public company. The Company expects to incur operating losses in the near term as the Company advances its fleet modernization and associated cost savings initiatives.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had cash and cash equivalents of $31,694. On January 26, 2024, a subsidiary of the Company entered into a Senior Secured Note (the “Note”) to support its fractional aircraft ownership program. The Note allows for borrowings of an aggregate principal amount of up to approximately $25,773, with up to $25,000 earmarked specifically to finance the acquisition or refinancing of aircraft under this program. Additionally, on March 4, 2024, the Company raised an additional $25,000 in the form of Series A Preferred Stock. On March 9, 2024, the Company entered into an amendment to the LOC Master Note to extend the maturity date to September 9, 2025. In August 2024, the Company raised an additional $25,500 in the form of Series B Preferred Stock. Effective March 7, 2025, flyExclusive entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the “Purchase Agreement”) with an individual investor (the “Purchaser”), pursuant to which the Company agreed to issue and sell to the Purchaser 2,000,000 shares of the Company’s Class A common stock at a per share purchase price of $2.90, which was equal to the undiscounted market price on the date the parties agreed to pursue the transaction, resulting in gross proceeds to the Company of $5.8 million, subject to the payment of transaction expenses. Effective March 7, 2025, the Company paid down in full our outstanding LOC Master Note by liquidating certain investments in securities.

The Company believes its cash and cash equivalents on hand, operating cash flows, and proceeds from the fractional program will be sufficient to fund operations, including capital expenditure requirements, for at least 12 months from the issuance date of these financial statements. However, the Company might need additional capital to fund growth plans or as circumstances change, which it would expect to obtain through equity issuances, refinancing existing debt or new borrowings. Adequate capital may not be available to the Company when needed or on acceptable terms. If the Company is unable to raise capital, it could be forced to delay, reduce, suspend or cease its working capital requirements, capital expenditures and business development efforts, which would have a negative impact on its business, prospects, operating results and financial condition.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reclassification

Certain amounts presented in the Company’s previously issued financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the current period presentation. In the consolidated financial statements, the Company has made a reclassification of "Gain on sale of property and equipment" which was previously categorized within "Other Income (Expense)" to "Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale", a component within "Loss from operations". This reclassification was made to better align with the current period’s financial statement presentation. The net loss for the year ended December 31, 2023 remains unchanged from the previously issued financial statements. This reclassification had no impact on the Company's financial position, net loss, or cash flows for any period presented.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and related disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the consolidated financial statements as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are based on several factors including the facts and circumstances available at the time the estimates are made, historical experience, risk of loss, general economic conditions and trends, and the assessment of the probable future outcome. Subjective and significant estimates include, but are not limited to, determinations of the useful lives and expected future cash flows of long-lived assets, including intangibles, estimates of allowances for uncollectible accounts, determination of impairment, and fair value estimates associated with asset acquisitions. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically and the effects of changes, if any, are reflected in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss in the period that they are determined.

Segment Information

The Company determined its operating segment after considering the Company’s organizational structure and the information regularly reviewed and evaluated by the Company’s chief operating decision maker (“CODM”) in deciding how to allocate resources and assess performance. The Company has determined that its CODM is its Chief Executive Officer. The CODM reviews the financial information on a consolidated basis for purposes of evaluating financial performance and allocating resources. On the basis of these factors, the Company determined that it operates and manages its business as one operating segment, charter aviation services. All ancillary and other revenue sources such as fractional ownership and MRO services are primarily to support the provision of the Company’s charter services to customers. Substantially all the Company’s long-lived assets are held in the United States, and revenue from charter aviation charter

services is substantially earned from flights throughout the United States. See Note 25 "Segment Information" for additional disclosures.

Public Warrants, Private Warrants and Penny Warrants

As of December 31, 2024 the Company has the following warrants issued, (i) the Public Warrants initially included in the EGA units issued in EGA's initial public offering, (ii) the warrants of EGA held by EG Sponsor LLC (the "EGA Sponsor") that were issued to the EGA Sponsor at the closing of EGA's initial public offering (the "Private Placement Warrants,"), (iii) warrants issued on March 4, 2024 in connection with the Series A Preferred Stock offering as described within Note 24 "Stockholders' Equity / Members' Deficit and Noncontrolling Interests" (the "Series A Penny Warrants"), and (iv) warrants issued on August 8, 2024 and August 14, 2024 in connection with the Series B Preferred Stock offering as described within Note 24 "Stockholders' Equity/Members' Deficit and Noncontrolling Interests" (the "Series B Penny Warrants," together with the Series A Penny Warrants, the "Penny Warrants," and together with the Public Warrants, the Private Placement Warrants and the Series A Penny Warrants, the "Warrants").

The Company determines the accounting classification of Warrants as either liability or equity by first assessing whether the Warrants meet liability classification in accordance with ASC 480, Distinguishing Liabilities from Equity ("ASC 480"). Under ASC 480, a financial instrument that embodies an unconditional obligation, or a financial instrument other than an outstanding share that embodies a conditional obligation, that the issuer must or may settle by issuing a variable number of its equity shares must be classified as a liability (or an asset in some circumstances) if, at inception, the monetary value of the obligation is based solely or predominantly on any one of the following: (a) a fixed monetary amount known at inception; (b) variations in something other than the fair value of the issuer's equity shares; or (c) variations inversely related to changes in the fair value of the issuer's equity shares. The Company determined that the Warrants should not be classified as liabilities under ASC 480.

If financial instruments, such as the Warrants, are not required to be classified as liabilities under ASC 480, the Company assesses whether such instruments are indexed to the Company's own stock under ASC 815-40. In order for an instrument to be considered indexed to an entity's own stock, its settlement amount must always equal the difference between the following: (a) the fair value of a fixed number of the Company's equity shares, and (b) a fixed monetary amount or a fixed amount of a debt instrument issued by the Company. As there are scenarios where the settlement amount would not equal the difference between the fair value of a fixed number of shares and a fixed monetary amount (or a fixed amount of a debt instrument), the Company determined that the Series A Penny Warrants, the Public Warrants, and the Private Placement Warrants were not indexed to the Company's own stock and therefore they must be classified as liabilities. The Company also determined that the Series A Penny Warrants, the Public Warrants, and the Private Placement Warrants met all criteria to meet the definition of a derivative under ASC 815- 10-15-83. For the Series B Penny Warrants, the Company determined that they were indexed to the Company's own stock and would be settled in shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock at an explicit share limit. As such, The Company concluded that the Series B Penny Warrants must be classified as permanent equity, and that the Series B Penny Warrants are not subject to remeasurement at each reporting date.

The Company recorded the Series A Penny Warrants, the Public Warrants, and the Private Placement Warrants as liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value, with subsequent changes in the fair value recognized in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss at each reporting date.

Fair Value Measurement

Certain assets and liabilities are carried at fair value under U.S. GAAP. Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Valuation techniques used to measure fair value must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. Financial assets and liabilities carried at fair value are to be classified and disclosed in one of the following three levels of the fair value hierarchy, of which the first two are considered observable and the last is considered unobservable:

Level 1 — Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2— Observable inputs (other than Level 1 quoted prices), such as quoted prices in active markets for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active for identical or similar assets or liabilities, or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3 — Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity that are significant to determining the fair value of the assets or liabilities, including pricing models, discounted cash flow methodologies, and similar techniques.

The Company’s cash equivalents and investments in securities are carried at fair value in Level 1 or Level 2, determined according to the fair value hierarchy described above (see Note 5, "Fair Value Measurements"). The carrying values of the Company’s accounts receivable, other receivables, parts and supplies inventory, assets held for sale, accounts payable and accrued expenses, and other current liabilities approximate their fair values due to the short-term nature of these instruments.

The Company’s Bridge Notes (as defined in Note 16, "Debt") contained an embedded derivative feature that was required to be bifurcated and remeasured to fair value at each reporting period based on significant inputs not observable in the market, and was classified as a Level 3 measurement according to the fair value hierarchy described above. The carrying amount of the Company’s Bridge Notes approximated its fair value as the interest rates of the Bridge Notes are based on prevailing market rates. The Bridge Notes were converted into shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock on the Closing Date causing the derivative liability on the consolidated balance sheets to be removed as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024.

The closing price of the Public Warrants is used as the fair value of the Public Warrants and Private Warrants as of each relevant reporting date. The fair value of the Public Warrants is classified as a Level 1 fair value measurement due to the use of an observable market quote in an active market. The fair value of the Private Warrants is classified as a Level 2 fair value measurement due to the use of an observable market quote for the Public Warrants, which are considered to be a similar asset in an active market.

Concentration of Credit Risk

The Company’s financial instruments that are exposed to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash, cash equivalents, and investments. The Company places its cash and cash equivalents with multiple high credit quality U.S. financial institutions. At various times throughout the period, the Company's cash deposits with any one financial institution may exceed the amount insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the “FDIC”). Generally, these deposits may be redeemed upon demand and, therefore, bear minimal risk. The Company has not experienced any losses of such amounts and management believes it is not exposed to any significant credit risk on its cash and cash equivalents.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash consists of bank deposits. Cash equivalents consist of highly liquid short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, cash equivalents consisted of government money market funds. Cash equivalents are stated at fair value.

Receivables, Net of Allowance for Credit Losses

Accounts receivables are recorded at the invoiced or earned amount billed to the customers and are reported as net of an allowance for credit losses. Prior to adopting Accounting Standards Codification Topic 326, Financial Instruments – Credit Losses (“ASC Topic 326”), as set forth in “Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements” below, the Company applied an incurred loss estimate to calculate the allowance for doubtful accounts. Under ASC Topic 326, the Company maintains an allowance for credit losses and considers the level of past-due accounts based on the contractual terms of the receivables, historical write offs, and existing economic conditions, as well as its relationships with, and the economic status of individual accounts to calculate the allowance for credit losses. The estimated credit losses charged to the allowance is recorded as "Selling, general and administrative" in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Accounts receivables are written off when deemed uncollectible based on individual credit evaluations and specific circumstances. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company had an allowance for credit losses of $80.

Notes receivables are recorded at amortized cost, and are reported as net of an allowance for credit losses. Under ASC Topic 326, the Company maintains an allowance for credit losses based on the difference between the fair value of the collateral associated with the note, less costs to sell the asset, and the amortized cost basis of the note. The Company recognized an allowance for credit losses of $0 and $2,558 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Parts and Supplies Inventory, Net of Reserve for Excess and Obsolete Inventory

Inventories are used in operations and are generally held for internal use. Inventories are comprised of spare aircraft parts, materials, and supplies, which are valued at the lower of cost, determined on a first-in, first-out (“FIFO”) basis, or net realizable value. Cost of inventories are determined using the specific identification method. The Company determines,

based on the evidence that exists, whether or not it is appropriate to maintain a reserve for excess and obsolete inventory. The reserve is based on historical experience related to the disposal of inventory due to damage, physical deterioration, obsolescence, or other causes. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the reserve was not material. Storage costs and indirect administrative overhead costs related to inventories are expensed as incurred.

Investments in Securities

Investments in securities consist of fixed-income securities including corporate bonds, government bonds, municipal issues, and U.S. treasury bills that are classified as available-for-sale ("AFS") pursuant to ASC Topic 320, Investments—Debt and Equity Securities ("ASC Topic 320"). The Company classifies investments available to fund current operations as current assets on its consolidated balance sheets. The Company determines the appropriate classification of its investments at the time of purchase and re-evaluates the designations annually. The Company may sell certain marketable securities prior to their stated maturities for strategic reasons including, but not limited to, anticipation of credit deterioration and duration management.

ASC Topic 326 eliminated the concept of other-than-temporary impairment for securities. For securities AFS in an unrealized loss position, the Company determines whether they intend to sell or if it is more likely than not that it will be required to sell the security before recovery of the amortized cost basis. If either of the criteria regarding intent or requirement to sell is met, the new standard requires the security's amortized cost basis to be written down to fair value through income with an allowance being established under ASC Topic 326. For securities AFS with unrealized losses not meeting these criteria, the Company evaluates whether any decline in fair value is due to credit loss factors. In making this assessment, the Company considers the extent of the unrealized loss, any changes to the rating of the security by rating agencies, and adverse conditions specifically related to the issuer of the security, among other factors. If this assessment indicates that a credit loss exists, impairment related to credit-related factors must be recognized as an allowance for credit losses ("ACL") on the consolidated balance sheets with a corresponding adjustment to earnings. Impairment related to non-credit factors is recognized in other comprehensive loss. The Company evaluates AFS securities for impairment on a periodic basis.

As of December 31, 2024 and at adoption of ASC Topic 326 on January 1, 2023, there wasno ACL related to debt securities AFS. Accrued interest receivable on debt securities was excluded from the estimate of credit losses.

Realized losses on investment securities were $59 and $238 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. There were50 and 13 debt securities in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The fair value of these debt securities in an unrealized loss position as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, was $6,562 and $4,263, respectively. Additionally, as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the total fair value of debt securities in an unrealized loss position greater than one year was $1,927 and $2,759, for which the total unrealized losses of these investments were $297 and $395, respectively. The Company determined that the decline in the market value of these securities was primarily attributable to current economic conditions.

Prepaid Engine Overhaul

The Company has entered into Engine Overhaul Programs for certain aircraft to cover major maintenance costs at specified intervals primarily relating to engine hours. Such engine overhauls are not considered to be routine maintenance, rather capital expenditures that extend the useful life of the underlying engine. The Company has elected the Built-in Overhaul method of accounting, which requires segregation of the aggregate aircraft costs into separate components to be depreciated over the useful life of the aircraft and those that require overhaul at periodic intervals. When an aircraft is initially purchased, any amounts that are considered prepaid engine overhaul, if any, as well as a portion of the aircraft cost relating to the engine, are recorded as prepaid engine overhaul and are depreciated over a shorter expected useful life (shorter of remaining life of the engines at the time of acquisition or 7 years assumed full life of the overhauled components) than the aircraft. Additionally, any payments made under a long-term service arrangement that are applicable primarily to major maintenance activities are recorded as prepaids until such services are provided. Upon completion of the major maintenance activities, such overhaul costs are then depreciated over the expected time to the next major maintenance activities. The Company expenses routine maintenance costs as incurred.

Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Expenditures for repairs and maintenance are expensed as incurred. Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Transportation equipment	5-20 years
Office furniture and equipment	3-10 years
Leasehold improvements	Shorter of remaining lease term or useful life

Leases

In accordance with Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2016-02, Leases ("Topic 842"), the Company determines whether an arrangement is or contains a lease at inception. A contract is or contains a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. The Company classifies leases at the lease commencement date, when control of the underlying asset is transferred from the lessor to the lessee, as operating or finance leases and records a right-of-use ("ROU") asset and a lease liability on the consolidated balance sheets for all leases with a lease term of greater than one year. The Company has elected to not recognize leases with a lease term of one year or less on the balance sheet for all underlying asset classes and will recognize lease payments for such short-term leases as an expense on a straight-line basis.

The Company enters into contracts that contain both lease and non-lease components. A lease component represents the right to use an underlying asset and non-lease components represent the transfer of goods or services, which typically include items such as maintenance, utilities, or other operating costs. These costs are typically variable and excluded from the measurement of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. Variable lease payments based on an index or rate are included in the measurement of the lease based on the effective rates at lease commencement. Subsequent changes in the rates or indices do not impact the right of use asset or lease liability and are recognized as a component of variable lease cost in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

The Company's operating lease assets and liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of the lease payments over the lease term using the discount rate implicit in the lease if readily determinable. If the rate implicit is not readily determinable, the Company utilizes its incremental borrowing rate based upon the available information at the lease commencement date. ROU assets are further adjusted for items such as initial direct costs, prepaid rent, or lease incentives. Operating lease payments are expensed using the straight-line method over the lease term. The Company's lease terms may include options to extend the lease when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise that option.

Asset Acquisition

The Company applies a screen test to evaluate if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar identifiable assets to determine whether a transaction should be accounted for as an asset acquisition or business combination. When an acquisition does not meet the definition of a business combination because either: (i) substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset, or group of similar identified assets, or (ii) the acquired entity does not have an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs, the Company accounts for the acquisition as an asset acquisition.

If determined to be an asset acquisition, the Company accounts for the transaction under ASC Topic 805, Business Combinations, which requires the acquiring entity in an asset acquisition to recognize assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on the cost to the acquiring entity on a relative fair value basis, which includes transaction costs in addition to consideration given. No gain or loss is recognized as of the date of acquisition unless the fair value of non-cash assets given as consideration differs from the assets' carrying amounts on the acquiring entity's books. Consideration transferred that is non-cash will be measured based on either the cost (which shall be measured based on the fair value of the consideration given) or the fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, whichever is more reliably measurable. All payments are made in cash by the Company. Goodwill is not recognized in an asset acquisition and any excess consideration transferred over the fair value of the net assets acquired is allocated to the identifiable assets based on relative fair values.

Intangible Assets

The Company's identifiable intangible assets consist primarily of software and Federal Aviation Administration ("FAA") certificates. These intangible assets arise primarily from the determination of their respective fair market values at the date of acquisition. Amounts assigned to identifiable intangible assets, and their related useful lives, are derived from established valuation techniques and management estimates.

Definite-lived intangible assets are amortized primarily on a straight-line basis, which the Company believes approximates the pattern in which the assets are utilized, over their estimated useful lives.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company assesses the impairment of long-lived assets and intangible assets with determinable useful lives whenever events or changes in business circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Conditions that would necessitate an impairment assessment include a significant decline in the observable market value of an asset, a significant change in the extent or manner in which an asset is used, or any other significant adverse change that would indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. When such events occur, management determines whether there has been impairment by comparing the anticipated undiscounted net future cash flows to the related asset's carrying value. If impairment exists, the asset is written down to its estimated fair value. There were no impairment losses for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Debt Issuance Costs and Debt Discounts

The Company borrows from various lenders to finance its growth and operations. Costs incurred in connection with financings, such as loan origination fees, investment banking fees, and legal fees are classified as debt discounts if paid to the lenders and are classified as debt issuance costs if paid to the third parties. Debt discounts related to bifurcated derivatives, fees paid to the lenders, and debt issuance costs are presented as a direct deduction from the related borrowing and are amortized over the expected life of the related financing agreements using the effective interest rate method as a component of interest expense. See Note 16 "Debt" for additional disclosures.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Company evaluates its financial instruments to determine if such instruments are derivatives or contain features that qualify as embedded derivatives in accordance with ASC 815, Derivatives and Hedging. Derivative instruments are initially recorded at fair value on the grant date and re-valued at each reporting date, with changes in the fair value reported in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

The Company’s Bridge Notes (as defined in Note 16, "Debt") contained a conversion feature which met the definition of a derivative instrument. The Company classified the instrument as a liability on its consolidated balance sheets. The derivative liability was initially recorded at fair value upon issuance of the Bridge Notes and was subsequently remeasured to fair value at each reporting date. Changes in the fair value of the derivative liability were recognized as a component of other income (expense), net in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. The Company's Bridge Notes were converted into 9,550,274 shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock upon the closing of the Merger (see Note 4 "Merger" and Note 16, "Debt"). The derivative liability was remeasured as of the Closing Date of the Merger, with the change in fair value recorded within the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Upon conversion, a gain on extinguishment was recorded within the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss based on the fair value of the derivative liability and the derivative liability was removed from the consolidated balance sheets.

Noncontrolling Interest

Noncontrolling interests represent ownership interests attributable to third parties in certain consolidated subsidiaries and VIEs. Noncontrolling interests are presented as a separate component of equity on the consolidated balance sheets, consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, and consolidated statements of stockholders' equity (deficit) / members' equity (deficit) and temporary equity attributed to controlling and noncontrolling interests.

Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest

In connection with the Merger (see Note 4 "Merger"), the former holders (the "Existing Equityholders") of units of ownership interest in LGM (the "LGM Common Units") retained post-Merger ownership interests in LGM as noncontrolling interests. Pursuant to the Amendment and Restated Operating Agreement, dated December 27, 2023 (the "Operating Agreement"), upon the first anniversary of the Closing Date, the Existing Equityholders may redeem all or a portion of their LGM Common Units for either (a) shares of the Company's Class A common stock (“flyExclusive Class A Common Stock” or the “Class A Common Stock”) or b) an equivalent amount of cash as determined pursuant to the Operating Agreement.

While the Company determines whether redemption settlement is for cash or shares, settlement is not considered within the sole control of the Company as the holders of the Company's Class B common stock (“flyExclusive Class B Common Stock” or the “Class B Common Stock) will designate a majority of the members of the Company's board of

directors (the "Board"). Since redemption for cash is not considered within the sole control of the Company, the noncontrolling interest is classified as temporary equity in accordance with ASC 480-10-S99-3(A)(2).

For periods when the noncontrolling interest is probable of becoming redeemable (but is not currently redeemable), the Company will accrete changes in its redemption value from the date it becomes probable that it will become redeemable (the Closing Date) to its earliest redemption date (first anniversary of the Closing Date). This measurement method is in accordance with ASC 480-10-S99-3(A)15a. The Company will adjust the carrying value of the redeemable noncontrolling interest based on the higher of (1) the initial carrying value, increased or decreased for the redeemable noncontrolling interest's share of net income or loss, or (2) the redemption value. The Company is required to either (1) accrete changes in the redemption value over the period from the date of issuance to the earliest redemption date of the instrument using an appropriate methodology, usually the interest method, or (2) recognize changes in the redemption value immediately as they occur and adjust the carrying value of the security to equal the redemption value at the end of each reporting period. The Company has elected to accrete changes in the redemption value over the period from the date of issuance (the Closing Date) to the earliest redemption date (the one year anniversary of the Closing Date) using the interest method. Any change in the carrying value of the redeemable noncontrolling interest will be recorded against additional paid-in capital.

Deferred Revenue

The Company manages Jet Club Memberships, Guaranteed Fleet, MRO, and Fractional Ownership programs. These programs require deposits for future flight services. Consideration received in excess of revenue earned results in deferred revenue and is recorded as a liability in the consolidated balance sheets. See Note 15 "Other Non-Current Liabilities" and Note 7 "Revenue" below for additional disclosures regarding deferred revenue related to these programs.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized when the promised services are performed and in an amount that reflects the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for those services using the following steps: 1) identification of the contract, or contracts with a customer, 2) identification of performance obligations in the contract, 3) determination of the transaction price, 4) allocation of the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract, and 5) recognition of revenue when or as the performance obligations are satisfied. Determining the transaction price may require significant judgment and is determined based on the consideration the Company expects to be entitled to in exchange for transferring services to the customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties such as sales taxes.

During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company earned revenue primarily from the programs below:

Jet Club Membership

Jet Club members are guaranteed access to the Company's fleet of light, midsize, and super-midsize aircraft in exchange for membership fees. New members pay a deposit, up to a maximum of $500, depending on their level of membership. Membership levels determine the daily rate a member is charged for future flights. Incidental fees are also applied against members' accounts. The initial and any subsequent deposits are non-refundable and must be used for the monthly membership fee or for future flight services. These customer deposits are included in deferred revenue on the consolidated balance sheets until used by the customer. The membership services performance obligation is satisfied over time on a monthly basis. Revenue for flights and related services is recognized when such services are provided to the customer at a point in time.

Guaranteed Revenue Program

The Company launched a Guaranteed Revenue Program with a single customer on November 1, 2021. Under this program, the Company serves as an on-demand charter air carrier and guarantees the services of a specified fleet of aircraft as directed by the customer. The term of the agreement is for a minimum of 28 months, which includes a drawdown period of 10 months if the agreement is terminated. The agreement will continue indefinitely unless terminated by either party. The Company requires a deposit of $1,250 per reserved aircraft. These deposits are included within Other non-current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. The customer is charged hourly rates for flight services depending on aircraft type in addition to incidental fees. The customer is committed to a minimum number of flight hours per aircraft and a minimum number of aircraft. Revenue is recognized using the right-to-invoice practical expedient. The guaranteed minimum is enforceable and billable on a quarterly basis. As a result of the termination of this program as described in Note 23 "Commitments and Contingencies" below, the Company has recognized the remaining deposits as revenue during

the year ended December 31, 2023, and therefore, the Guaranteed Revenue Program deposits balance waszero as of December 31, 2024. See Note 15, "Other Non-Current Liabilities."

Fractional Ownership

The fractional revenue stream involves a customer purchasing a fractional ownership interest in an aircraft for a contractual term of up to5 years. Customers have the right to flight and membership services from a fleet of aircraft, including the aircraft they have fractionally purchased. Customers are charged for flight services as incurred based on agreed upon daily and hourly rates in addition to the upfront fractional ownership purchase price. At the end of the contractual term, the Company has the unilateral right to repurchase the fractional interest. In certain contracts, the customer can require the Company to repurchase their ownership interest after a fixed period of time but prior to the contractual termination date of the contract. The repurchase price, whether at the contractual termination date or at the specified earlier date, is calculated as follows: 1) the fair market value of the aircraft at the time of repurchase, 2) multiplied by the fractional ownership percentage, 3) less a remarketing fee. At the time of repurchase, all fractional ownership interests revert to the Company, and all rights to flight and membership services are relinquished. The Company assessed whether these repurchase agreements result in a lease contract under the scope of ASC 842 but determined that they are revenue contracts under the scope of ASC 606 since the repurchase price is lower than the original selling price, and the customer does not have a significant economic incentive to exercise the put option. Further, the fractional ownership sales are accounted for as containing a right of return and the resulting liability is included within Other non-current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. The consideration from the fractional ownership interest, as adjusted for any related customer right of return, is included in deferred revenue on the consolidated balance sheets and recognized over the term of the contract on a straight-line basis as the membership services are provided. Variable consideration generated from flight services is recognized in the period of performance.

Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul

The Company separately provides maintenance, repair, and overhaul services for aircraft owners and operators at certain facilities. MRO ground services are comprised of a single performance obligation for aircraft maintenance services such as modifications, repairs, and inspections. MRO revenue is recognized over time based on the cost of parts and supplies inventory consumed and labor hours worked for each service provided. Any billing for MRO services that exceeds revenue earned to date is included in deferred revenue on the consolidated balance sheets.

Aircraft Management Services

Under the Volato Agreement, the Company provides certain aircraft management services for third-party aircraft owners. Fixed monthly management fees are charged to the third-party aircraft owners and revenue is recognized on a monthly basis.

Stock-Based Compensation

In connection with the Merger, the Board approved the flyExclusive, Inc. 2023 Equity Incentive Plan, on November 10, 2023 (the "Incentive Plan Effective Date"), at which time the plan became effective, subject to approval by the stockholders of the Company within 12 months. The plan was subsequently approved by the stockholders on December 18, 2023. The 2023 Equity Incentive Plan provides for the grant of options, stock appreciation rights, dividend equivalent rights, restricted stock, restricted stock units, or other rights or benefits to employees, directors, and consultants.

In connection with the Merger, the Board approved the flyExclusive, Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the “ESPP”), on November 10, 2023 (the "ESPP Effective Date"), at which time the plan became effective, subject to stockholder approval. The plan was subsequently approved by the stockholders on December 18, 2023. The ESPP provides eligible employees with a means of acquiring an equity interest in the Company through payroll deductions. The aggregate number of shares of common stock reserved for future employee purchases under the ESPP is 1,500,000 shares. The ESPP will expire on October 31, 2033, unless sooner terminated by the Board, or when all available shares have been purchased. As of December 31, 2024, no shares had been purchased by employees under the ESPP.

The Company accounts for stock-based compensation in accordance with ASC 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation (“ASC 718”). ASC 718 requires that the cost of awards of equity instruments offered in exchange for services, be measured based on the grant-date fair value of the award. Stock-based compensation expense is recognized over the requisite service period using the straight-line method with forfeitures accounted for as they occur. See Note 20 "Stock-based Compensation" for additional information regarding stock-based compensation, the ESPP, and the 2023 Equity Incentive Plan.

Contract Acquisition Costs

The Company pays commissions on deposits from new and recurring Jet Club member contracts. These commissions are contract acquisition costs that are capitalized as an asset on the consolidated balance sheets as these are incremental amounts directly related to attaining contracts with customers. Capitalized sales commissions were $1,748 and $1,315 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, contract acquisition costs of $923 and $514, respectively, were included within Prepaid expenses and other current assets and $965 and $631, respectively, were included within Other non-current assets on the consolidated balance sheets. Capitalized contract costs are periodically reviewed for impairment.

Capitalized contract costs are amortized on a straight-line basis concurrently over the same period of benefit in which the associated revenue is recognized. Amortization expense related to capitalized contract costs included in selling, general, and administrative expense in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss was $1,136 and $827 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Customer Deposits Liability

The Company receives customer deposits from certain customers in connection with the Guaranteed Revenue Program. Under this program, the Company reserves a fleet of aircraft for these customers and requires the customer to make an upfront deposit of $1,250 per aircraft reserved. The Company expects to refund these deposits after each aircraft is drawn down from the fleet. Additionally, the Company receives customer deposits related to the Fractional Ownership program and is required to repurchase the ownership interests it sells in fractional ownership contracts either at the end of the contract term or if the customer exercises its right of return option. See Note 15 "Other Non-Current Liabilities" for additional disclosures regarding customer deposits from these guaranteed revenue programs and fractional ownership contracts as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

Earnings (Loss) per Share

The Company computes earnings (net loss) per share in accordance with ASC 260, Earnings per Share. Basic earnings (net loss) per share is calculated by dividing net income (loss) available to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock outstanding during each period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing net income available to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of shares of common stock, common stock equivalents, and other potentially dilutive securities, if any, outstanding during the period.

On December 27, 2023, EGA and LGM consummated the Merger pursuant to the Equity Purchase Agreement, which significantly altered the Company's capital structure. Prior to the closing of the Merger, the legal structure of LGM was a limited liability company with ownership interests consisting of members' units. Application of an exchange ratio of members' units for shares of common stock for periods prior to the Merger would not be representative of the capital structure of the Company after the Merger. As such, the Company determined that an exchange ratio should not be applied to periods before the Merger and therefore earnings (net loss) per unit for periods prior to the Merger should not be presented as it would not provide a meaningful comparison with earnings (net loss) per share for periods after the Merger. See Note 4 "Merger" for further discussion. Additionally, the Company determined that the presentation of earnings (net loss) per share for the five-day period from the Closing Date to December 31, 2023 would not be meaningful due to the shortness of this period. Therefore, earnings (net loss) per share information has not been presented for the year ended December 31, 2023. See Note 3 "Earnings (Loss) Per Share" for additional disclosures.

Income Taxes

We account for income taxes using the asset and liability method. Deferred tax assets and liabilities reflect the expected future consequences of temporary differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities as well as operating losses, capital losses, and tax credit carryforwards. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using enacted tax rates that are expected to be in effect when these differences are anticipated to reverse. Management makes estimates, assumptions, and judgments to determine our provision for income taxes, deferred tax assets and liabilities, and any valuation allowance recorded against deferred tax assets. We assess the likelihood that our deferred tax assets will be recovered from future taxable income and, to the extent we believe, based upon the weight of available evidence, that it is more likely than not that all or a portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized, we establish a valuation allowance.

We recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not the tax position will be sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized from such positions are then measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of

being realized upon settlement. Interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits are recognized within income tax expense on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive income (loss).

Aircraft Sales and Aircraft Held for sale

The Company occasionally sells aircraft held for use from its fleet. The (gain) or loss from each transaction is recognized upon completion of the sale as a loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale consists of the (gain) or loss on aircraft previously held for use as property and equipment and subsequently elected to actively market for sale. When a decision is made to actively market for sale, depreciation is discontinued, and aircraft held for sale is recorded at the lower of carrying value and fair value less costs to sell. We present aircraft assets held for sale at the lower of their current carrying value or their fair market value less costs to sell, including $7,786 classified within "Current assets" and $4,085 classified within "non current assets" on the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024. The fair values are based upon observable and unobservable inputs, including market trends and conditions. The assumptions used to determine the fair value of the assets held for sale are subject to inherent uncertainty and could produce a wide range of outcomes which the Company will continue to monitor in future periods as new information becomes available. Prior to the ultimate sale of the assets, subsequent changes in the estimate of the fair value of the assets held for sale will be recorded as a (gain) or loss with a corresponding adjustment to the assets' carrying value.

As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company had 3 and no aircraft classified as held for sale, respectively. The following table summarizes the Company's held for sale activity during year ended December 31, 2024:

	Year Ended December 31, 2024
Aircraft held for sale as of December 31, 2023	$ —
Aircraft sold	(27,327)
Aircraft reclassified to held for sale	42,960
Less: Impairment loss due to fair value adjustments	3,762
Aircraft held for sale as of December 31, 2024	$ 11,871

Excise Tax

In accordance with the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, the Company records a liability for the expected excise tax obligation at the end of each reporting period. In general, the excise tax liability is calculated as 1% multiplied by the difference between the following: 1) the fair value of the repurchases/redemptions of shares during the period *less* 2) the fair value of share issuances during the period. The offset to excise tax liability is a reduction to retained earnings (if an entity has retained earnings as opposed to an accumulated deficit) or a reduction to additional paid-in capital in the absence of retained earnings. As the Company has an accumulated deficit as of December 31, 2024, the offset to the excise tax liability has been recorded as a reduction to additional paid-in capital in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2024.

Nonmonetary Transactions

From time to time, the Company enters into arrangements with their employees to provide a specified amount of flight time as part of their compensation. The Company records these nonmonetary transactions at the estimated fair value of the flights using the Standard Industry Fare Level. As the employees utilizes the flight time the Company provides, an expense is recognized in the period the flight hours are consumed.

Advertising Expense

The Company expenses all advertising costs when incurred. Advertising expenses were $8,707 and $6,013 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. This is included within Selling, general and administrative costs on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In August 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-06, Debt—Debt with Conversion and Other Options (Subtopic 470-20) and Derivatives and Hedging - Contracts in Entity's Own Equity (Subtopic 815 - 40)" ("ASU 2020-06"). ASU 2020-06 simplifies the accounting for certain financial instruments with characteristics of liabilities and equity, including convertible instruments and contracts on an entity's own equity. The ASU is part of the FASB's simplification initiative, which aims to reduce unnecessary complexity in U.S. GAAP. The ASU's amendments are effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within those fiscal years. The Company adopted this ASU in fiscal 2024 and it did not have a material effect on the Company's condensed consolidated financial statements.

In March 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-01, which amends the application of ASU 2016-02, Leases (Topic 842), related to leases with entities under common control, also referred to as common control leases. The amendments to this update require an entity to consider the useful life of leasehold improvements associated with common control leases from the perspective of the common control group and amortize the leasehold improvements over the useful life of the assets to the common control group, instead of the term of the lease. Any remaining value for the leasehold improvement at the end of the lease would be adjusted through equity. The standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, with early adoption permitted. The Company adopted this ASU in fiscal 2024 and it had no material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280) ("ASU 2023-07"), which enhances the segment disclosure requirements for public entities on an annual and interim basis. Under this proposal, public entities will be required to disclose significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker (the "CODM") and included within each reported measure of segment profit or loss. Additionally, current annual disclosures about a reportable segment's profit or loss and assets will be required on an interim basis. Entities will also be required to disclose information about the CODM's title and position at the Company along with an explanation of how the CODM uses the reported measures of segment profit or loss in their assessment of segment performance and deciding whether how to allocate resources. Finally, ASU 2023-07 requires all segment disclosures for public entities, even those with a single reportable segment. The amendments in ASU 2023-07 will become effective on a retrospective basis for annual disclosures for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, with interim period disclosures required effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption of ASU 2023-07 is permitted. See Note 25, Segment Information for the Company's disclosures for this standard.

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures ("ASU 2023-09"). ASU 2023-09 modifies the reporting requirements for income tax disclosures related to effective tax rates and cash income taxes paid. Pursuant to ASU 2023-09, public business entities are required to disclose certain categories in the income tax rate reconciliation, as well as additional information for reconciling items that meet a specific quantitative threshold. Additionally, ASU 2023-09 requires annual disclosures of income taxes paid for all entities, including the amount of income taxes paid, net of refunds received, disaggregated by federal, state, and foreign jurisdictions. The standard is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024, with early adoption permitted. The Company adopted this ASU in fiscal 2024 and it had no material impact on its consolidated financial statements.

3. Earnings (Loss) Per Share

The Company computes basic earnings (loss) per share using net loss attributable to Company common stockholders and the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during each period. As the Company has obligations under the Penny Warrants to issue shares for little or no cash consideration contingent only upon the passage of time (see Note 18 "Warrant Liabilities" for a description of the Penny Warrants), weighted average shares issuable under the Penny Warrants are included in the denominator in the calculation of basic and diluted EPS.

The following table sets forth the computation of the Company's basic and diluted net (loss) income per share:

	Year Ended December 31, 2024	
Numerator:		
Net loss	$	(101,495)
Less: Net loss attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interests		(73,384)
Less: Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests		(7,037)
Add: Series A Preferred Dividends		(3,258)
Add: Series B Preferred Dividends		(1,233)
Basic Net loss attributable to common stockholders	$	(25,565)
Denominator:		
Weighted Average Class A Common Stock outstanding		17,757,741
Weighted Average Class A Common Stock issuable under Series A Penny Warrants		1,051,749
Weighted Average Class A Common Stock issuable under Series B Penny Warrants		5,000,000
Weighted Average Shares Outstanding - basic and diluted		23,809,490
Basic and Diluted Earnings Loss Per Share		
Basic	$	(1.07)
Diluted	$	(1.07)

The following table summarizes potentially dilutive outstanding securities for the year ended December 31, 2024 which were excluded from the calculation of diluted EPS, because their effect would have been anti-dilutive:

Public warrants	2,519,869
Private Placement Warrants	4,333,333
Penny Warrants	1,274,742
Total anti-dilutive features	8,127,944

4. Merger

As discussed in Note 1 "Organization and Operations" on December 27, 2023, the Company completed the Merger. Upon the closing of the Merger, the following occurred:

- Each LGM Common Unit outstanding immediately prior to the closing of the Merger, which totaled60,000,000 units (prior to the redemption and immediate transfer of the 70,000 shares to a third-party pursuant to the Non-Redemption Agreement as defined below), was retained by the Existing Equityholders. Additionally, an equivalent number of shares of flyExclusive Class B Common Stock, which totaled 60,000,000 (prior to the transfer of the 70,000 shares to a third-party pursuant to the Non-Redemption Agreement as defined below), were issued to the Existing Equityholders.
- Each non-redeemable share of EGA Class A common stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the closing of the Merger, which totaled5,624,000 shares, was exchanged for, on a one-for-one basis, shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock.
- Each redeemable share of EGA Class A common stock subject to possible redemption that was not redeemed prior to the closing of the Merger, which totaled1,306,922 shares, was exchanged for, on a one-for-one basis, shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock.
- Each share of EGA Class B common stock held by the EGA Sponsor issued and outstanding immediately prior to the closing of the Merger, which totaled1,000 shares, was exchanged for, on a one-for-one basis, shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock.

- In connection with the closing of the Merger, EGA entered into agreements (the "Warrant Exchange Agreements") with certain holders of EGA's Public Warrants (the "Warrant Holders"). Pursuant to the Warrant Exchange Agreements, the Warrant Holders agreed to exchange a total of 1,694,456 EGA Public Warrants for 372,780 shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock. On the Closing Date, 433,332 of these EGA Public Warrants were exchanged for 95,333 shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock. On the Closing Date, the remaining issued and outstanding EGA Public Warrants after the exchange of these 433,332 EGA Public Warrants pursuant to the Warrant Exchange Agreements, which totaled 7,066,668 EGA Public Warrants, each became a warrant to purchase one share of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock.
- Each Private Placement Warrant to purchase one share of EGA Class A common stock held by the EGA Sponsor on the Closing Date, which totaled 4,333,333 Private Placement Warrants, became a warrant to purchase one share of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock.
- On December 26, 2023, the underwriter in EGA's initial public offering, purchased 75,000 shares of EGA Class A common stock on behalf of LGM. The shares were purchased by the underwriter from a public stockholder that elected to reverse its redemption of 75,000 shares of EGA Class A common stock. The shares were purchased for a total purchase price of $818 ($10.90 per share) and the underwriter received reimbursement of $800 of the purchase price from EGA's Trust Account on December 27, 2023. Simultaneously with the closing of the merger between EGA and LGM on December 27, 2023 (the "Closing"), the 75,000 shares of EGA Class A common stock were automatically exchanged for shares of flyExclusive, Inc. Class A Common Stock and 73,600 shares (out of the above-mentioned 75,000 shares) were granted to employees of LGM as compensation for services provided (the grant date for the 73,600 shares was determined to be December 27, 2023).
- In connection with the Merger, EGA, LGM, and Mr. Segrave, Jr. entered into an agreement (the "Non-Redemption Agreement") with an unaffiliated third party pursuant to which such third party agreed not to redeem its shares of EGA Class A common stock subject to possible redemption. In exchange for agreeing not to redeem, Mr. Segrave transferred to the investor 70,000 shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock, which were issued to Mr. Segrave upon the redemption of 70,000 LGM Common Units on the Closing Date. The redemption of 70,000 LGM Common Units immediately triggered the cancellation of 70,000 shares of flyExclusive Class B Common Stock.
- The outstanding principal balance under the Bridge Notes (as defined in Note 16, "Debt"), which, including additions to the principal balance as a result of the accumulation of paid in kind interest was $95,503 immediately prior to the closing of the Merger, was automatically converted into 9,550,274 shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock.

The proceeds received by the Company from the Merger, net of transaction costs, totaled $8,350.

The Merger was accounted for as a reverse recapitalization in accordance with U.S. GAAP. Under this method of accounting, EGA was treated as the acquired company for financial reporting purposes, whereas LGM was treated as the accounting acquirer. Accordingly, for accounting purposes, the Merger was treated as the equivalent of LGM issuing shares for the net assets of EGA, accompanied by a recapitalization. The net assets of EGA were stated at historical cost with no goodwill or other intangible assets recorded, and operations prior to the Merger are those of LGM. As a result of the Merger, the Company is organized in an umbrella partnership corporation ("Up-C") structure in which substantially all of the assets of the combined company are held by LGM, and flyExclusive's only assets are its equity interests in LGM.

The following table presents the total flyExclusive Common Stock outstanding immediately after the closing of the Merger:

	Number of Shares
Exchange of EGA Class A Common stock subject to possible redemption for flyExclusive Class A common stock	1,306,922
Exchange of EGA Class A common stock not subject to possible redemption held by EGA Sponsor for flyExclusive Class A common stock	5,624,000
Exchange of EGA Class B common stock held by EGA Sponsor for flyExclusive Class A common stock	1,000
Exchange of EGA public warrants for flyExclusive Class A common stock	95,333
Subtotal - Merger, net of redemptions	7,027,255
flyExclusive Class B common stock held by LGM Existing Equityholders	59,930,000
Conversion of Bridge Notes held by affiliates of EGA Sponsor into shares of flyExclusive Class A common stock	8,326,712
Conversion of Bridge Notes held by non-affiliates into shares of flyExclusive Class A common stock	1,223,562
flyExclusive Class A common stock held by third party in accordance with execution of Non-Redemption Agreement	70,000
Total - flyExclusive Class A common stock and Class B common stock outstanding as a result of Merger	76,577,529

Deferred Underwriting Fee Agreement

On December 27, 2023, in conjunction with the closing of the Merger, the Company and the underwriter entered intotwo agreements (the "Amended Underwriting Agreement" and the "Amended Letter Agreement") to amend the terms of the original deferred underwriting agreement (the "Underwriting Agreement"), dated May 25, 2021, and the original letter agreement (the "Letter Agreement"), dated August 1, 2022.

The Amended Underwriting Agreement changed the payment terms of the Underwriting Agreement from a payment of $7,875 to the underwriter at the closing of the Merger to a payment of $500 at the closing of the Merger and300,000 shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock to be issued to the underwriter no later than five (5) days following the initial filing of a registration statement with the SEC. The Amended Underwriting Agreement includes a provision that states that if the registration statement is not deemed to be effective within sixty (60) business days of the closing of the Merger, the amount of share consideration payable to the underwriter shall increase by50,000 shares (the "Additional Stock") of the Company's common stock per month on the first business day of each month until the registration statement is declared effective. Subsequent to December 31, 2024, the Company entered into a waiver agreement with the underwriter to waive the Additional Stock penalty if the Form S-1 is not declared effective within sixty (60) business days after the consummation of the Merger.

The Company determined the obligation to issue shares to the underwriter was a registration payment arrangement that should be accounted for under ASC 825-20-25-1, Financial Instruments - Registration Payment Arrangements, which indicates that the contingent obligation to issue additional stock should be treated as a separate unit of account.

The obligation to issue 300,000 shares meets the definition of a derivative under ASC 815. However, the obligation meets the derivative scope exception within ASC 815-40 and therefore is not accounted for as a derivative and is classified within stockholders' equity in the consolidated balance sheets. Since the obligation to issue shares is equity-classified, the Company measured the fair value of the obligation to issue shares at inception and will not remeasure the fair value at each subsequent reporting period. The Company utilized a Finnerty Put Option Model to determine the fair value of the obligation to issue shares due to the presence of a discount for lack of marketability as the shares issuable to the underwriter will not be marketable until a registration statement is declared effective. The key inputs to the valuation model to estimate the fair value of the share obligation included volatility, share price, strike price, dividend yield, and the estimated registration effectiveness date.

As of December 31, 2023, the registration payment arrangement to contingently issue50,000 shares per month was classified as a contingent liability in accordance with ASC 825-20-30-5. The Company did not record a contingent liability on its consolidated balance sheet as it was not probable as of December 31, 2023 that any additional stock would have to be

issued, as the Company determined it was probable that the registration statement will be deemed effective within sixty (60) business days of the closing of the Merger. The contingent liability was not relevant as of December 31, 2024 due to the waiver of the Additional Stock penalty as noted above.

The Amended Letter Agreement amended the timing of the one-time, $1,500 fee (the "Success Fee") payable to the underwriter from being due at the closing of the Merger to being due within sixty (60) days of the closing of the Merger, which was subsequently paid.

5. Fair Value Measurements

The following tables present the Company’s fair value hierarchy for its assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and indicate the level within the fair value hierarchy of the valuation techniques the Company utilized to determine such fair value:

(in thousands)	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2024			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Cash equivalents:				
Money market mutual funds	$ 2,710	$ —	$ —	$ 2,710
Investments in securities	849	64,692	—	65,541
	$ 3,559	$ 64,692	$ —	$ 68,251
Liabilities:				
Warrant liability - public warrants	$ 454	$ —	$ —	$ 454
Warrant liability - private placement warrants	—	780	—	780
Warrant liability - Series A penny warrants	$ —	$ —	$ 1,780	$ 1,780
	$ 454	$ 780	$ 1,780	$ 3,014

(in thousands)	Fair Value Measurements at December 31, 2023			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets:				
Cash equivalents:				
Money market mutual funds	$ 887	$ —	$ —	$ 887
Investments in securities	849	70,381	—	71,230
	$ 1,736	$ 70,381	$ —	$ 72,117
Liabilities:				
Warrant liability - public warrants	$ 1,555	$ —	$ —	$ 1,555
Warrant liability - private placement warrants	$ —	$ 953	$ —	$ 953
	$ 1,555	$ 953	$ —	$ 2,508

The fair values of government money market funds have been measured on a recurring basis using Level 1 inputs, which are based on unadjusted quoted market prices within active markets. The investments in securities, including investments in fixed income securities, have been measured using quoted pricing on active markets for Level 1 investments and inputs based on alternative pricing sources and models utilizing observable market inputs for Level 2 investments.

The fair value of the Public Warrants is classified as Level 1 due to the use of an observable market quote in an active market. The fair value of the Private Placement Warrants is classified as Level 2 due to the use of an observable market quote for the Public Warrants, which are considered to be a similar asset in an active market. The warrant liability is calculated by multiplying the quoted market price of the Company’s Public Warrants by the total number of Public Warrants and Private Placement Warrants.

The Company’s Level 3 liability consists of the Series A Penny Warrants associated with the issuance of Series A Preferred Stock and Series B Preferred Stock. This liability has been classified as Level 3 due to the use of unobservable inputs within the valuation, namely volatility.

The fair value of the Series A Penny Warrant liability as of March 4, 2024 and December 31, 2024 was determined utilizing a Monte Carlo simulation valuation method, using the following inputs and assumptions:

$ in thousands, except for Stock price, Strike price, and share amounts		March 4, 2024
Warrant Shares		1,304,907
Aggregate Value Cap	$	11,250
Stock price	$	15.49
Strike price	$	0.01
Term (in years)		5 years
Volatility		95.0 %
Risk free rate		4.2 %
Dividend Rate		— %

$ in thousands, except for Stock price, Strike price, and share amounts		December 31, 2024
Warrant Shares		1,274,742
Aggregate Value Cap	$	11,250
Stock price	$	3.15
Strike price	$	0.01
Term (in years)		4.2 years
Volatility		100.0 %
Risk free rate		4.3 %
Dividend Rate		— %

The following table shows the change in the fair value of the Series A Penny Warrant liability for the year ended December 31, 2024

(in thousands)		Amount
Balance as of December 31, 2023	$	—
Issuance of Series A Penny Warrants		3,747
Change in fair value of Penny Warrant liability		(1,967)
Balance as of December 31, 2024	$	1,780

The following table shows the change in the fair value of the derivative liability associated with the Company's Bridge Notes for the year ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023:

(in thousands)		Amount
Balance as of December 31, 2022	$	971
Change in fair value of derivative liability		14,589
Derecognition of derivative liability		(15,560)
Balance as of December 31, 2023		—
Change in fair value of derivative liability		—
Derecognition of derivative liability		—
Balance as of December 31, 2024	$	—

There have been no changes in valuation techniques and related inputs. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, there were no transfers between Level 1, Level 2, and Level 3.

6. Variable Interest Entities

As part of the organizational structure, the Company has established numerous single-asset LLC entities (“SAEs”) each for the primary purpose of holding a single identifiable asset, individual planes / aircraft and leasing the asset to the Company through its wholly-owned subsidiaries. There are SAEs in which the Company has less than 100% equity interest (generally 50% or less) (“SAEs with Equity”). There are also SAEs in which the Company holds zero equity interests. Generally, in these instances, the Company initially acquired the aircraft, contributed the aircraft to the SAE, and subsequently sold 100% of the equity interests in the SAE and leased the aircraft back from the third-party in a sale-leaseback structured transaction (“SAEs without Equity”). The Company also has a 50% noncontrolling ownership interest in an entity that operates an aircraft paint facility (“paint entity”).

Management analyzes the Company’s variable interests including loans, guarantees, and equity investments, to determine if the Company has any variable interests in these entities. This analysis includes both qualitative and quantitative reviews. Qualitative analysis is based on an evaluation of the design and primary risk of these entities, their organizational structures including decision making abilities, and financial and contractual agreements. Quantitative analysis is based on these entities’ equity interests and investment. The Company determined it has variable interests in the paint entity and SAEs with Equity as a result of its equity interest in these entities. For those SAEs without Equity that the Company has a (a) lease agreement for the aircraft which is the primary asset of these entities (the “lessor SAEs without Equity”), and (b) either (i) has a call option and/or (ii) a lessor put option for a fixed purchase price, it is determined that the Company has variable interests in the lessor SAEs without Equity.

The Company then determines whether the entities that the Company has variable interests in are VIEs. ASC Topic 810, Consolidation, defines a VIE as an entity that either (i) lacks sufficient equity to finance its activities without additional subordinated financial support from other parties; or (ii) whose equity holders, as a group, lack the characteristics of a controlling financial interest. Paint entity, SAEs with Equity, and lessor SAEs without Equity are VIEs as they met at least one of the criteria above.

A VIE is consolidated by its primary beneficiary, which is defined as the party who has a controlling financial interest in the VIE through (a) power to direct the activities of the VIE that most significantly affect the VIE’s economic performance, and (b) obligation to absorb losses or right to receive benefits of the VIE that could be significant to the VIE.

The Company uses qualitative and quantitative analyses to determine if it is the primary beneficiary of VIEs including evaluation of (a) the purpose and design of the VIE, and (b) activities that most significantly impact economic performance of the VIE. The Company also determines how decisions about significant activities are made in the VIE and the party or parties that make them. The Company determined that it is the primary beneficiary of these VIEs because it acts as manager of the entities’ aircraft or retains control of the entity through terms in the leases, thereby giving it the power to direct activities of the entities that most significantly impact its economic performance. In addition, the Company either (a) has obligations to the losses of the VIEs and the right to receive benefits from the VIEs that could potentially be significant to the entities as a result of its equity interests, or (b) is deemed to have a controlling financial interest in the VIEs due to the other equity holders of these VIEs, as a group, lacking the characteristics of a controlling financial interest.

The Company’s consolidated balance sheets include the following assets and liabilities of these VIEs:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Cash	$ 737	$ 805
Property and equipment, net	61,769	69,815
Long-term notes payable, current portion	7,690	3,087
Long-term notes payable, non-current portion	29,619	37,404

The Company’s consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss include the following expenses of these VIEs:

	Year Ended December 31,	
(in thousands)	2024	2023
Interest expense	$ 1,981	$ 2,147
Depreciation and amortization	6,049	7,519

The assets of the Company's VIEs are only available to settle the obligations of these entities. Creditors of each of the VIEs have no recourse to the general credit of the Company.

While the Company has no contractual obligation to do so, it may voluntarily elect to provide the VIEs with additional direct or indirect financial support based on its business objectives. The Company provided financial contributions to the VIEs in the amount of $6,484 and $9,541 during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

7. Revenue

Disaggregation of Revenue

The following table disaggregates revenue by service type and the timing of when these services are provided to the member or customer:

(in thousands)	Year Ended December 31, 2024	Year Ended December 31, 2023
Services transferred at a point in time:		
Flights	$ 308,283	$ 303,299
Aircraft Management Services	1,942	—
Services transferred over time:		
Memberships	4,005	5,458
MRO	7,166	4,606
Fractional ownership purchase price	5,877	1,999
	$ 327,274	$ 315,362

Transaction Price

The transaction prices for each of the primary revenue streams are as follows:

- Jet Club and Charter – Membership fees (less credits issued), and flight related charges based on trips flown
- Guaranteed Revenue Program – Fleet minimums with additional charges for flight services over the guarantee
- MRO – Time and materials incurred for services performed
- Fractional Ownership – The portion of fractional interest purchase price (less credits issued) allocated to revenue, and flight related charges based on trips flown
- Aircraft Management Services – Fixed monthly management fees charged to third-party aircraft owners

The following tables provide a rollforward of deferred revenue:

(in thousands)	Amount
Balance as of December 31, 2022	$ 60,602
Revenue recognized	(185,908)
Revenue deferred	219,246
Balance as of December 31, 2023	93,940
Revenue recognized	(249,770)
Revenue deferred	305,346
Balance as of December 31, 2024	$ 149,517

The increase in deferred revenue at December 31, 2024 compared to December 31, 2023 is due to increased customer billings for services relating to timing of satisfaction of the Company's performance obligations.

8. Other Receivables

Other receivables consisted of the following:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Rebate receivables	$ 1,117	$ 871
Federal excise tax receivable	5,414	3,079
Insurance settlement in process	—	298
Income tax receivable	460	—
Other	149	212
	$ 7,140	$ 4,460

9. Parts and Supplies Inventory

Parts and supplies inventory consists primarily of aircraft parts and materials and supplies. Parts and supplies inventory, net of reserve, consisted of the following:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Aircraft parts	$ 5,101	$ 4,824
Materials and supplies	753	318
Less: parts and supplies inventory reserve	(196)	$ —
	$ 5,658	$ 5,142

10. Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consisted of the following:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Prepaid vendor expenses	$ 3,239	$ 2,520
Prepaid insurance	690	446
Prepaid directors and officers insurance	2,032	2,518
Prepaid maintenance	154	60
Prepaid non-aircraft subscriptions	407	113
MRO revenue in excess of billings	326	581
Deferred commission	923	514
	$ 7,771	$ 6,752

11. Investments in Securities

The cost and fair value of marketable securities are as follows:

	December 31, 2024			
(in thousands)	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
U.S. Treasury bills	$ 55,009	$ 190	$ —	$ 55,199
Municipal bonds	9,631	38	(351)	9,318
Corporate/government bonds	479	33	—	512
Other bonds	478	34	—	512
	$ 65,597	$ 295	$ (351)	$ 65,541

(in thousands)	December 31, 2023 Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains	Gross Unrealized Losses	Fair Value
U.S. Treasury bills	$ 60,801	$ 131	$ —	$ 60,932
Municipal bonds	9,543	148	(404)	9,287
Corporate/government bonds	477	29	—	506
Other bonds	478	27	—	505
	$ 71,299	$ 335	$ (404)	$ 71,230

The aggregated unrealized gain (loss) on available-for-sale debt securities in the amounts of $(56) and $(69) have been recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss in the Company's consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

12. Property and Equipment, Net

Property and equipment, net consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Transportation equipment	$ 329,416	$ 311,584
Office furniture and equipment	3,216	3,131
Leasehold improvements	2,328	2,306
Construction in progress	236	147
Deposits on transportation equipment	14,165	23,923
	349,361	341,091
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(89,487)	(87,115)
Property and equipment, net	$ 259,874	$ 253,976

Depreciation expense of property and equipment for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, was $23,740 and $25,833, respectively. The net carrying value of disposals of long-lived assets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 was $23,449 and $66,986, respectively.

Interest payments on borrowings to acquire aircraft are capitalized for the month of acquisition when the aircraft's in-service date begins following the 15th of the month. (Interest payments for the month of acquisition would be expensed if the aircraft is placed into service before the 15th of the month). Capitalized interest was zero for both periods ending December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 and was included as a component of construction in progress prior to the equipment's in-service date.

13. Intangible Assets

Intangible assets, net are as follows:

	December 31, 2024 Intangible Assets, Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Intangible Assets, Net	Weighted-Average Useful Life (in years)
Software - in service	$ 3,978	$ (3,028)	$ 950	3
FAA certificate	650	—	650	Indefinite
Total acquired intangible assets	$ 4,628	$ (3,028)	$ 1,600	

	December 31, 2023			
	Intangible Assets, Gross	Accumulated Amortization	Intangible Assets, Net	Weighted-Average Useful Life (in years)
Software - in service	$ 3,486	$ (1,902)	$ 1,584	3
FAA certificate	650	—	650	Indefinite
Total acquired intangible assets	$ 4,136	$ (1,902)	$ 2,234	

Amortization of intangible assets was $1,126 and $1,004 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. The Company didnot record any impairment charges related to definite-lived intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

The following is a schedule of estimated amortization expense for the following periods:

Fiscal Year	Amount
2025	$ 547
2026	324
2027	79
2028	—
2029	—
Thereafter	—
	$ 950

14. Other Current Liabilities

Other current liabilities consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Accrued vendor payments	$ 6,528	$ 6,386
Accrued ERC payments	9,044	9,044
Accrued underwriter fees	—	1,500
Accrued directors and officers insurance	1,780	2,518
Accrued employee-related expenses	10,239	7,751
Accrued engine expenses	713	4
Accrued tax expenses	1,072	746
Accrued interest	472	569
Other	96	187
	$ 29,944	$ 28,705

Employee Retention Credit ("ERC")

The CARES Act, which was enacted on March 27, 2020, provides an ERC that is a refundable tax credit against certain employer taxes. The ERC was subsequently amended by the Taxpayer Certainty and Disaster Tax Relief Act of 2020, the Consolidated Appropriation Act of 2021, and the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021, all of which amended and extended the ERC availability and guidelines under the CARES Act. The goal of the ERC program is to encourage employers to retain and continue paying employees during periods of pandemic-related reduction in business volume even if those employees are not actually working, and therefore, are not providing a service to the employer.

Under the Act, eligible employers could take credits up to 70% of qualified wages with a limit of $7 per employee per quarter for the first three quarters of calendar year 2022. In order to qualify for the ERC in 2022, organizations generally have to experience a more than 20% decrease in gross receipts in the quarter compared to the same quarter in calendar year 2019 or its operations are fully or partially suspended during a calendar quarter due to "orders from an appropriate governmental authority limiting commerce, travel, or group meetings (for commercial, social, religious, or

other purposes)" due to COVID-19. The credit is taken against the Company's share of Social Security Tax when the Company's payroll provider files, or subsequently amends the applicable quarterly employer tax filings.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company has received ERC payments totaling $9,044. The Company's legal counsel has issued a legal opinion that the Company, more likely than not, qualified for the ERC. However, it remains uncertain whether the Company meets the eligibility qualifications required for the ERC. Therefore, the balance was included in Other current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 since the Company may potentially be required to repay the ERC.

15. Other Non-Current Liabilities

Other non-current liabilities consisted of the following:

	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Fractional ownership deposits	$ 30,342	$ 16,686
Other	—	26
	$ 30,342	$ 16,712

16. Debt

The components of the Company's outstanding short-term notes payable consisted of the following:

	Weighted average interest rates	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Short-term notes payable			
Bank 2	7.8 %	$ 5,962	$ 14,400
Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs		—	(4)
Total short-term notes payable		$ 5,962	$ 14,396

In June 2023, the Company entered into two loan agreements in the amounts of $8,000 and $6,400 principal. Both loans bear an interest rate of 7.75%. These loans originally had a maturity date of six months from the loan date. The maturity date of the $6,400 loan has been extended to June 2025, and that of the $8,000 loan to June 2029.

As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, unamortized debt issuance costs were $0 and $4, respectively for short-term notes payable.

During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 the Company recorded $31 and $175, respectively in amortization of short-term debt issuance costs within Interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Total interest expense related to short-term debt was $489 and $928 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The components of the Company’s outstanding long-term debt consisted of the following:

	Interest Rates		Amounts		Maturity Dates	
	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2024	December 31, 2023
Long-term notes payable with banks for the purchase of aircrafts						
Bank 1	4.0% - 7.3%	4.0% - 7.3%	$ 11,841	$ 13,589	Aug 2025 - Feb 2029	Aug 2025 - Feb 2027
Bank 2	4.0% - 7.8%	4.0% - 7.8%	12,325	13,769	Dec 2025 - Apr 2029	Dec 2025 - Jun 2028
Bank 3	2.3% + SOFR**	3.5% Fixed - 2.3% + SOFR**	1,653	7,705	Sep 2025	Jan 2024 - Oct 2026
Bank 4	n/a	2.9% + SOFR**	—	4,082	n/a	Sep 2024 - Dec 2024
Bank 5	5.3% - 6.0%*	5.3% - 6.0%	3,289	3,759	Jul 2030 - Sep 2030	Jul 2030 - Sep 2030
Bank 6	7.7%	7.7%	1,614	1,843	Jan 2030	Jan 2030
Bank 7	4.0%	4.0%	800	1,061	Sep 2027	Sep 2027
Bank 8	8.8%	n/a	12,361	—	May 2029	n/a
Long-term notes payable with financial institutions for the purchase of aircrafts						
Financial Institution 1	0.25%+ Schwab Loan Rate	0.25% + Schwab Loan Rate	2,959	3,290	Dec 2027	Dec 2027
Financial Institution 2	3.6% - 7.0%	3.6% - 7.0%	7,796	8,435	Nov 2026 - May 2027	Nov 2026 - May 2027
Financial Institution 3	9.0% - 9.5%	9.0% - 9.5%	34,407	22,612	Sep 2033 - Mar 2034	Sep 2033 - Dec 2033
Credit facilities with financial institutions						
Financial Institution 4	1.5% + SOFR **- 2.8% + SOFR**	1.3% + SOFR **- 2.8% + SOFR**	62,666	72,688	See disclosure below	See disclosure below
Bridge Notes	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	See disclosure below	See disclosure below
Other long-term debt payable						
EID loan	See disclosure below	See disclosure below	122	116	See disclosure below	See disclosure below
Long-term debt from VIEs			37,310	40,491		
Total Long-term notes payable			189,143	193,440		
Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs and debt discount			(233)	(151)		
Less: current portion			$ (84,883)	$ (26,471)		
Long-term notes payable, non-current portion			$ 104,027	$ 166,818		

* The payment terms dictate that the Note shall bear interest at a rate equal to the Prime Rate plus 275 basis points with an initial interest rate set at 6% based on the Prime Rate and Loan Spread at the time of the agreement. The interest rate is to be adjusted every 5 years and be based on the Prime Rate published as of the date plus the Loan Spread.

** SOFR is defined as “Secured Overnight Financing Rate”

The Company through various subsidiaries (the “borrowers”) routinely enters into long-term loan agreements with various lenders for the purpose of financing purchases of aircraft. These loans usually have an initial term between 2 to 15 years and sometimes the borrowers negotiate with the lenders to extend the maturity date at the end of the initial term. The borrowers will refinance as needed to meet its obligations as they become due within the next 12 months. The Company has maintained a positive relationship with the lenders and has not historically had any difficulty refinancing these debt obligations. Based on historical experience and the fact that the Company has not suffered any decline in creditworthiness, it expects that cash on hand and cash earnings will enable it to secure the necessary refinancing. Amendments are executed at times when interest rates and terms are changed. Under these long-term loan agreements, the borrowers usually pay principal and interest payments each month, followed by a balloon payment of all unpaid principal and accrued and unpaid interest due upon maturity, and when applicable, a loan origination fee upon execution. Each note payable is collateralized by the specific aircraft financed and is guaranteed by the owners of the borrowers.

The lender may impose a restriction that the outstanding balance of the note may not exceed a percentage of the retail value of the collateral. In the event the outstanding value of the loan exceeds the percentage threshold of the collateralized aircraft, the borrowers may be required to make a payment in order to reduce the balance of the loan. Pursuant to the loan agreements, the borrowers must maintain certain debt service ratios (such as cash flow to leverage or certain EBITDA to total borrowings) specific to each lender as long as the borrowers hold outstanding loans. There are approximately thirty separate loan agreements (each loan agreement includes the initial agreement and amendments if applicable) with note payable balances outstanding included in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2024, down from approximately forty separate loan agreements as of December 31, 2023.

As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, unamortized debt issuance costs were $233 and $151 for long-term notes payable (excluding convertible note), respectively.

During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company recorded $130 and $98, respectively, in amortization of the long-term debt issuance costs within Interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Total Interest expense related to long-term debt (excluding convertible note and VIEs) was $11,587 and $9,251 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The table below presents the Company’s contractual principal payments (not including debt issuance costs) as of December 31, 2024 under then-outstanding long-term debt agreements in each of the next five calendar years (does not include VIE loans):

Fiscal year	Amount
2025	$ 77,193
2026	12,897
2027	11,948
2028	4,840
2029	21,728
Thereafter	23,227
	151,833
Long-term notes payable from VIE	37,310
Debt issuance costs	(233)
Total long-term notes payable	$ 188,910

Credit Facility (term loan)

In August 2018, the Company entered into a term loan agreement with a financial institution (the “Lender”) to provide a term loan with a maximum borrowing amount of $12,255, each borrowing considered a loan with a separate promissory note (the “Credit Facility”). Each term loan will be used to finance the purchase of aircraft and shall not exceed certain appraised value of the aircraft that is being financed.

Interest will accrue on the unpaid principal balance at a rate equal to the Overnight LIBOR-Based Rate (a per annum rate of interest which is equal to the greater of: (i) the floor rate 2.25%, and (ii) the sum of Overnight LIBOR plus 2.25% (Overnight LIBOR Margin) at the execution date of the promissory note. Interest on each loan will be paid in arrears on the same day of each month, commencing on the one-month anniversary of the promissory note. In addition to the interest payments, a principal payment of each loan will be paid monthly based on an amortization schedule of twelve years. The entire remaining principal balance of the loan, plus all accrued but unpaid interest shall be due and payable on the fifth-year

anniversary of the promissory note (the "Term Loan Maturity Date"). Any installment of principal or interest on the loans which are not paid when due shall bear a default interest rate equal to the lesser of (i) the applicable LIBOR-based rate plus 3% per annum, or (ii) the highest rate then permitted by applicable law. A late charge of 5% of any payment will be imposed on any regularly scheduled payment not received by the Lender on or before 15 days from the date such payment is due.

The Lender has the right to have any financed aircraft appraised during any outstanding obligations, at the Company's sole cost and expense. In the event the loan is revealed to have a value greater than a certain percentage of the aircraft, the Company must make a mandatory repayment of the applicable loan in an amount that will reduce the loan to be less than the required percentage of the applicable appraised value. Pursuant to the term loan agreement, the Company must maintain a certain debt service coverage ratio (the ratio calculated by dividing EBITDA and sum of all loan payments), tested annually. There is also an optional prepayment clause which specifies that the Company may prepay any loans in whole or in part, and all prepayments of principal shall include interest accrued to the date of the prepayment on the principal amount being prepaid.

The Credit Facility contains clauses requiring the Company to maintain its subsidiaries' existence and to not permit any of the subsidiaries to liquidate, dissolve, change their names, or consolidate with other corporations without prior consent of the Lender. The original loan agreement states that the Company may not re-borrow any amounts repaid to the Lender. The term loan is collateralized by substantially all assets of the borrower and initially expires August 2019. The Credit Facility also contains other customary covenants, representations and events of default.

In August 2019, the Company entered into the First Amendment of the original term loan agreement which increased the maximum available borrowings of the Credit Facility to $22,255 and extended the Term Loan Maturity Date to November 2020. The First Amendment also amended the covenant to require the Company to maintain a certain Fixed Charge Coverage ratio tested on the date immediately preceding each borrowing and upon receipt of quarterly financial statements.

In November 2020, the Company entered into the Second Amendment of the term loan agreement which increased the maximum available borrowings of the Credit Facility to $27,250 and extended the Term Loan Maturity Date to November 2022.

In September 2022, the Company entered into the Third Amendment of the term loan agreement which increased maximum available borrowings of the Credit Facility to $32,250 and extended the Term Loan Maturity Date to September 2024. The Third Amendment also states that the Company may repay any outstanding loan at any time and any amounts so repaid may be reborrowed, up to the Maximum Loan Amount at the time of such borrowing. The Third Amendment also amended the interest rate terms and provided the option to elect a rate per year equal to SOFR-Based Rate or the Prime-Based Rate.

In December 2023, the Company entered into the Fourth Amendment of the term loan agreement which decreased maximum available borrowings of the Credit Facility to $15,250. The Company elected to utilize the SOFR-Based Rate upon execution of the amendment and continued to pay interest based on the SOFR-Based Rate as of December 31, 2024.

As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the aggregate outstanding balances on the term loan were $3,126 and $13,148, respectively and the Company had approximately $12,124 and $2,102 additional available borrowing capacity under the term loan, respectively. As of December 31, 2024 the term loans bear maturity dates from March 2025 to April 2027.

Credit Facility (Revolving Line of Credit)

In March 2023, the Company entered into a revolving uncommitted line of credit loan (the "LOC Master Note") with a financial institution (the "Lender"). The LOC Master Note provides a line of credit of up to $60,000 and the Company may request one or more loans from time to time until the scheduled maturity date of March 9, 2024 ("LOC Master Note Maturity Date"). The loan is collateralized by the Company's investment accounts with the financial institution.

At the Company's option, the interest rate on term loans drawn from the LOC Master Note is equal to either the Prime-Based Rate, defined as the greater of 1.25% or the prime rate minus 1.88%, or the Daily Simple SOFR-Based Rate, defined as the greater of 1.25% or the Daily Simple SOFR plus 1.25% ("Interest Rate Option"). The Company agrees to pay accrued interest monthly on the 9th day of each month, beginning with the first of such dates to occur after the date of the first Loan, at maturity of this note, and upon payment in full, whichever is earlier or more frequent. After maturity, whether by acceleration or otherwise, interest shall be payable upon demand. The Company may prepay any principal

bearing interest at any Interest Rate Option in whole or in part without breakage fee, penalty, or premium; provided, however, that if a Swap Agreement with a Daily Simple SOFR-Based Rate is in effect between Lender and the Company in connection with a Loan made pursuant to this LOC Master Note, any applicable swap breakage fees, penalties, premiums, and costs will apply. There is no Swap Agreement in place as of December 31, 2024.

The LOC Master Note contains customary representations and warranties and financial and other affirmative and negative covenants and is subject to acceleration upon certain specified events of default, including failure to make timely payments, breaches of certain representations or covenants, failure to pay other material indebtedness, failure to maintain the market value of the collateral such that at all times it equals or exceeds the Minimum Liquidity Balance, and certain other events of default.

All payments shall be made in immediately available funds and shall be applied first to accrued interest and then to principal; however, if an Event of Default occurs, Lender may in its sole discretion, and in such order as it may choose, apply any payment to interest, principal and/or lawful charges and expenses then accrued.

The Company drew an initial $44,527 principal amount in March 2023, with the selected interest option of SOFR plus1.25%. In April, September, and October 2023, the Company drew additional $3,300, $8,713 and $3,000 principal amounts, respectively, under the LOC Master Note with the selected interest option of SOFR plus1.25%. As of December 31, 2024, the Company has an outstanding balance on the LOC Master Note of $59,540 with the selected interest option of SOFR plus1.25%.

On March 9, 2024, the Company entered into an amendment to the LOC Master Note to extend the maturity date to September 9, 2025. The Master Note continues to provide a line of credit up to $60,000. Pursuant to the amendment, the Company elected the updated interest rate option of SOFR plus1.50%. As of December 31, 2024, the Company has an outstanding balance of $59,540.

Debt Covenants

Financial covenants contained in the debt borrowings mandate that the Company maintains certain financial metrics, including, but not limited to, debt service coverage ratios, fixed charge cover ratios, or cash flow cover ratios. If the Company is unable to maintain the financial metric, it is a breach of the debt covenant and is considered an event of default. An event of default can result in all loans and other obligations becoming immediately due and payable, including the advance of any sums necessary to cure the event of default, allowing the lenders to seize the collateralized assets, aircraft, and the debt agreements being terminated. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company was not in compliance with certain financial covenants and obtained waiver request letters from the various lenders. Pursuant to the waiver letters, the lenders agreed to waive the financial covenants for the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023. The aggregate balances of outstanding debt obligations for which waiver letters were received was $19,365 and $42,675 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Bridge Notes

On October 17, 2022, the Company entered into the EPA with EGA (see Note 1, "Organization and Operations"). In combination with the EPA, the Company entered into a senior subordinated convertible note agreement (the "Bridge Notes") with an investor (“Noteholder”). Pursuant to the convertible note agreement, the Company borrowed and agreed to repay the Noteholder a principal amount of $50,000, which can be increased to a maximum borrowing of $85,000. On October 28, 2022, the Company requested and received the additional $35,000 incremental note funding, bringing the total borrowing amount to $85,000.

The Bridge Notes accrued interest daily at the applicable rate which is10%. Pursuant to the convertible note agreement, interest is payable in kind (“PIK”, instead of paying cash, accrued interest will be added to the outstanding principal balance and will be deemed paid) annually on the anniversary of the closing date of the Bridge Notes of October 17, 2022.

The Company assessed all terms and features of the Bridge Notes in order to identify any potential embedded features that would require bifurcation. As part of this analysis, the Company assessed the economic characteristics and risks of the Bridge Notes, including the conversion, put, and call features. In consideration of the conversion provision, the Company concluded the conversion feature required bifurcation as a derivative. The fair value of the conversion feature derivative was determined based on the difference between the fair value of the Bridge Notes with the conversion option and the fair value of the Bridge Notes without the conversion option. The Company determined that the fair value of the derivative upon issuance of the Bridge Notes was $1,441 and recorded this amount as a derivative liability and the

offsetting amount as a debt discount as a reduction to the carrying value of the Bridge Notes on the Bridge Note's closing date of October 17, 2022.

Upon closing of the Merger, the outstanding principal balance of the Bridge Notes of $85,000 and accrued PIK interest of $10,503 were automatically converted into 9,550,274 shares of flyExclusive Class A common stock, settling the Company's repayment obligation (See Note 4, "Merger"). Immediately prior to the conversion on the Closing Date, the Company remeasured the associated derivative liability to its fair value as of the Closing Date of $0.

Upon conversion, the Company removed the associated unamortized debt issuance costs of $717 and derivative liability of $0 from the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2024. For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recognized an unrealized gain of $(14,589) related to the change in fair value of derivative liability within other income (expense), net in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, unamortized debt issuance costs related to the Bridge Notes was $0.

Issuance of Promissory Notes

In February 2024, the Company entered into a long-term promissory note in the amount of $4,200. The note bears a fixed interest rate of 7.25%, with a maturity date of five years from the note date. In March 2024, the Company entered into two long-term promissory notes in the amount of $6,964 each. Each note bears a fixed interest rate of 9.45%, with a maturity date of ten years from the note date.

In April 2024, the Company entered into an amendment of a short-term promissory note, which as of March 2024, had a maturity date of June 2024, to extend the maturity date to April 2029. The note bears a principal amount of $7,822 and a fixed interest rate of 7.75%. In May 2024, the Company entered into a long-term promissory note in the amount of $12,600. The note bears a fixed interest rate of 8.81%, with a maturity date of five years from the note date.

Economic Injury Disaster Loans (“EID”)

In August 2020, the Company executed the standard loan documents required for securing loans offered by the SBA under its EID loan assistance program and received the loan proceeds of $122. The proceeds from the EID Loan must be used for working capital. The EID Loan has a thirty-year term and bears interest at a rate of 3.75% per annum with monthly principal and interest payments being deferred for 12 months after the date of disbursement. On March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act of 2021 was enacted, which extended the first due date for repayment of EIDLs made in 2020 from 12 months to 24 months from the date of the note. The EID loan may be prepaid at any time prior to maturity with no prepayment penalties. The Loan Authorization and Agreement and the note executed by the Company in connection with the EID Loan contains events of default and other provisions customary for a loan of this type and the EID loan is secured by a security interest on all of the Company’s assets.

17. Leases

The Company’s lease arrangements generally pertain to real estate leases and aircraft. The Company leases real estate including hangars and office space under non-cancelable operating leases, ranging from two to thirty years. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company operated 34 and 42 aircraft, respectively, under non-cancelable operating leases ranging from three months to seven years for charter flight services. For the Company’s aircraft leases, in addition to the fixed lease payments for the use of the aircraft, the Company is also obligated to pay into aircraft engine reserve programs and additional variable costs which are expensed as incurred and are not included in the measurement of our leases which amounted to $15,198 and $12,689 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. During the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company negotiated the purchase of one aircraft under existing operating leases. In October 2024, the Company entered into a non-cancellable finance lease for one aircraft.

Vehicle leases typically have month-to-month lease terms and are classified as short-term leases.

The following table sets forth information about the Company’s lease costs for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Operating lease cost	$ 21,195	$ 18,278
Short-term lease cost	1,685	768
Finance lease cost:		
Amortization of right-of-use assets	743	—
Interest on lease liabilities	303	—
Total lease costs	$ 23,926	$ 19,046

The following table sets forth supplemental cash flow information about operating and finance leases for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
ROU assets obtained in exchange for new lease liabilities		
Operating lease liabilities	$ 14,866	$ 48,807
Finance lease liabilities	$ 16,039	$ —

Supplemental balance sheet information related to the leases is as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Weighted-average remaining lease term – operating leases	9.09 years	8.52 years
Weighted-average discount rate – operating leases	6.87 %	6.54 %
Weighted-average remaining lease term – finance leases	4.83 years	0 years
Weighted-average discount rate – finance leases	8.23 %	— %

The Company’s future lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases as of December 31, 2024 are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Amount
2025	$ 19,739
2026	17,455
2027	12,714
2028	6,451
2029	4,095
Thereafter	40,226
Total undiscounted cash flows	100,680
Less: Imputed interest	(30,452)
Present value of lease liabilities	$ 70,228

The Company’s future lease payments under finance leases as of December 31, 2024 are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Amount
2025	$ 1,837
2026	2,334
2027	1,890
2028	1,531
2029	788
Thereafter	—
Total undiscounted cash flows	8,380
Less: Imputed interest	(1,390)
Present value of lease liabilities	$ 6,990

18. Warrant Liabilities

In connection with the Merger, the Company assumed 7,066,668 EGA public warrants issued by EGA and 4,333,333 EGA private placement warrants issued by EGA which were outstanding at December 31, 2023.

Each such Warrant is exercisable at an exercise price of $11.50 for one share of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock, subject to adjustments. The Warrants may be exercised for a whole number of shares of the Company. No fractional shares will be issued upon exercise of the Warrants. The Warrants will expire on December 27, 2028, or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

The Private Placement Warrants are identical to the Public Warrants except that the Private Placement Warrants are exercisable on a cashless basis and are non-redeemable so long as they are held by the EGA Sponsor or their permitted transferees. If the private warrants are held by someone other than the initial purchasers or their permitted transferees, the private warrants will be redeemable by the Company and exercisable by such holders on the same basis as the Public Warrants.

The Company may redeem the Public Warrants:

- in whole and not in part;
- at a price of $0.01 per warrant;
- upon not less than 30 days’ prior written notice of redemption (the “30-day redemption period”) to each warrant holder; and
- if, and only if, the reported last sale price of the Class A common stock equals or exceeds $18.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations, and the like) for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period ending three business days before the Company sends the notice of redemption to the warrant holders.

If the Company calls the Public Warrants for redemption, management will have the option to require all holders that wish to exercise the Public Warrants to do so on a “cashless basis,” as described in the Warrant Agreement. The exercise price and number of the common stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants may be adjusted in certain circumstances including in the event of a stock dividend, consolidation, combination, reverse stock split, or reclassification.

In connection with the securities purchase agreement, on March 4, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), the Company issued to EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP the Series A Penny Warrants. The Series A Penny Warrants grant the holder the right to purchase shares of Common Stock in an aggregate amount equal to one and one-half (1½) percent of the outstanding Class A Common Stock on a fully diluted basis (the “Share Count Cap”), calculated in accordance with the terms of the Warrant Agreement, at an exercise price of $0.01 per share. The Series A Penny Warrants are exercisable beginning on the second anniversary of the Effective Date (as defined in the warrant agreement that governs the Series A Penny Warrants) as to 50% of the Share Count Cap and, beginning on the third anniversary, as to 100% of the Share Count Cap, in each case, in accordance with the terms of the Series A Penny Warrants. The Series A Penny Warrants expire on the fifth anniversary of the Effective Date and may not be exercised for a number of shares of Class A Common Stock having an aggregate value in excess of $11,250, calculated in accordance with the terms of the Series A Penny Warrants.

The Warrants are classified as derivative liabilities because they do not meet the criteria in ASC 815-40 to be considered indexed to the entity's own stock as the warrants could be settled for an amount that is not equal to the difference between the fair value of a fixed number of the entity's shares and a fixed monetary amount. The Warrants are measured at fair value both on the date of issuance and on subsequent accounting period ending dates, with all changes in fair value after the issuance date recorded in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss as a gain or loss. (see Note 5 "Fair Value Measurements" for additional information regarding fair value).

On March 4, 2024, the Company recorded a warrant liability of $3,746 based on the fair value of the Series A Penny Warrants issued as of the Closing Date of the Series A Preferred Issuance (see Note 24 "Stockholders' Equity / Members' Deficit and Noncontrolling Interests" for additional information regarding the Series A Preferred issuance).

On January 3, 2024, 925,000 Public Warrants were exchanged for 203,500 shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock. On February 27, 2024, the remaining 336,124 Public Warrants subject to the Warrant Exchange Agreements were exchanged, for 73,947 shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock.

During 2024, holders of Public Warrants exercised 3,283,941 warrants on a cashless basis, in accordance with the terms of the Public Warrants, resulting in an issuance of 974,610 shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock for the year ended December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2024, there were 4,333,333 Private Placement Warrants and 2,519,869 Public Warrants outstanding in addition to the Penny Warrants.

For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company remeasured the fair value of the Warrants and recorded a loss on the change in the fair value of $1,467. The loss was recorded to Other income (expense), on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2024. As of December 31, 2024, and December 31, 2023, the consolidated balance sheets contained warrant liabilities of $3,014 and $2,508, respectively.

19. Employee Benefits

Defined Contribution Plan

The Company established the flyExclusive 401(k) Plan (the "401k Plan") under Section 401(k) of the Internal Revenue Code. Under the 401k Plan, employees (or "Participants") with greater than two months of service may contribute up to the lesser of $58 or 100% of their compensation per year subject to the elective limits as defined by IRS guidelines. The Company may make discretionary matching contributions in amounts equal to a uniform percentage or dollar amount of employees' elective deferrals each plan year. The Company is matching 50% of the first 8% of base compensation that participants contribute to the plan. Vesting in the Company's contribution portion of their accounts is based on years of continuous service. A participant is 100% vested after 2 years of credited service.

Investment selections consist of mutual funds. The Company's contributions to the 401k Plan amounted to $1,393 and $1,158 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Health and Welfare Benefits

The Company provides health and welfare benefits to its employees, including health, life, dental, and disability insurance, among others.

20. Stock-based Compensation

2023 Equity Incentive Plan

The aggregate number of shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under the 2023 Equity Incentive Plan is 6,000,000 shares. The number of shares available for issuance under the 2023 Equity Incentive Plan will be proportionately adjusted for (i) any increase or decrease in the number of issued and outstanding shares resulting from a stock split, reverse stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification of the shares, or similar transaction affecting the shares, (ii) any other increase or decrease in the number of issued and outstanding shares effected without receipt of consideration by the Company, or (iii) any other transaction with respect to the Company's Class A Common Stock including a corporate merger, consolidation, acquisition of property or stock, separation (including a spin-off or other distribution of stock or property), reorganization, liquidation (whether partial or complete), or any similar transaction; provided, however that conversion of any convertible securities of the Company will not be deemed to have been effected without receipt of consideration. The 2023 Equity Incentive Plan will continue in effect for a period of 10 years from the Incentive Plan Effective Date (which was November 10, 2023) unless sooner terminated. 4,800,000 shares were granted under the 2023 Equity Incentive Plan in the year ended December 31, 2024. No awards were granted under the 2023

Equity Incentive Plan in 2023. As of December 31, 2024, 1,200,000 shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock were available for future issuance under the 2023 Equity Incentive Plan. The weighted-average grant-date fair value of the grants of stock options was $1.79 per share for the options granted during the year ended December 31, 2024. The unrecognized compensation expense associated with the outstanding stock options at December 31, 2024 was $7,839. The following table provides additional information about the shares granted during 2024:

	Number of shares	Average exercise price	Average remaining contractual period in years	Aggregate intrinsic value
Balance at December 31, 2023	—	—		
Granted	4,800,000	$2.78		
Exercised	—	—		
Forfeited and expired	—	—		
Balance at December 31, 2024	4,800,000	$2.78	9.75	$1,776

Employee Stock Purchase Plan

The ESPP provides eligible employees of the Company with a convenient means of acquiring an equity interest in the Company through payroll deductions. The aggregate number of common stock reserved for future employee purchases under the ESPP is 1,500,000 shares. The number of shares available for issuance under the ESPP will be adjusted by the administrator in the event of any change affecting the number, class, or terms of the Company's Common Stock by reason of any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, combination of shares, exchange of shares, or other change affecting the outstanding common stock as a class without the Company's receipt of consideration. Unless otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee of the Board, the ESPP will be administered on the basis of sequential six-month offering periods until the ESPP is terminated: (a) the six (6) month period commencing on January 1 and ending on the following June 30, and (b) the six (6) month period commencing on July 1 and ending on the following December 31. Each person who is an eligible employee on a date of grant will be granted an option for the offering period. Such option will be for up to the whole number of shares to be determined by the lesser of (a) the number of shares obtained by dividing 12,500 by the fair market value of one share determined as of the date of grant, or (b) 50,000 shares. The purchase price per share at which a share may be acquired on a purchase date will be eighty-five percent (85%) of the lesser of: (a) the fair market value of a share on the date of grant, or (b) the fair market value of a share on the purchase date, provided, however, that the Compensation Committee of the Board may, prior to the commencement of any offering period, provide for an option price for such offering period based on a discount of less than fifteen percent (15%) of the fair market value of a share on the date of grant or the purchase date. Shares will be paid for through payroll deductions for those who elect to exercise their option for an option period. The ESPP will expire on October 31, 2033, unless sooner terminated by the Board, or the purchase of all available shares. As of December 31, 2024, no shares have been purchased by employees under the ESPP.

2023 Share Grants

On December 27, 2023 (the "Grant Date"), 73,600 shares of fully vested Class A Common Stock were granted to employees of flyExclusive as compensation for services provided. The closing stock price as of the Grant Date was utilized to determine the fair value of the grant. The Company recognized the entire fair value of $882 as stock-based compensation within selling, general, and administrative expense in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2023. The $882 was calculated as the 73,600 shares that immediately vested upon the Grant Date, which was the date of the closing of the Merger, multiplied by the Grant Date fair value per share of the Class A Common Stock of $11.98. These grants were not made under the 2023 Equity Incentive Plan.

21. Income Taxes

The Company is subject to U.S. federal, state, and local income taxes with respect to its allocable share of any taxable income or loss as well as any standalone income or loss flyExclusive, Inc. generates.

LGM was historically and remains a partnership for U.S. Federal income tax purposes with each partner being separately taxed on its share of taxable income or loss. The Company is subject to U.S. Federal income taxes, in addition to

state and local income taxes, with respect to its distributive share of any net taxable income or loss and any related tax credits of LGM.

The Company has assessed the realizability of its net deferred tax assets and in that analysis has considered the relevant positive and negative evidence available to determine whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will be realized. The Company has recorded a full valuation allowance against its deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2024, which will be maintained until there is sufficient evidence to support the reversal of all or some portion of these allowances.

The Company files income tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction and various state jurisdictions in which it operates. Therefore, the Company is subject to tax examination by various taxing authorities. The Company is not currently under examination, and is not aware of any issues under review that could result in significant payments, accruals, or material deviation from its tax positions. To the extent the Company has tax attribute carryforwards, the tax years in which the attribute was generated may still be adjusted upon examination by the Internal Revenue Service and state and local tax authorities to the extent utilized in a future period. As of December 31, 2024, the tax years from 2021 to present generally remain open to examination by relevant taxing jurisdictions to which the Company is subject.

As of December 31, 2024, flyExclusive, Inc. held23% of the economic interest in LGM, which is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As a partnership, LGM generally is not subject to U.S. federal income tax under current U.S. tax laws as its net taxable income (loss) and any related tax credits are passed through to its members and included in their tax returns. flyExclusive, Inc. is subject to U.S. federal income taxes, in addition to state and local income taxes, with respect to its distributive share of the net taxable income (loss) and any related tax credits of LGM.

The components of income tax expense for the year ended December 31, 2024 are as follows:

	Year Ended December 31, 2024
Current	
Federal	$ —
State	41
Total income taxes	$ 41

The following table represents a reconciliation of income tax expense (benefit) at the statutory federal income tax rate to the actual income tax expense from continuing operations:

	Year Ended December 31,			
	2024		2023	
	Amount	Tax Rate	Amount	Tax Rate
Loss before income taxes	$ (101,454)		$ (54,738)	
Tax expense at statutory rate	(21,305)	21.0 %	(11,495)	21.0 %
Increases (reductions) in taxes resulting from:				
Loss attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interest	(1,478)	1.5	(225)	0.4
Change in fair value of warrant liabilities	—	—	70	(0.1)
Change in fair value of derivative liability	—	—	(955)	1.7
Change in preferred dividend	943	—	—	—
Change in prepaid expenses	(529)	—	—	—
Change in valuation allowance	(613)	0.6	952	(1.7)
Unrecognized benefit from LLC flow thru structure	21,269	(21.0)	11,667	(21.3)
State income taxes, net of federal income tax expense	41	—	—	—
Other adjustments, net	1,713	(1.7)	(14)	—
Income tax expense (benefit)	$ 41	0.4 %	$ —	—

The effective tax rate was0.4% for the year ended December 31, 2024 and0% for the year ended December 31, 2023. Our effective tax rate differs from the federal statutory rate of 21% primarily due to the unrecognized benefit from the LLC flow thru structure as a result of a full valuation allowance against our deferred tax assets where it is more likely than not the deferred tax assets will not be realized.

Deferred income taxes result from temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts and the tax basis of existing assets and liabilities.The principal components of our net deferred tax assets were as follows:

	December 31,	
	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets		
Net operating loss carryforward	$ 2,631	$ 634
Interest Expense	987	558
Start Up Cost	638	679
Outside basis difference on investment in LGM Enterprises, LLC (a)	9,660	12,963
Warrant liability	443	—
Other, net	(139)	—
Total deferred tax assets	14,220	14,834
Valuation allowance	(14,220)	(14,834)
Net deferred tax assets	$ —	$ —

(a) The Company's deferred tax asset for the investment in partnership relates to the excess outside tax basis over financial reporting outside basis in LGM Enterprises, LLC, which is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

We evaluate the realizability of our deferred tax assets on a quarterly basis and establish valuation allowances when it is more likely than not that all or a portion of our deferred tax assets may not be realized. In making this determination, we consider all available positive and negative evidence, including future reversals of existing taxable temporary difference, projected future taxable income and tax planning strategies. As of December 31, 2024, we concluded based on the weight of all available positive and negative evidence, that it is more likely than not that none of our deferred tax assets will be realized. Accordingly a valuation allowance of $14,220 has been established as of December 31, 2024. The full valuation allowance will remain until there is sufficient evidence to support the reversal of all or some portion of these allowances.

As of December 31, 2024, the Company had U.S federal net operating loss carryforwards ("NOL") totaling $11,553 which have no expiration dates as well as state NOL carryforwards totaling $5,855 which are generally unlimited with several exceptions with expiration dates extending through 2043.

22. Related Party Transactions

The Company regularly enters into related party transactions with entities associated with, and under control of, the majority owner of the Company. Management believes some transactions were conducted on terms equivalent to those prevailing in an arm's-length transaction. However, some amounts earned or that were charged under these arrangements were not negotiated at arm's length and may not represent the terms that the Company might have obtained from an unrelated third party. See below for a description of transactions with related parties.

Purchases from Related Parties

LGM Ventures, LLC ("LGMV") is an entity with the same ownership structure as the Company. Carolina Air Center, LLC, Crystal Coast Aviation, LLC, and Kinston Jet Center, LLC are subsidiaries of LGMV and sellers of fuel. During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company purchased a total of $1,542 and $2,027 in fuel from subsidiaries of LGMV, respectively. This fuel represents approximately 2% and 3% of the Company's total fuel purchases during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Leases from Related Parties

Kinston Jet Center, LLC, Kinston Jet House, LLC, JS Longitude, and LGM Auto, LLC are subsidiaries of LGMV and lessors of real property, personal property, and equipment (such as trucks, trailers, and vans). During the years ended

December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company incurred rent expense to subsidiaries of LGMV totaling $3,910 and $1,646, respectively. See Note 17 "Leases" for further details.

Due to Related Parties

Outstanding accounts payable to related parties for fuel and lease purchases from LGMV as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 were $(2) and $0, respectively.

Sales to Related Parties

The Company allows owners of its subsidiaries and lessor SAEs without Equity ("lessor VIEs") to charter flights at a reduced rate. During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company recorded $18,209 and $22,279 in charter flight revenue from owners of subsidiaries and lessor VIEs, respectively. During the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Company recorded $104 and $80 in revenue from related parties not considered owners of subsidiaries or lessor VIEs, respectively.

Receivables from Related Parties

Short term accounts receivable from related parties are comprised of customer flight activity charges and totaled $2,645 and $1,911 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Related party receivables from LGMV are $220 and $0 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Notes Receivable

In the normal course of its business, the Company finances upfront third-party buyers of their SAEs and holds notes receivable from these buyers. Notes receivable is comprised of $3,700 of a related party's purchase of 99% ownership of a consolidated subsidiary as of December 31, 2024. The prior year reported note receivable from the second related party was zeroed out to equity as of December 31, 2024 as the asset was sold during the normal course of business.

Notes receivable is comprised of $2,433 of a related party's purchase of 99% ownership of a consolidated subsidiary and $2,404 of another related party's purchase of 99% ownership of a consolidated subsidiary as of December 31, 2023.

Notes Payable to Related Parties - Long Term

In December 2023, the Company issued to the Sponsor $15,871 in principal amount of senior secured notes due December 2024. The notes were issued with a stated rate of 14% and interest is payable monthly in arrears. Unamortized debt issuance costs related to the senior secured notes was $0 and $879 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Total interest expense related to the senior secured note was $3,105 and $0 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. The notes initially had a maturity date of December 1, 2024, that has been extended to January 1, 2027. Refer to Note 26 "Subsequent Events" for additional details.

Notes Payable to Related Parties - Short Term

On December 27, 2023, the Company entered into an additional promissory note with the EGA Sponsor, with a principal amount of $3,947 maturing on December 31, 2024. The promissory note bears an annual interest rate of 8%. Total accrued interest related to the EGA Sponsor note was $211 and $0 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively. Total interest expense related to the EGA sponsor note was $316 and $0 for the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

The balance of the Short-term notes payable - related party on the consolidated balance sheets was $6,677 and $18,939 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

Issuance of Senior Secured Note

On January 26, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), FlyExclusive Jet Share, LLC (the "Borrower"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of LGM, which is the operating company of flyExclusive, Inc. (together with LGM as guarantors; in such capacity, the "Parent Guarantors") entered into a Senior Secured Note (the "Note") with ETG FE LLC (a related party of the Company through its affiliation with the EGA Sponsor), as the initial holder of the Note (the "Noteholder"), Kroll Agency Services, Limited, as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent") and Kroll Trustee Services, Limited, (the "Collateral Agent").

The Note covers borrowings of an aggregate principal amount of up to approximately $25,773, up to $25,000 of which is to finance the purchase or refinancing of aircraft relating to the Company's fractional ownership program (the

"Revolving Loan"). The Note matures on January 26, 2026 (the "Maturity Date"), at which time the aggregate outstanding principal amount and all accrued and unpaid interest (including accrued and unpaid fees and expenses) payable under the Note shall be due and payable. The full amount available for borrowings under the Note has been funded by the placement thereof into a cash escrow account, which will be released to the Borrower upon the satisfaction of certain conditions precedent contained in the Note. The Borrower may re-borrow repaid funds up until the Maturity Date unless it chooses to permanently reduce the borrowing availability under the Note and pays a prepayment premium equal to (i) if prior to January 26, 2025, the make-whole fee as detailed in the Note, or (ii) thereafter, the outstanding principal amount being prepaid multiplied by 3.00%.

Following the occurrence of any Prepayment Event (as defined in the Note), at the option of the then majority Noteholders, the Borrower shall prepay the outstanding principal amount, all accrued and unpaid interest, and all other amounts in cash necessary to pay the Note in full. A Prepayment Event is the occurrence of any of the following: (i) a Change in Control (as defined in the Note); (ii) the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries incurring debt to refinance the Note; or (iii) the Borrower or any of its subsidiaries incurring debt in violation of the Note. A Change in Control is the occurrence of any of the following: (i) Thomas James Segrave, Jr. (the "Personal Guarantor") ceasing to directly or indirectly own, free and clear of all liens or other encumbrances, at least 51% of the outstanding voting equity interests of the Company on a fully diluted basis; (ii) the Company ceasing to own, directly or indirectly, less than 100% of the outstanding equity interests of LGM; (iii) LGM ceasing to own, directly or indirectly, less than100% of the outstanding equity interests of the Borrower; (iv) the occurrence of any "change of control" or similar provision under any agreement governing debt of the Parent Guarantors, the Borrower, or any of their respective subsidiaries; or (v) a sale, lease or other disposition (including by casualty or condemnation) of all, substantially all, or more than 50% of the consolidated assets of the Parent Guarantors, the Borrower, and their respective subsidiaries.

The Note carries an interest rate of3.00% per annum for the outstanding principal amount on deposit in the cash escrow account and13.00% per annum for the outstanding principal amount that is withdrawn and released to the Borrower. All accrued and unpaid interest is due and payable in arrears on the last day of each calendar month (a "Payment Date"), commencing with the last day of the first calendar month following the first borrowing date and continuing until payment in full. On each Payment Date, the Borrower shall make a payment of the outstanding principal amount equal to 1.00% of each advance amount withdrawn from the cash escrow account and released to the Borrower and that has been outstanding for more than thirty (30) days.

The obligations of the Borrower under the Note are secured on a first lien basis by the Collateral (as defined in the Security Agreement (as defined in the Note), and consisting generally of all sale proceeds from the disposition of fractional interests in aircraft or whole aircraft, certain rights in aircraft and all deposit accounts of the Borrower), and on a second lien basis by the pledged membership interests of the Borrower held by LGM. The Note includes customary affirmative and negative covenants, including certain limitations on the incurrence of additional indebtedness and liens, as well as usual and customary events of default for notes of this nature.

The obligations of the Borrower under the Note are guaranteed by the Parent Guarantors and by the Personal Guarantor. As of December 31, 2024, the Company has drawn $25,643 under the Note. As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 unamortized debt issuance cost related to the Senior Secured Note was $518 and $0, respectively.

Total interest expense related to the Senior Secured Note was $3,393 and $0 as of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, respectively.

23. Commitments and Contingencies

Legal Proceedings

flyExclusive Litigation

On June 30, 2023, Exclusive Jets, LLC ("Exclusive"), a subsidiary of the Company served Wheels Up Partners, LLC ("WUP") a Notice of Termination of the parties' Fleet Guaranteed Revenue Program Agreement, dated November 1, 2021 (the "GRP Agreement") following material breaches of the GRP Agreement by WUP, including WUP's failure to pay outstanding amounts owed to Exclusive under the GRP Agreement. Subsequently, on July 5, 2023, WUP filed a lawsuit against Exclusive in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Initial Lawsuit"), alleging that Exclusive breached the GRP Agreement and the implied duty of good faith and fair dealing therein by wrongfully terminating the GRP Agreement. WUP contends that Exclusive did not have a right to terminate the GRP Agreement, that the termination was thus ineffective, and instead constituted a material breach of the GRP Agreement.

WUP alleges this gave WUP the right to terminate the GRP Agreement, which WUP alleges it has done. WUP seeks compensatory damages in an unspecified amount and attorney's fees and costs.

On August 23, 2023, prior to Exclusive filing a responsive pleading in the Initial Lawsuit, WUP voluntarily dismissed the Initial Lawsuit. That same day, WUP re-filed the same lawsuit against Exclusive in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, County Of New York (the "State Lawsuit"). On September 12, 2023, Exclusive removed the State Lawsuit to the Southern District of New York (the "Court"), where the lawsuit is currently pending as case number 1:23-cv-08077-VSB. On September 19, 2023, Exclusive filed a motion to dismiss for lack of personal jurisdiction or, in the alternative, motion to transfer the lawsuit to the U.S District Court for the Eastern District of North Carolina ("Motion to Dismiss"). On October 9, 2023, WUP filed a motion to remand the State Lawsuit back to state court ("Motion to Remand") contending that the Court lacks subject matter jurisdiction because there is not complete diversity of citizenship between the parties. WUP's Motion to Remand and Exclusive's Motion to Dismiss are pending before the Court.

On October 31, 2024, Exclusive filed an answer denying that WUP is entitled to any of the relief sought by WUP, and also filed a Counterclaim for breach of contract against WUP seeking damages in excess of $75,000. The parties are currently engaged in settlement discussions, but no settlement has been reached as of the date of this disclosure.

Other Litigation

The Company is subject to certain claims and contingent liabilities that arise in the normal course of business. While we do not expect that the ultimate resolution of any of these pending actions will have a material effect on our consolidated results of operations, financial position, or cash flows, litigation is subject to inherent uncertainties. As such, there can be no assurance that any pending legal action, which we currently believe to be immaterial, does not become material in the future.

Repurchase Contingencies

The Company has entered into sale and leaseback transactions in the ordinary course of business (see Note 6, "Variable Interest Entities"), and the Company has certain repurchase contingencies at the option of the lessors. These transactions typically require the aircraft lessor to provide the Company with formal notice of the exercise of the put option associated with the lease no later than 60 or 90 days in advance of the end of the lease term, with the aircraft repurchase to occur at the end of the lease term. Each lease with an associated put option has a lease term of typically 5 to 10 years from the date the aircraft is added by the FAA to the Company's Charter Certificate Operation Specifications, and occasionally has a lease term beginning on the effective date of the lease agreement or the date the aircraft is delivered to the Company. Additionally, the put option purchase price is typically reduced dollar for dollar by the amount of each monthly payment or flight credit over the course of the lease term, but not reduced below a certain threshold.

The following is a schedule by years of future repurchase contingencies under the leases as of the year ended December 31, 2024:

Fiscal Year	Amount
2025	$ 8,893
2026	25,618
2027	22,666
2028	5,362
2029	5,852
	$ 68,391

On August 26, 2021, the Company was issued formal notice from a lessor that it had exercised the end of term put option in connection with a leased aircraft. The Company is obligated to repurchase the aircraft in 2026 at the end of the lease term at the price of $3,450 less the dollar-for-dollar amount of each monthly payment made over the course of the lease term, but not reduced below $2,070 by application of such reduction.

24. Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) / Members' Equity (Deficit) and Noncontrolling Interests

On December 27, 2023, in connection with the closing of the Merger, the Company entered into the Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Charter"). The total number of shares of all classes of stock the Company is authorized to issue pursuant to the Charter is 325,000,000 shares, consisting of the following:

Preferred Stock

The Company is authorized to issue 25,000,000 shares of preferred stock at a par value of $0.0001 per share. As of December 31, 2024 there were 50,510 shares of preferred stock issued and outstanding, consisting of 25,000 shares of Series A preferred and 25,510 shares of Series B preferred.

Issuance of Series A Preferred Temporary Equity and Warrants

On March 4, 2024, the Company entered into a securities purchase agreement with EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP (a related party of the Company through its affiliation with the EGA Sponsor) pursuant to which the Company agreed to issue and sell to EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP 25,000 shares of Series A non-convertible redeemable preferred stock ("Series A Preferred Stock"), par value $0.0001 per share, with an initial stated value of $1 (one-thousand dollars) per share.

The Series A Preferred Stock does not entitle the holder to vote on any matters submitted to the Company's stockholders for approval except as otherwise required by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL"), other applicable law, the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, or the Series A Certificate of Designation. In any case in which the holders shall be entitled to vote pursuant to the DGCL, other applicable law, the Company's Certificate of Incorporation, or the Series A Certificate of Designation, each holder will be entitled to one vote with respect to such matter per share of Series A Preferred Stock.

Each share of Series A Preferred Stock shall accrue dividends on a daily basis in arrears beginning on the date of issuance of the Series A Preferred Stock at the applicable dividend rate then in effect (the "Dividend Rate"). From and after the issuance date until the first-year anniversary of the issuance date, the Dividend Rate for the Series A Preferred Stock is 10.00% per annum. From and after the first-year anniversary of the issuance date until the second-year anniversary of the issuance date, the Dividend Rate for the Series A Preferred Stock is 12.00% per annum. From and after the second-year anniversary of the issuance date until the third-year anniversary of the issuance date, the Dividend Rate is 14.00% per annum. From and after the third-year anniversary of the issuance date, the Dividend Rate is 16.00% per annum.

Dividends are due and payable annually in arrears on March 4 (the "Dividend Payment Date") by either (A) cash payment or (B) to the extent not declared and paid in cash on the Dividend Payment Date, automatically compounded; provided that, the Company may not declare and pay in cash any dividends prior to the third Dividend Payment Date. On the third Dividend Payment Date, the Company must declare and pay at least 43% of the dividends in cash, and with respect to each subsequent Dividend Payment Date, the Company must pay 100% of the dividends in cash.

We have recorded both an accretion of dividends payable of $2,097 on Series A Preferred Stock, which equates to $83.88 per share, as well as amortization of discount of $1,162 for the year ended December 31, 2024. These amounts are recorded as an accretion to temporary equity and a reduction in the accumulated deficit within the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity (deficit) / members' equity (deficit) and temporary equity.

With respect to (a) payment of dividends, (b) distribution of assets, and (c) all other liquidation, winding up, dissolution, dividend and redemption rights, the Series A Preferred Stock shall rank senior in priority of payment to all Junior Stock (as defined in the Series A Certificate of Designation) in any liquidation, dissolution, winding up, or distribution of the Company, and junior to any existing or future secured or unsecured debt and other liabilities (including trade payables) of the Company and any Senior Stock (as defined in the Series A Certificate of Designation).

After the first-year anniversary of the issuance of the Series A Preferred Stock, to the extent not prohibited by law, the Company may elect to redeem all outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock, or any portion thereof, for cash at a redemption price per share as detailed in the Series A Certificate of Designation. After the fifth-year anniversary of the issuance of the Series A Preferred Stock, each holder of the Series A Preferred Stock may elect to require the Company to redeem all of its outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock, or any portion thereof, for cash at a redemption price per share as detailed in the Series A Certificate of Designation. The Series A Certificate of Designation also describes events triggering mandatory redemption of the Series A Preferred Stock, including a Bankruptcy Event or a Change of Control Event, each as defined in the Series A Certificate of Designation.

The prior written consent of the holders of a majority of the then outstanding shares of Series A Preferred Stock is required for the Company to effect certain enumerated actions in the Series A Certificate of Designation for so long as any shares of Series A Preferred Stock are outstanding.

The Series A Preferred Stock features certain redemption rights that are considered to be outside of our control and subject to the occurrence of uncertain future events. Accordingly, 25,000 shares of Series A Preferred Stock subject to

possible redemption are presented within temporary equity on the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity (deficit) / members' equity (deficit) and temporary equity.

In connection with the securities purchase agreement, on March 4, 2024, EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP was issued a Series A Penny Warrant to purchase shares of the Company's Class A Common Stock, par value $ 0.0001. This warrant granted the holder the right to purchase shares of Common Stock in an aggregate amount equal to one and one-half (1½) percent of the outstanding Common Stock on a fully diluted basis (the “Share Count Cap”), calculated in accordance with the terms of the warrant agreement, at an exercise price of $0.01 per share. See Note 18 "Warrant Liabilities" for additional information regarding these warrants.

Issuance of Series B Preferred Temporary Equity and Warrants

On August 8, 2024 the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the “Agreement”) with EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP, a Cayman Islands limited partnership (“EnTrust”), and the EGA Sponsor (collectively with EnTrust, the “Purchasers”) (related parties of the Company through its affiliation with the EGA Sponsor), pursuant to which the Company agreed to issue and sell to the Purchasers an aggregate of 25,510 shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the “Series B Preferred Stock”), and Series B Penny Warrants to purchase, in the aggregate, up to 5,000,000 shares of the Company’s Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the “Common Stock”). The Company issued 20,408 shares of Series B Preferred Stock and a Series B Penny Warrant to purchase up to 4,000,000 shares of Common Stock to EnTrust on the Initial Closing Date and received gross proceeds of approximately $20.4 million. Pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions of the Agreement, on August 14, 2024 (the "Subsequent Closing Date"), the Company (i) issued the remaining 5,102 shares of Series B Preferred Stock and a Series B Penny Warrant to purchase up to 1,000,000 shares of Common Stock to EG Sponsor and (ii) received additional gross proceeds of approximately $5.1 million on the Subsequent Closing Date.

Except as otherwise required by the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the “DGCL”), other applicable law, the Company’s Certificate of Incorporation, or the Series B Certificate of Designation, holders of Series B Preferred Stock are not entitled to any vote on matters submitted to the Company’s stockholders for approval. In any case in which the holders of Series B Preferred Stock shall be entitled to vote pursuant to the DGCL, other applicable law, the Company’s Certificate of Incorporation, or the Series B Certificate of Designation, each holder will be entitled to one vote with respect to such matter per share of Series B Preferred Stock.

Each share of Series B Preferred Stock shall accrue dividends on a daily basis in arrears beginning on the Initial Issue Date at the applicable dividend rate then in effect (the “Dividend Rate”). From and after the Initial Issue Date, the Dividend Rate for Series B Preferred Stock shall be 12.00% per annum. From and after February 1, 2025 until July 31, 2025, the Dividend Rate for Series B Preferred Stock shall be 16.00% per annum. From and after August 1, 2025, the Dividend Rate for Series B Preferred Stock shall be 20.00% per annum.

Dividends will be due and payable quarterly in arrears on the first Trading Day of each fiscal quarter of the Issuer (the “Dividend Payment Date”) by either (A) cash payment or (B) to the extent not declared and paid in cash on the Dividend Payment Date, automatically compounded; provided that, the Company may not declare and pay in cash any dividends prior to the first quarter of the Fiscal Year 2025 Dividend Payment Date. On the Dividend Payment Date with respect to the first fiscal quarter of the Fiscal Year 2025, the Company must declare and pay 50% of the dividends with respect to the period commencing February 1, 2025 and ending March 31, 2025 in cash. On the Dividend Payment Date with respect to the second fiscal quarter of the Fiscal Year 2025, the Company must declare and pay 50% of the dividends with respect to the full Dividend Period (as defined in the Series B Certificate of Designation) with respect to such quarter in cash. On the Dividend Payment Date with respect to the third fiscal quarter of the Fiscal Year 2025, the Company must declare and pay 50% of the dividends with respect to the period commencing July 1, 2025 and ending July 31, 2025 in cash, and the Company must declare and pay 100% of the dividends with respect to the period commencing August 1, 2025 and ending September 30, 2025 in cash. Thereafter, on each subsequent Dividend Payment Date, the Company must declare and pay 100% of the dividends in cash.

With respect to (a) payment of dividends, (b) distribution of assets, and (c) all other liquidation, winding up, dissolution, dividend, and redemption rights, Series B Preferred Stock shall rank senior in priority of payment to all Junior Stock (as defined in the Series B Certificate of Designation) in any liquidation, dissolution, winding up or distribution of the Company, on a parity with the Parity Stock (as defined in the Series B Certificate of Designation), and junior to any existing or future secured or unsecured debt and other liabilities (including trade payables) of the Company and any Senior Stock (as defined in the Series B Certificate of Designation).

From and after August 8, 2025 until the Automatic Conversion Date, each holder of Series B Preferred Stock may elect to require the Company to redeem all of its outstanding shares of Series B Preferred Stock, or any portion thereof, for cash at a redemption price per share as detailed in the Series B Certificate of Designation. The Series B Certificate of Designation also describes events triggering mandatory redemption of Series B Preferred Stock, including a Bankruptcy Event or a Change of Control Event, each as defined in the Series B Certificate of Designation.

Each share of Series B Preferred Stock will automatically convert into a number of shares of the Company's Common Stock on the earlier of December 31, 2025 and the closing of the Subsequent Capital Raise (as defined in the Series B Certificate of Designation) (the "Automatic Conversion Date") at an initial conversion price of $5.00 ("Conversion Price"), subject to adjustment as provided in the Series B Certificate of Designation (including adjustments due to anti-dilution provisions). In the event that the VWAP on the Trading Day (each as defined in the Series B Certificate of Designation) immediately preceding the Automatic Conversion Date is less than the Conversion Price, the Conversion Rate (as defined in the Series B Certificate of Designation) with respect to each share of Series B Preferred Stock will be increased by the requisite number of shares of Common Stock such that the value of the shares of Common Stock issuable in respect of the initial stated value of each share of Series B Preferred Stock equals $1,000.00 (subject to adjustment). No fractional shares will be issued upon conversion; rather any fractional share will be rounded down to the nearest whole share.

The Series B Penny Warrant is exercisable beginning on the issue date and until the fifth anniversary of the issue date with an exercise price of $0.01 per share. The Series B Penny Warrants were deemed to be equity-classified instruments and were recorded within additional paid-in capital as of the issuance dates of the Series B Preferred Stock.

Class A Common Stock

The Company is authorized to issue 200,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock at a par value of $0.0001 per share. As of December 31, 2024, there were 18,199,586 shares of Class A Common Stock issued and outstanding.

Class B Common Stock

The Company is authorized to issue 100,000,000 shares of Class B Common Stock at a par value of $0.0001 per share. As of December 31, 2024, there were 59,930,000 shares of Class B Common Stock issued and outstanding. The holders of the Class B Common Stock hold an equal number of LGM Common Units. Beginning on the first anniversary of the Closing Date, the LGM Common Units may be redeemed for either one share of Class A Common Stock or cash, at the election of the Board. For each LGM Common Unit that is redeemed, one Class B Common Stock will be automatically cancelled.

Common Stock Voting Rights

The holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock will vote together as a single class on all matters submitted to the stockholders for their vote or approval except as required by law or as provided in the Charter.

Common Stock Dividends

The holders of Class A Common Stock will be entitled to receive dividends, if declared by the Board, out of the assets of the Company that are available at the time and in the amounts as the Board in its discretion may determine. With respect to stock dividends, holders of Class A Common Stock must receive shares of Class A Common Stock. The holders of Class B Common Stock will not have any right to receive dividends other than stock dividends consisting of shares of Class B Common Stock, in each case paid proportionally with respect to each outstanding share of Class B Common Stock.

Common Stock Liquidation

Upon the Company's voluntary or involuntary liquidation or dissolution, the holders of all classes of Common Stock are entitled to their respective par value, and the holders of Class A Common Stock will then be entitled to share ratably in those assets that are legally available for distribution to stockholders after payment of liabilities and subject to the prior rights of any holders of preferred stock then outstanding. Other than their par value, the holders of Class B Common Stock will not have any right to receive a distribution upon a liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Treasury Stock

On December 26, 2023, the underwriter purchased 75,000 shares of EGA Class A common stock on behalf of the Company. The shares were purchased by the underwriter from a public stockholder that elected to reverse its redemption of 75,000 shares of EGA Class A common stock. The shares were purchased for a total purchase price of $818 ($10.90 per share) and the underwriter received reimbursement of $800 from EGA's Trust Account on December 27, 2023, as well as reimbursement for the remaining $18 from the Company on January 2, 2024. Simultaneously with the closing of the

Merger, the 75,000 shares of EGA Class A common stock were automatically exchanged for shares of non-redeemable flyExclusive, Inc. Class A Common Stock and 73,600 shares (out of the above-mentioned 75,000 shares) were granted to employees of the Company as compensation for services provided (the grant date for the 73,600 shares was determined to be December 27, 2023). The shares of flyExclusive Class A Common Stock were fully vested upon grant. As of December 31, 2023, all 75,000 shares were still legally considered to be owned by the underwriter. On January 2, 2024, the 75,000 shares were transferred from the underwriter to the Company, at which time the Company became the owner of record. On January 9, 2024, 73,600 shares were transferred from flyExclusive, Inc.'s ownership to the employee grantees and these 73,600 shares all had flyExclusive employees listed as the owners of record. The 1,400 shares of Class A Common Stock not issued to employees were still held by the Company and classified as treasury stock as of December 31, 2024.

Events Related to the Amended Underwriting Agreement

On May 10, 2024, the Company filed a registration statement on amended Form S-1, subsequently amended, that was declared effective on September 20, 2024, to register (a) the issuance of up to an aggregate of 2,521,569 shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of our Public Warrants and (b) the resale from time to time of (i) up to an aggregate of 15,545,274 outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock, (ii) 4,333,333 Private Placement Warrants, (iii) up to an aggregate of 4,333,333 shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of the Private Placement Warrants, and (iv) up to an aggregate of 59,930,000 shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon the redemption of LGM Common Units.

Noncontrolling Interest

The Company held a controlling interest in several entities that are not wholly-owned as described above (see Note 6, "Variable Interest Entities") and net income or net loss of such entities is allocated on a straight percentage basis based on the given terms of each entity's operating agreement (see percentage below). Net loss attributable to noncontrolling interests for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 was $7,037 and $8,983, respectively.

As of December 31, 2024, the noncontrolling interests in the Company's consolidated entities are comprised of the following (11 entities):

Entities - Major Owner	Noncontrolling Interest	Company Ownership	Total
Entities 1-3	99 %	1 %	100 %
Entity 4	95 %	5 %	100 %
Entity 5	92 %	8 %	100 %
Entity 6	78 %	23 %	101 %
Entity 7	75 %	25 %	100 %
Entity 8	70 %	30 %	100 %
Entity 9	68 %	32 %	100 %
Entity 10	67 %	33 %	100 %
Entity 11	52 %	48 %	100 %

Throughout the year the Company entered into agreements with the noncontrolling interests of certain controlled and consolidated aircraft leasing entities to exchange ownership interests involving eleven aircraft and their related entities. The purpose of the transactions was to give the Company 100% ownership of certain aircraft. These transfers are accounted for as equity transactions and no gain or loss was recognized during the year ended December 31, 2024. These transfers are included within exchanges of aircraft ownership interests on the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity (deficit) / members' equity (deficit) and temporary equity. The carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities of the consolidated aircraft leasing entities are not changed. The carrying amounts of the noncontrolling interests are adjusted to reflect the change in the ownership interests of each consolidated aircraft leasing entity.

As of December 31, 2023, the noncontrolling interests in the Company’s consolidated entities were comprised of the following (11 entities):

Entities - Major Owner	Noncontrolling Interest	Company Ownership	Total
Entities 1-3	99 %	1 %	100 %
Entity 4	95 %	5 %	100 %
Entity 5	77 %	23 %	100 %
Entity 6	75 %	25 %	100 %
Entity 7	70 %	30 %	100 %
Entity 8	68 %	32 %	100 %
Entity 9	67 %	33 %	100 %
Entity 10	58 %	42 %	100 %
Entity 11	52 %	48 %	100 %

Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest

The redeemable noncontrolling interest relates to the 59,930,000 LGM Common Units held by the Class B Common Stockholders. On the Closing Date of the Merger (Refer to Note 4 "Merger"), the redeemable noncontrolling interest was established and calculated as the product of its ownership percentage in the Company on the Closing Date, or 78.3%, and the carrying value of the LGM net liabilities immediately prior to the Closing Date. This resulted in a negative initial carrying value of $35,525 at December 31, 2023, presented within temporary equity on the consolidated statements of stockholders' equity (deficit) / members' equity (deficit) and temporary equity.

The redeemable noncontrolling interest is not redeemable until the one year anniversary date of the Closing Date, or December 27, 2024; however, as of its establishment on the Closing Date it was probable of becoming redeemable as its potential future redemption was only dependent upon the passage of time. Therefore, the subsequent measurement of the redeemable noncontrolling interest at each reporting date is determined as the higher of (1) the initial carrying value, increased or decreased for the redeemable noncontrolling interest's share of net income or loss, or (2) the redemption value. In determining the measurement method of redemption value, the Company elected to accrete changes in the redemption value over the period from the date of issuance (the Closing Date) to the earliest redemption date (December 27, 2024) of the instrument using the interest method. Changes in the redemption value are considered to be changes in accounting estimates

As of December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023, the Company held a 23% and 22% common interest in LGM Units, respectively. The Company is considered the primary beneficiary of the Operating Partnership as it has the power to direct the activities of the Operating Partnership and the rights to absorb 23% of the net income of the Operating Partnership. As the primary beneficiary, the Company consolidates the financial position and results of operations of the Operating Partnership.

The net income (loss) attributable to the redeemable noncontrolling interest for the years ended December 31, 2024 and December 31, 2023 was $(73,384) and $1,080, respectively.

Changes in the carrying value of the redeemable noncontrolling interest for the period from January 1, 2024 through December 31, 2024 were as follows:

Balance as of December 27, 2023	$	(42,431)
Net income attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interest		1,080
Change in redemption value of redeemable noncontrolling interest		5,826
Balance as of December 31, 2023	$	(35,525)
Net loss attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interest		(73,384)
Change in redemption value of redeemable noncontrolling interest		268,423
Balance as of December 31, 2024	$	159,514

25. Segment Information

The Company has one reportable segment, private aviation services, managed on a consolidated basis by the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) who is the chief operating decision maker ("CODM"). The private aviation services segment provides charters, aircraft partnerships, jet club memberships, fractional ownership shares, MRO and aircraft management services. The Company derives revenue primarily in North America and manages the business activities on a consolidated basis.

The accounting policies of the segment are the same as those described in the summary of significant accounting policies. The chief operating decision maker assesses performance and decides how to allocate resources based on net loss that is also reported on the income statement as consolidated net loss. The measure of segment assets is reported on the balance sheet as consolidated total assets.

The CODM allocates resources and evaluates performance based on net loss, which is the Company's measure of segment profit or loss. The CODM considers budget to actual and year-over-year variances for net loss when making decisions about how to utilize the company's resources.

The components of segment profit or loss were as follows:

	Year Ended December 31,	
	2024	2023
Total Revenue	$ 327,274	$ 315,362
Less:		
Cost of revenue	290,212	264,176
Selling, general and administrative	91,337	75,430
Depreciation and amortization	25,709	26,982
Loss (gain) on aircraft held for sale	2,795	(13,905)
Other[a]	18,675	17,417
Net Loss	$ (101,454)	$ (54,738)

a: Includes all items within other income (expense) on the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

26. Subsequent Events

On February 13, 2025, flyExclusive entered into an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, as may be amended from time to time (the "Merger Agreement"), by and among flyExclusive, FlyX Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of flyExclusive ("Merger Sub"), Jet.AI Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Jet.AI"), and Jet.AI SpinCo, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and a wholly owned subsidiary of Jet.AI ("SpinCo"), pursuant to which (i) as a condition to closing the transaction, Jet.AI will distribute all of the shares of SpinCo, on a pro rata basis, to the stockholders of Jet.AI (the "Distribution") and (ii) the Merger Sub will merge with and into SpinCo (the "Merger" and, together with the Distribution and all other transactions contemplated under the Merger Agreement, the "Transactions") with SpinCo surviving the Merger as a wholly owned subsidiary of flyExclusive.

The Merger will become effective at the time the Certificate of Merger has been duly filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or such other date and time as is agreed upon by Jet.AI and flyExclusive and specified in the Certificate of Merger in accordance with the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware ("DGCL") (such date, the "Closing Date", and such time, the "Effective Time"). At the Effective Time, the holders of common stock of SpinCo, $0.001 par value per share ("SpinCo common stock"), will have their SpinCo common stock converted on a pro rata basis into the right to receive shares (the "Merger Shares") of Class A common stock of flyExclusive, based on the exchange ratio which will be calculated at the closing of the Merger and will be the quotient of the "Merger Consideration Shares" (as defined in the Merger Agreement) divided by the total outstanding shares of SpinCo common stock.

The Company has filed an initial Form S-4 related to the Merger Agreement with the Securities and Exchange Commission, and anticipates that the transaction will close and receive regulatory approval during 2025.

Effective March 7, 2025, flyExclusive entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Purchase Agreement") with an individual investor (the "Purchaser"), pursuant to which the Company agreed to issue and sell to the Purchaser

2,000,000 shares of the Company’s Class A common stock at a per share purchase price of $2.90, which was equal to the undiscounted market price on the date the parties agreed to pursue the transaction, resulting in gross proceeds to the Company of $5.8 million, subject to the payment of transaction expenses. The transaction simultaneously closed on March 7, 2025.

Effective March 7, 2025, the Company paid down in full our outstanding LOC Master Note by liquidating certain investments in securities.

On March 21, 2025, LGM, JetShare, ETG and the Administrative Agent entered into the Second Amendment to Senior Secured Note (the “Second Amendment”) to, effective as of December 31, 2024 among other things, (i) extend the maturity date of the note issued in December 2023, from December 31, 2024 to January 1, 2027, (ii) increase the Back End Fee (as defined in the Senior Secured Note) payable to the Administrative Agent when payment in full occurs to 3.00% of the initial Outstanding Principal Amount (as defined in the Senior Secured Note), and (iii) added an affirmative covenant whereby LGM is to provide the Noteholders after the end of each calendar quarter, a certificate of the Borrower calculating the LTV Ratio as at the end of such calendar quarter, and if the LTV Ratio exceeds 85%, then the Borrower must, on such date, pay to the Administrative Agent the amount required such that the LTV Ratio is equal to or less than 85%. The LTV Ratio is the ratio of (a) the outstanding principal amount after application of any mandatory prepayments required to be made pursuant the terms of the Senior Secured Note to (b) the sum of the then current retail value of the aircraft owned in whole or fractionally by Jetshare at such time of determination, multiplied in the case of fractional ownership in an aircraft by the ownership percentage retained by Jetshare in such aircraft at such time of determination. The Second Amendment also includes a limited waiver of any Default or Event of Default arising from the LGM or Jetshare’s failure to pay when due and/or the continuing failure to pay. All other terms of the note remain unchanged.

On March 21, 2025, the Company and EGA Sponsor entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement whereby they cancelled the EGA Sponsor Note in exchange for 4,227 shares of the Company's Series B Preferred Stock and warrants to purchase up to 1,268,100 shares of the Company's Class A common stock, $0.0001 par value per share. The number of shares of Series B Preferred Stock was determined by dividing the principal and accrued interest outstanding under the December 2023 Promissory Note by $1,000. There was approximately $4,227 in principal and accrued interest outstanding under the EGA Sponsor Note, which resulted in the issuance of 4,227 shares of Series B Preferred Stock. The warrants have an exercise price of $0.01 per share and are exercisable until the fifth anniversary of their issuance. The shares and warrants were issued in a private placement pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act. In connection with the transaction, the Company amended the Certificate of Designation of the Series B Preferred Stock to increase the authorized number of shares of Series B Preferred Stock from 25,510 shares to 29,737 shares.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

Not applicable.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company's management, with the participation of its principal executive officer and principal financial officer, evaluated the effectiveness of its disclosure controls and procedures as of December 31, 2024. The term "disclosure controls and procedures," as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Exchange Act, means controls and other procedures of a company that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported, within the time periods specified in the rules and forms promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Disclosure controls and procedures include, without limitation, controls and procedures designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed by a company in the reports that it files or submits under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to the company's management, including its principal executive and principal financial officers, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. Management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving their objectives, and management necessarily applies its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Based on their evaluation, management concluded that, at the end of the period covered by this report, our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective due to material weaknesses in the Company's internal control over financial reporting as described below.

Nevertheless, based on the performance of additional procedures by management designed to ensure reliability of financial reporting, management has concluded that, notwithstanding the material weaknesses described below, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present, in all material respects, the financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows of the Company as of the dates, and for the periods presented, in conformity with U.S. GAAP.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act. Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the Company's principal executive and principal financial officers (who are our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer) and effected by the Company's board of directors, management, and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting might not prevent or detect misstatements.

Management (with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer) conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting based on the framework in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Based on this evaluation, management concluded that during the periods presented in the consolidated financial statements at and as of December 31, 2024, our internal control over financial reporting was not effective.

Material Weaknesses

As previously disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2023, and continuing to exist for the year ended December 31, 2024, management identified the following material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting:

- The Company did not design and maintain formal accounting policies, procedures, and controls to achieve complete, accurate, and timely financial accounting, reporting, and disclosures, including controls over the preparation and review of account reconciliations and journal entries.
- The Company did not maintain a sufficient complement of personnel possessing the appropriate technical accounting competency, training, and experience to address, review, and record financial reporting transactions under U.S. GAAP.

- The Company did not design and maintain adequate segregation of duties consistent with control objectives for key information technology systems that support financial reporting processes.
- The Company did not design and maintain formal and effective controls over information technology general controls ("ITGCs") for IT systems that are relevant to the preparation of the financial statements.

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis. If we are unable to remediate these material weaknesses, or if we identify additional material weaknesses in the future or otherwise fail to maintain an effective system of internal controls, we may not be able to accurately or timely report our financial condition or results of operations, which may adversely affect investor confidence in us and, as a result, our stock price.

Remediation Plan

The Company continues to work to strengthen its internal control over financial reporting and is committed to maintaining a strong internal control environment and remediating the material weaknesses described above. In the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company made significant progress in executing the remediation plan. The Company implemented process and control improvements company-wide to address the underlying causes associated with the above-mentioned material weaknesses in the overall control environment. These remediation efforts will continue into fiscal year 2025. The Company's internal control remediation efforts include the following:

- We hired a Director of Internal Audit to lead the newly formed Internal Audit function, which includes oversight of the Company's SOX compliance efforts, providing focus for implementation of process, and control improvements and remediation of the material weaknesses.
- We have significantly enhanced our existing accounting and finance functions with the hiring of additional internal resources with the requisite background and knowledge of the application of GAAP, financial reporting, SEC reporting, and internal controls, including an Accounting Manager, Senior SEC Accountant, SEC Reporting Senior, Accounts Receivable and Revenue Controller, Accounts Payable and Expense Manager, and MRO Finance Controller, among other accounting and reporting resources hired.
- We completed a review of the organizational structure of the finance and IT functions and implemented changes to address segregation of duties and clarify roles and responsibilities.
- We engaged external experts to complement internal resources and to provide support related to more complex applications of GAAP, financial reporting, and IT matters. We will continue to utilize outside resources, as necessary, in fiscal year 2025 to supplement our internal team.
- We strengthened our finance leadership team with the hiring of a new Chief Financial Officer in the third quarter of 2024, providing enhanced expertise in fundraising, innovative capital structuring, accounting, finance, and compliance. Additionally, the former Senior Vice President of Finance was promoted to the newly created Chief Accounting Officer position in the second quarter of 2024.
- We enhanced the execution of our risk assessment activities by evaluating whether the design of our internal controls appropriately addresses changes in the business (including changes to people, processes, and systems) that could impact our system of internal controls, among other risk considerations.
- We are in the process of assessing our current processes, policies and procedures for all business cycles to identify opportunities to enhance the design and effectiveness of processes supporting internal control over financial reporting. This includes ongoing efforts to design and implement effective financial controls and maintain sufficient controls documentation such as risk and control matrices and process flowcharts to support the Company's control framework.
- We hired a Senior Vice President of Technology in the third fiscal quarter of 2024 to lead the Company's IT function.
- We designed and implemented ITGCs over key systems relevant to financial reporting, including development of an IT risk and controls matrix and the mapping of IT controls to key systems. Implementation of these controls included the review of privileged access and segregation of duties, performance of IT security audits for all key

systems, development of a change management process, and implementation of a periodic access review process, among other ITGC enhancements.

- We formalized documentation of certain policies throughout the year, including our IT standard operating procedures.
- We implemented a quarterly SOX controls certification process and other monitoring protocols to support the Company's internal control self-assessment process and regularly assess whether there are any significant changes in internal controls that could impact financial reporting.
- We enhanced our process in accounting for and documenting our positions related to accounting policies and complex accounting transactions and topics throughout the year.
- We strengthened our executive leadership team with the hiring of a new Chief Operating Officer and the transition of our former Chief Operating Officer to a newly created Chief Commercial Officer role in the third fiscal quarter of 2024, which positions the Company for the next phase of growth.

In addition to implementing and refining the above activities, we expect to engage in additional activities in fiscal year 2025 including:

- We will continue to evaluate the realignment of existing personnel and the addition of both internal and external resources to strengthen management's review and documentation over internal control over financial reporting. As needed, we intend to hire qualified resources with the requisite background and knowledge to assist with accounting and financial reporting.
- We will continue to assess the specific training needs for newly hired and existing personnel and intend to deliver additional training programs designed to uphold our internal control standards.
- We will continue to review our current processes, procedures and systems to identify opportunities to enhance the design of our financial reporting controls and ITGCs.
- We will continue to evaluate and enhance our cybersecurity and IT security practices, including privileged access and segregation of duties considerations.
- We will develop protocols to validate the operating effectiveness of certain controls over financial reporting to gain assurance that such controls are present and functioning as designed.
- We will continue to report regularly to the audit committee on the progress and results of the remediation plan, including the identification, status, and resolution of internal control material weaknesses and deficiencies.

The Company believes these actions will be effective in remediating the material weaknesses described above. As the Company continues to evaluate and work to improve its internal control over financial reporting, management may take additional measures to address the material weaknesses or modify the remediation plan described above. Until the remediation actions set forth above are fully implemented and operating for a sufficient period of time, the material weaknesses described above will continue to exist.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Except for the remediation efforts described above, management determined that, as of December 31, 2024, there were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) that occurred during the quarter then ended that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Item 9B. Other Information

Insider Trading Arrangements - During the quarter ended December 31, 2024, none of our directors or officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act) adopted, modified, or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or a "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" (as such terms are defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K).

Senior Secured Note Extension - On March 21, 2025, LGM, JetShare, ETG and the Administrative Agent entered into the Second Amendment to Senior Secured Note (the "Second Amendment") to, effective as of December 31, 2024, among other things, (i) extend the maturity date of the note issued in December 2023, from December 31, 2024 to January 1, 2027, (ii) increase the Back End Fee (as defined in the Senior Secured Note) payable to the Administrative Agent when payment in full occurs to 3.00% of the initial Outstanding Principal Amount (as defined in the Senior Secured Note), and

(iii) added an affirmative covenant whereby LGM is to provide the Noteholders after the end of each calendar quarter, a certificate of the Borrower calculating the LTV Ratio as at the end of such calendar quarter, and if the LTV Ratio exceeds 85%, then the Borrower must, on such date, pay to the Administrative Agent the amount required such that the LTV Ratio is equal to or less than 85%. The LTV Ratio is the ratio of (a) the outstanding principal amount after application of any mandatory prepayments required to be made pursuant the terms of the Senior Secured Note to (b) the sum of the then current retail value of the aircraft owned in whole or fractionally by Jetshare at such time of determination, multiplied in the case of fractional ownership in an aircraft by the ownership percentage retained by Jetshare in such aircraft at such time of determination. The Second Amendment also includes a limited waiver of any Default or Event of Default arising from the LGM or Jetshare's failure to pay when due and/or the continuing failure to pay. All other terms of the note remain unchanged.

The foregoing description of the Second Amendment does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Second Amendment filed as Exhibit 10.26 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and is incorporated herein by reference.

EG Sponsor Note Conversion - On March 21, 2025, the Company and EGA Sponsor entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement whereby they cancelled the EGA Sponsor Note in exchange for 4,227 shares of the Company's Series B Preferred Stock and warrants to purchase up to 1,268,100 shares of the Company's Class A common stock, $0.0001 par value per share. The number of shares of Series B Preferred Stock was determined by dividing the principal and accrued interest outstanding under the December 2023 Promissory Note by $1,000. There was approximately $4,227 in principal and accrued interest outstanding under the EGA Sponsor Note, which resulted in the issuance of 4,227 shares of Series B Preferred Stock. The warrants have an exercise price of $0.01 per share and are exercisable until the fifth anniversary of their issuance. The shares and warrants were issued in a private placement pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act. In connection with the transaction, the Company amended the Certificate of Designation of the Series B Preferred Stock to increase the authorized number of shares of Series B Preferred Stock from 25,510 shares to 29,737 shares.

Gregg S. Hymowitz, a member of the Company's Board of Directors, to which position he was designated by an affiliate of the Purchasers, serves as the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of EnTrust Global Partners LLC ("EnTrust Global"), which is an affiliate of the Purchasers and may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of approximately 21% of the Company's outstanding Common Stock. Each of EnTrust Global and Mr. Hymowitz disclaims beneficial ownership of such securities except to the extent of its or his pecuniary interest therein. Gary Fegel is also a member of the Company's Board of Directors, to which position he was designated by an affiliate of the Purchasers. As required by the Company's internal policies, this transaction was approved by the Audit and Risk Committee of the Company's Board of Directors, which consists of independent disinterested directors, and was also approved by the Company's Board of Directors, with only disinterested directors voting (which excluded Messrs. Hymowitz and Fegel).

The material terms of the Series B Preferred Stock and the warrants (other than the duration of the exercise period for the warrants) are identical to those issued in August 2024 as reported and described in Form 8-K filed on August 12, 2024, which terms are incorporated herein by reference.

The foregoing descriptions of the Series B Preferred Stock, the Series B Certificate of Designation, the Agreement and the Warrants and the transactions contemplated thereby do not purport to be complete and are qualified in their entirety by reference to the Agreement filed as Exhibit 10.27 hereto and the forms of the Certificate of Amendment to Series B Certificate of Designation and the Warrants, copies of which are filed as Exhibits 3.5 and 4.4, respectively, to this Annual Report on Form 10-K and are incorporated herein by reference.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

Executive Officers and Directors

Our business and affairs are managed by or under the direction of our Board. Our Board and executive management consist of the following individuals as of February 28, 2025:

Name	Age	Position
Executive Officers		
Thomas James Segrave Jr.[3]	54	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board
Matthew Lesmeister	36	Chief Operating Officer
Bradley G. Garner	42	Chief Financial Officer
Zachary M. Nichols	35	Chief Accounting Officer
Michael Guina	66	Chief Commercial Officer
Non-Employee Directors		
Gary Fegel	50	Director
Michael S. Fox[1]	61	Director
Frank B. Holding Jr.[1][2][3]	63	Director
Gregg S. Hymowitz	58	Director
Peter B. Hopper[1][2][3]	60	Director
Thomas J. Segrave, Sr.[2][3]	74	Director

(1) Member of the Audit Committee.

(2) Member of the Compensation Committee.

(3) Member of the Nominating and Governance Committee.

Executive Officers

Thomas James Segrave Jr. Thomas James Segrave Jr. serves as our Chief Executive Officer and as Chairman of our Board since the Business Combination. Mr. Segrave Jr. is LGM's founder and served as its Chief Executive Officer since its inception in 2011. Mr. Segrave has a proven record of entrepreneurial business success over the years. Prior to founding LGM, Mr. Segrave Jr. served as the founder and Chief Executive Officer of Segrave Aviation, Inc., an aircraft charter company based in Kinston, North Carolina, from 1993 until its sale to Delta Air Lines in 2010. Mr. Segrave Jr. is also the founder of LGMV, which operates three fixed base operations at eastern North Carolina airports, the largest daycare center in Kinston, North Carolina, and a restaurant and bar in Atlantic Beach, North Carolina. Mr. Segrave Jr. serves as a member of the Board of Trustees of East Carolina University, the Executive Board of L Harvey & Son, one of North Carolina's oldest privately held businesses, and the Industrial Advisory Board of Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, and the National Business Aviation Association (NBAA) Leadership Council. Mr. Segrave Jr. is an accomplished professional pilot with over 10,000 hours of flight time, an Airline Transport Pilot License, type ratings in seven different jets and a commercial helicopter rating.

Matthew Lesmeister. Matthew Lesmeister served as our Chief Financial Officer from June 2024 through September 26, 2024, at which time he became our Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Lesmeister joined the company in May 2024, as Executive Vice President & Chief of Staff. Previously Mr. Lesmeister held the position of Vice President, Transformation and Strategy at Fox Factory Holding Corp., a publicly traded global leader in the design and manufacturing of premium products for sport and off-road vehicles. There, Mr. Lesmeister developed investment strategies that led to a global transformation, integrated several acquisitions across global business units and drove continuous operational improvement. Prior to joining Fox Factory in 2016, Mr. Lesmeister served in various roles of increasing responsibility at United Technologies Corporation, an aerospace and defense technology conglomerate. Mr. Lesmeister has an MBA from The University of Massachusetts Amherst and a bachelor's degree from Quinnipiac University. He is a licensed pilot and an aviation enthusiast.

Bradley G. Garner. Bradley ("Brad") Garner was appointed as our Chief Financial Officer on September 26, 2024. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Garner served as Chief Financial and Chief Compliance Officer for Hale Partnership

Capital Management, LLC ("Hale") since 2015, which manages investment funds for individuals, large family offices, and endowments. While at Hale, Mr. Garner also served as the Chief Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer for HG Holdings, Inc. (formerly Stanley Furniture Company, Inc.), a publicly traded company, from 2018 through 2022. Prior to Hale, Mr. Garner spent nearly 10 years in public accounting at Dixon Hughes Goodman LLP in the audit practice of both public and private companies as well as in the tax practice with a focus on domestic closely held entities.

Michael Guina. Michael ("Mike") Guina served as President from May 2024 until September 26, 2024, at which time he became our Chief Commercial Officer. He served as our Chief Operating Officer, a position he held from after the Business Combination until May 2024. He held that same position at LGM since April 2015. Prior to joining LGM, Mr. Guina spent 11 years as Executive Vice President of Delta Private Jets where his responsibilities included oversight of all aspects of operations, sales, product development and revenue management. Prior to his time with Delta Private Jets, Mr. Guina spent ten years with Air Partner PLC where he ultimately served as President of US Operations. Mr. Guina is type rated on the Citation Excel and CJ aircraft and frequently serves as a pilot on LGM charter flights.

Zachary Nichols. Zachary Nichols became our Chief Accounting Officer in June 2024. He joined the Company in June 2020, and has held several finance and accounting roles, most recently as Senior Vice President Finance. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Nichols was a Finance Compliance Officer from September 2019 to May 2020 at Singapore Technologies Engineering, a publicly traded global technology and engineering group in the aerospace industry. Before that he was a staff accountant at Sullivan Shearin & Company in Greenville, North Carolina.

Non-employee Directors

Gary Fegel. Gary Fegel became a member of our Board on December 27, 2023. Mr. Fegel is a seasoned global investor and operator who has deep investment experience across the technology, logistics, healthcare, real estate, and commodities sectors. Mr. Fegel was a Senior Partner at Glencore Plc, one of the world's largest commodity trading and mining companies. He was responsible for the firm's global aluminum business, where he led a team of over 120 people worldwide. In such capacity, Mr. Fegel established an extensive global network, ranging from governmental entities and conglomerates to private enterprises. Mr. Fegel helped take Glencore public at a $50 billion valuation and exited the company upon its merger with Xstrata Plc, which valued the combined entity at over $80 billion. Following Glencore, Mr. Fegel founded GMF Capital in 2013 as a global investment platform focusing on private equity, real estate and alternative investments. In 2015 Mr. Fegel co- founded GMF Real Estate, an asset management business primarily focused on investing in real estate and healthcare. Since inception, GMF Capital and GMF Real Estate have executed over 100 real estate, private equity and credit transactions. Prior to Glencore, Mr. Fegel worked as a trader for UBS and Credit Suisse First Boston in their derivatives departments, based in Zurich, London, and New York. Mr. Fegel is currently employed by GMF Holding AG, as President and Chairman of the Board Directors. GMF Holding AG is an investment holding company headquartered in Switzerland and is the ultimate parent of GMF Capital LLC. Mr. Fegel has held this position for over six years. For the avoidance of doubt, it is not affiliated with our Company. Mr. Fegel serves on the board of several private companies, including Videri Inc., MyskySA, and Swiss Properties AG. Mr. Fegel holds an M.B.A. from the University of St. Gallen.

Michael S. Fox. Michael S. Fox became a member of our Board on December 27, 2023. Mr. Fox has thirty years of extensive experience as an attorney representing public, private and government clients on a variety of legal issues. Since 2002, Mr. Fox has been an attorney and director at the law firm of Tuggle Duggins, based in Greensboro, North Carolina. Mr. Fox also brings over twenty years of extensive experience and service in the transportation industry, including serving as the Chairman of the North Carolina Board of Transportation, upon appointment by North Carolina Governor Roy Cooper, since 2017. Since 2020, Mr. Fox has served on the North Carolina Railroad Board of Directors. Mr. Fox has also served on the Piedmont Authority for Regional Transit Board of Directors since 2017 and on the GoTriangle Board of Directors since 2018. Mr. Fox has also previously served on the NC-Virginia High Speed Rail Compact, City of Greensboro Planning and USS North Carolina Battleship boards of directors. In addition to transportation-related experience, Mr. Fox has a history of extensive civic engagement including service on the boards of directors of the Salvation Army and Boys and Girls Club. Mr. Fox has been listed in the "Best Lawyers in America" publication since 2007 in the area of Land Use and Zoning, Litigation Law. Mr. Fox earned his B.A. degree from Appalachian State University and his J.D. degree from the University of North Carolina School of Law.

Frank B. Holding Jr. Frank B. Holding, Jr. became a member of our Board on December 27, 2023. Mr. Holding has extensive financial and management experience, as well as a deep commitment to service within the community. Since 2009, Mr. Holding has served as the Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board of Directors of First Citizens Bank and its parent company First Citizens BancShares, Inc., one of the largest family- controlled banks in the United

States. Mr. Holding earned his undergraduate Bachelor of Science degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill and he also holds an M.B.A. from the Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania. Mr. Holding currently serves on the BlueCross BlueShield of North Carolina Board of Trustees and is a former Chairman of the board. Mr. Holding is also a member of the Mount Olive Pickle Company, Inc. board of directors and a past chairman of the North Carolina Chamber.

Peter B. Hopper. Peter B. Hopper became a member of our Board on December 27, 2023. Mr. Hopper is a seasoned veteran of the investment banking and private equity sector with more than 20 years of professional experience advising high growth companies on strategies for equity value creation and balance sheet optimizations. Mr. Hopper has extensive experience analyzing and underwriting investments in high growth areas. Additionally, Mr. Hopper possesses deep knowledge of capital markets as well as advising management on dealing with the challenges of high growth businesses. Mr. Hopper received a Bachelor of Science in Finance from Lehigh University in 1986. From 1990 to 1999, Mr. Hopper served as the Vice President of New Business Development for Helicon Cable Communication, leading business development efforts for a privately held top twenty Cable TV MSO (multiple-system operator). From October of 1999 to December of 2000, Mr., Hopper served as the Chief Executive Officer of DURO Communication, Inc., one of the largest privately held ISP/ CLECs in the United States. In his capacity as CEO of DURO, Mr. Hopper was chiefly responsible for acquisitions, capital raising operations and senior leadership hiring, overseeing the completion of nearly 50 acquisitions. Following DURO, Mr. Hopper founded and served as Chief Executive Officer of DH Capital, LLC form March 2020 until December 2020. At DH Capital, Mr. Hopper primarily led business origination efforts, headed deal execution on DH Capital's largest transactions and oversaw the hiring and management of the firm's investment banking team. From April 2020 until August 2021, Mr. Hopper served as a partner of Abry Partners, a Boston-based private equity firm where he focused on investments in the data center industry, overseeing new deal origination, financial analysis on potential investments and portfolio management on existing investments. Since February of 2022, Mr. Hopper has served as Managing Director, DigitalBridge Investment Management, at DigitalBridge Group, Inc. Mr. Hopper is primarily responsible for overseeing deal origination and analysis for investments being considered for both the Digital Bridge Strategic Assets Fund and Digital Bridge's flagship growth equity funds, DBPI and DBPII.

Gregg S. Hymowitz. Gregg S. Hymowitz became a member of our Board on December 27, 2023. Mr. Hymowitz is Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of EnTrust Global and Chair of EnTrust Global's Investment Committee, and is a member of the Management Committee and the "Blue Ocean" Executive Committee. He is also the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Purus Marine Holdings LP, the environmentally-focused shipping company launched by EnTrust's Blue Ocean 4Impact strategy. Mr. Hymowitz is a Founder and has been the Managing Partner of EnTrust Global since its founding (as EnTrust Capital) in April 1997. Prior to EnTrust Global, Mr. Hymowitz was Vice President at Goldman, Sachs & Co., which he joined in 1992. For the preceding two years, Mr. Hymowitz was an attorney in the Mergers & Acquisitions practice at Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom. Mr. Hymowitz is a former board member of the Board of Trustees of Montefiore Medical Center and served two terms as a Trustee of the Riverdale Country Day School. Mr. Hymowitz received his J.D. degree from Harvard Law School and his B.A. degree from the State University of New York at Binghamton. Mr. Hymowitz was the 1985 Harry S. Truman Scholar from New York, the 1987 British Hansard Society Scholar and the 2004 recipient of the Governor's Committee on Scholastic Achievement Award.

Thomas J. Segrave, Sr. Thomas J. Segrave, Sr. became a member of our Board on December 27, 2023. Mr. Segrave Sr. has extensive experience in the aviation industry and serving on the boards of directors of various companies. From 1985 until 1999, Mr. Segrave Sr. served as the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of American Coatings Technologies, Inc. Mr. Segrave Sr. was also involved with the capital formation of Segrave Aviation, Inc. in 1991 and served as the Chief Financial Officer of Segrave Aviation from 2000 to 2010. From 1995 to 2000, Mr. Segrave Sr. served as the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Carver Machine Works, Inc., a renowned metal fabricator specializing in welding, precision machining and mechanical assembly. Since 2010, Mr. Segrave Sr. has served as a consultant for Advance Concrete, LLC.

Thomas J. Segrave, Sr. is the father of Thomas James Segrave Jr.

Director Independence

By virtue of the combined voting power of the Existing Equityholders of more than 50% of the total voting power of the shares of outstanding capital stock, we qualify as a "controlled company" within the meaning of the corporate governance standards of the NYSE American. Under these rules, a listed company of which more than 50% of the voting power is held by an individual, group or another company is a "controlled company" and may elect not to comply with certain corporate governance requirements, including the requirements that (i) a majority of our Board consist of

independent directors, (ii) we have a compensation committee composed entirely of independent directors, and (iii) we have a nominating/corporate governance committee composed entirely of independent directors.

We are relying on all three of these exemptions. As a result, our Board does not consist of a majority of independent directors, we do not have a compensation committee consisting entirely of independent directors, and we do not have a nominating/corporate governance committee that is composed entirely of independent directors. Going forward, we may also rely on the other exemptions so long as we qualify as a "controlled company." Due to our reliance on these exemptions, holders of our Class A Common Stock do not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to all of the corporate governance requirements of the NYSE American.

Indemnification of Directors and Officers

Our Certificate of Incorporation provides that our officers and directors will be indemnified by us to the fullest extent authorized by Delaware law, as it now exists or may in the future be amended. In addition, our Certificate of Incorporation provides that our directors will not be personally liable for monetary damages to us or our stockholders for breaches of their fiduciary duty as directors, unless they violated their duty of loyalty to us or our stockholders, acted in bad faith, knowingly or intentionally violated the law, authorized unlawful payments of dividends, unlawful stock purchases or unlawful redemptions, or derived an improper personal benefit from their actions as directors.

In connection with the Closing of the Business Combination, the Company entered into indemnification agreements with each of its directors and officers. Each indemnification agreement provides for customary indemnification and advancement by the Company of certain expenses and costs relating to claims, suits or proceedings arising from service to the Company or, at its request, service to other entities, as officers or directors to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law.

Code of Ethics

The Company has adopted the flyExclusive Inc. Code of Ethics and Conflict of Interest Policy that applies to all officers, directors, and employees. The Code of Ethics and Conflict of Interest Policy is available under the heading "Governance" on the Company's website at *www.flyexclusive.com*. If the Company makes any substantive amendments to the Code of Ethics and Conflict of Interest Policy or grants any waiver from a provision of the Code of Ethics and Conflict of Interest Policy to any executive officer or director, the Company will promptly disclose the nature of the amendment or waiver on its website.

Audit Committee and Audit Committee Financial Expert

The Audit Committee assists the Board in its oversight of the integrity of the Company's financial statements, the qualifications and independence of our independent auditors, and our internal financial and accounting controls. The Audit Committee has direct responsibility for the appointment, compensation, retention (including termination), and oversight of our independent auditors, and our independent auditors report directly to the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee also prepares the audit committee report that the SEC requires to be included in our annual proxy statement.

The Audit Committee is currently composed of three directors: Michael S. Fox (Chairman), Frank B. Holding, Jr., and Peter B. Hopper.

The Board has determined that Mr. Hopper qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert," as defined in applicable SEC rules. The Board made qualitative assessments of Mr. Hopper's level of knowledge and experience based on a number of factors, including formal education and experience.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

This section discusses the material components of the executive compensation program for our principal executive officer and our three other most highly compensated persons serving as executive officers as of December 31, 2024. These executives, who continue to serve in these positions, are referred to as the "named executive officers." We paid no compensation to our directors in 2023 or 2024. EGA paid no compensation to its executive officers or its directors in 2023.

In fiscal year 2024, flyExclusive's "named executive officers" and their positions were as follows:

- Thomas James ("Jim") Segrave, Jr., Founder, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer (the "CEO");
- Matthew Lesmeister, Chief Operating Officer;
- Bradley ("Brad") G. Garner, Chief Financial Officer; and
- Michael ("Mike") Guina, Chief Commercial Officer.

Summary Compensation Table

The table below shows compensation of flyExclusive's named executive officers for the years ended December 31, 2024and 2023.

Name and principal position	Year	Salary ($)	Bonus ($)	All other compensation	Total ($)
Jim Segrave, Founder, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer	2024	$ 8,500,000	—	244,699 [1]	$ 8,744,699
	2023	—	—	8,770,917 [2]	$ 8,770,917
Matthew Lesmeister, Chief Operating Officer[3]	2024	$ 258,676	—	16,816 [4]	$ 275,492
Brad Garner, Chief Financial Officer [5]	2024	$ 135,418	—	9 [6]	$ 135,427
Mike Guina, Chief Commercial Officer	2024	$ 397,919	—	632 [7]	$ 398,551
	2023	$ 342,500	$ 1,210	21,111 [8]	$ 343,710

(1) Reflects $172,749 incremental cost to LGM with respect to Mr. Segrave's use of 86.2 hours of flight time on LGM's aircraft in fiscal year 2024 and $71,950 for health and life insurance related benefits.

(2) Reflects $8,500,000 in distributions from LGM to Mr. Segrave in lieu of salary for his service as CEO in 2023, $25,684 in tuition payments for Mr. Segrave's children, $220,139 incremental cost to LGM with respect to Mr. Segrave's use of 120.4 hours of flight time on LGM's aircraft in fiscal year 2023 and $25,094 for health and life insurance related benefits.

(3) Mr. Lesmeister began employment as Executive Vice President in May 2024, became Chief Financial Officer in June 2024 and became Chief Operating Officer on September 26, 2024.

(4) Includes payments for Mr. Lesmeister's moving expenses of $16,730 and health and life insurance related benefits.

(5) Mr. Garner began employment on September 9, 2024 and became Chief Financial Officer on September 26, 2024.

(6) Includes payments related to Mr. Garner's health and life insurance related benefits.

(7) Includes payments and per diems related to Mr. Guina's service as a pilot for LGM from time to time and health and life insurance related benefits.

(8) Reflects $6,089 in payments and per diems related to Mr. Guina's service as a pilot for LGM from time to time and $13,049 in health and life insurance related benefits.

Narrative to Summary Compensation Table

Base Salaries.

The named executive officers receive their respective base salaries to compensate them for services rendered to LGM (other than in 2023 and 2024 with respect to Mr. Segrave Jr., who received distributions from LGM in lieu of a base

salary). The base salary payable to each named executive officer is intended to provide a fixed component of compensation reflecting the executive's skill set, experience, role and responsibilities.

The 2024 base salaries for Messrs. Lesmeister, Garner, and Guina were each $500,000 per the terms of their respective employment agreements. Under the terms of Mr. Segrave's employment agreement, he is entitled to receive distributions from LGM in the amount of $8,500,000, which are recorded as salary expense.

Annual Incentive Cash Bonuses.

Pursuant to the terms of their employment agreements, Messrs. Segrave, Lesmeister, Garner, and Guina have the opportunity to earn annual a discretionary non-equity incentive bonus, equal to 100%, in the case of Mr. Segrave, and equal to 50%, in the case of Messrs. Lesmeister, Garner, and Guina, of their base salary, based upon the achievement of certain objectives set each year, half of which objectives are for the Company and the other half are objectives set for the officer. The extent to which these goals are met will determine the amount of the non-equity bonus that each named executive officer receives.

Long-Term Equity Incentives.

In September 2024, pursuant to the terms of their employment agreements, we granted to each of Mr. Lesmeister, Mr. Garner, and Mr. Guina an option to purchase 1,600,00 shares of our Class A Common Stock with an exercise price of $2.78 per share. Thereafter, pursuant to the terms of their employment agreements and provided that they remain on our employment, we will grant them each an option to purchase 800,000 shares of Class A Common Stock on each of September 26, 2025 and 2026, the first and second anniversaries of their employment, subject to approval by our Board.

Pursuant to the terms of their employment agreements, Mr. Lesmeister, Mr Garner, and Mr. Guina will each be entitled to receive up to $250,000 in each calendar year through a long-term incentive plan (the "LTIP"), subject to the Board's approval of the LTIP .

Other Elements of Compensation

Retirement Plan

The named executive officers are eligible to participate in a 401(k) retirement savings plan maintained by LGM. The Code allows eligible employees to defer a portion of their compensation, within prescribed limits, on a pre-tax basis through contributions to the 401(k) plan. In 2023, contributions made by participants, including the named executive officers, in the 401(k) plan were 50% matched by LGM up to 8% of the employee's compensation. These matching contributions are generally unvested as of the date on which the contribution is made, and vest 20% over a five-year period, subject to continued service.

Employee Benefits

LGM provides benefits to its named executive officers on the same basis as provided to all of its employees, including health, dental and vision insurance; life insurance; accidental death insurance, and dismemberment insurance; and disability insurance.

Aircraft Use

LGM's executive officers use its aircraft for flights directly related to their business duties. LGM also allows some executive officers to use its aircraft for personal benefit. Certain executive officers are allocated a specific number of flight hours on an annual basis while other executive officers are granted flight hours from time to time at the discretion of Mr. Segrave Jr. Flight hours granted to executives may be used by the executive and their immediate family members. The aggregate incremental cost to LGM of Mr. Segrave Jr.'s personal use of its aircraft was $220,139 and $172,749 for 2023 and 2024, respectively. LGM determines the incremental cost of the personal use of its aircraft based on the variable operating costs to LGM, which includes (i) landing, ramp and parking fees and expenses, (ii) crew travel expenses, (iii) aircraft fuel expenses per hour of flight and (iv) incidental expenses. Primarily, LGM's aircraft are used for business purposes; therefore, fixed costs that do not change based on each usage, such as pilot and crew salaries, lease or purchase costs of aircraft and maintenance costs, are not included in the formula for determining incremental cost. The executive officers incur taxable income for the usage of their granted flight time, calculated in accordance with the tax Standard Industry Fare Level. LGM does not grant bonuses to its executive officers to cover or "gross-up" any income tax owed for use of flight hours for personal benefit. Certain executive officers may also pay for additional flight time in excess of the flight hours allocated to them, based on discounted hourly rates that cover the incremental costs to LGM. Executive

officers' use of personal flight hours is also subject to certain conditions and restrictions, such as minimum notice periods, peak days and minimum daily flight times.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year-End

The following table contains certain information concerning unexercised options for our named executive officers as of December 31, 2024.

Name and principal position	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable	Option Exercise Price	Option Expiration Date
Jim Segrave, Founder, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer	—	—	—	—
Matthew Lesmeister, Chief Operating Officer	—	1,600,000	$ 2.78	9/25/2034
Brad Garner, Chief Financial Officer	—	1,600,000	$ 2.78	9/25/2034
Mike Guina, Chief Commercial Officer	—	1,600,000	$ 2.78	9/25/2034

Option Repricings

We did not engage in any repricings or other modifications to any of our named executive officers' outstanding options during the year ended December 31, 2024.

Employment Agreements with Our Named Executive Officers

LGM entered into an executive employment agreement with Mr. Segrave, Jr., effective April 1, 2023, with an initial term of five years. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Segrave, Jr. receives an annual base salary of $8,500,000, which is subject to annual review by the PubCo board of directors (the "PubCo Board") to determine whether an increase (but not decrease) is warranted. Mr. Segrave, Jr. is eligible to receive an annual cash bonus of up to 100% of his base salary, as determined by the PubCo Board in its sole discretion, based on the achievement during the applicable year of (i) objectives for LGM as a whole established by the PubCo Board at the beginning of the applicable year and (ii) objectives for Mr. Segrave, Jr. agreed by the PubCo Board and Mr. Segrave, Jr. at the beginning of the applicable year. Mr. Segrave, Jr. must be employed by LGM through December 31 of the applicable year to earn the annual bonus for such year, which bonus (if any) will be paid no later than the following March 15. Mr. Segrave, Jr. is also eligible to participate in all employee benefit plans that LGM makes available to its senior executives from time to time.

If the employment of Mr. Segrave Jr. is terminated (A) by LGM other than by reason of death, disability or "Cause" (including LGM's non-renewal of the employment agreement), or (B) by Mr. Segrave Jr. for "Good Reason" (as each such term is defined in the employment agreement), LGM shall provide Mr. Segrave Jr. with the following separation benefits: (i) continued payment of Mr. Segrave Jr.'s base salary for a period of 24 months, (ii) an amount equal to two times his target bonus for the year of termination (to be not less than 100% of his base salary), (iii) subject to Mr. Segrave Jr.'s timely election of continued health insurance coverage under COBRA, fully subsidized premiums for such continuation coverage for Mr. Segrave Jr. and his eligible dependents until the earlier of (x) the end of the salary continuation period and (y) the date Mr. Segrave Jr. becomes eligible for group health insurance coverage under another employer's plan, and (iv) such other or additional benefits, if any, as may be provided under the applicable employee benefit plans, programs and arrangements of LGM. All separation benefits are subject to Mr. Segrave Jr. timely entering into and not revoking a separation and release of claims agreement in favor of LGM and its affiliates. "Good Reason" is defined in the agreement as any material breach of this Agreement by the Company, any material reduction by the Company of Mr. Segrave Jr.'s duties, responsibilities, or authority, a relocation of the Company's principal place of

business to which Mr. Segrave Jr. reports more than 25 miles from its immediately preceding location, or a material reduction in Mr. Segrave Jr.'s annual base salary unless all officers and/or members of the Company's executive management team experience an equal or greater percentage reduction in annual base salary and/or total compensation.

We entered into employment agreements with each of Mr. Lesmeister, Mr. Garner, and Mr. Guina, effective September 26, 2024, on substantially identical terms. Pursuant to the employment agreements, we will provide each officer with (i) a base salary of $500,000, (ii) a discretionary annual bonus of up to 50% of the base salary, based upon the achievement of certain objectives set each year, half of which objectives for the Company and the other half will objectives set for the officer, (iii) eligibility to receive up to $250,000 in each calendar year through any LTIP that the Board approves, and (iv) the following stock options to purchase shares of Company Class A Common Stock, which vest over three years: 1,600,000 stock options on September 26, 2024, 800,000 stock options on September 26, 2025, and 800,000 stock options on September 26, 2026, in each case subject to Board approval.

Each employment agreement is terminable at any time. The Company may terminate the employee for "Cause" or for "Disability," each as defined in the employment agreement. The offer may terminate employment for "Good Reason," as defined in the employment agreement, and which includes a material reduction by the Company of the officer's duties, responsibilities or authority, a relocation of the Company's principal place of business to which the officer reports more than 25 miles from its immediately preceding location, and a material reduction in the officer's annual base salary unless all officers experience an equal or greater percentage reduction in annual salary and/or total compensation.

In the event of the officer's termination other than for death or Disability or for Cause, (i) the Company will continue to pay to officer his base salary for a period of six months unless the termination occurs at the time of or within the 12 months immediately following a Change in Control (as defined in the Company's 2023 Equity Incentive Plan) in which case the Company will continue to pay to officer his base salary for a period of 12 months, (ii) if officer timely elects continued health insurance coverage under COBRA, the Company will pay the entire premium necessary to continue such coverage for officer and officer's eligible dependents until the conclusion of the time when officer is receiving continuation of base salary payments or until officer becomes eligible for group health insurance coverage under another employer's plan, whichever occurs first, provided however that the Company has the right to terminate such payment of COBRA premiums on behalf of officer and instead pay officer a lump sum amount equal to the COBRA premium times the number of months remaining in the specified period if the Company determines in its discretion that continued payment of the COBRA premiums is or may be discriminatory under Section 105(h) of the Code, and (iii) the Company will provide such other or additional benefits, if any, as may be provided under applicable employee benefit plans, programs and/or arrangements of the Company.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The following table sets forth information regarding beneficial ownership of our Class A Common Stock as of March 14, 2025 by:

- each person known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of outstanding shares of our Common Stock;
- each of our named executive officers and directors that beneficially owns our shares of common stock; and
- all our executive officers and directors as a group.

Beneficial ownership is determined according to the rules of the SEC, which generally provide that a person has beneficial ownership of a security if he, she or it possesses sole or shared voting or investment power over that security, including options and warrants that are currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days. Voting power represents the combined voting power of shares of Class A Common Stock and shares of Class B Common Stock owned beneficially by such person. On all matters to be voted upon, holders of shares of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock will vote together as a single class on all matters submitted to the stockholders for their vote or approval. Holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted to the stockholders for their vote or approval. Currently, all of the shares of Class B Common Stock are convertible into shares of Class A Common Stock on a one-for-one basis.

The ownership percentages in the table below are calculated based on (i)20,199,586 outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock, (ii) 59,930,000 outstanding shares of Class B Common Stock, (iii) 59,930,000 outstanding LGM Common Units, (iv) 2,519,869 outstanding publicly traded warrants, (v) 4,333,333 outstanding private placement warrants, and (vi) 5,000,000 August 2024 Warrants, in each case as of March 14, 2025 . As explained in footnote (2) below, for purposes of determining the percentage of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by each holder, the table assumes that all LGM

Common Units, publicly traded warrants and private placement warrants are exercised or exchanged for one share of Class A Common Stock and that such shares are deemed issued and outstanding and included in the denominator for all holders (to avoid a distorted and potentially misleading presentation of percentage share ownership by holder). The shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by Segrave Jr. are subject to a one-year lock-up period subject to the terms and conditions of the Stockholders' Agreement. The 5,625,000 shares of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by EG Sponsor LLC (representing the former Founder Shares) are subject to a three-year lock-up period subject to the terms of the letter agreement executed in connection with the initial public offering of EG Acquisition Corp.

The number of shares owned by each of the 5% owners, executive officers and directors in the table below is based on information available to the Company as of March 14, 2025. There are no known arrangements which may at a subsequent date result in a change in control of the Company.

	Common Stock Beneficially Owned[(1) (2)]		Class B Common Stock Beneficially owned		
Name and Address of Beneficial Owner	**Number**	**%**	**Number**	**%**	**Combined Voting Power**
Executive Officers and Directors[(3)]					
Jim Segrave[(4)]	59,930,000	65.2 %	59,930,000	100%	65.2 %
Mike Guina	—	— %	—	—	— %
Bradley G. Garner	—	— %	—	—	— %
Matthew Lesmeister	—	— %	—	—	— %
Gary Fegel	—	— %	—	—	— %
Gregg Hymowitz[(5)]	23,285,045	25.3 %	—	—	25.3 %
Mike Fox	—	— %	—	—	— %
Peter Hopper	—	— %	—	—	— %
Frank Holding, Jr.	—	— %	—	—	— %
Tom Segrave	—	— %	—	—	— %
All Executive Officers and Directors as a Group (11 individuals)[(6)]	83,215,045	90.5 %	59,930,000	100%	90.5 %
Principal Holders of Class A Common					
EG Sponsor LLC[(6)(10)]	10,958,333	11.9 %	—	—	11.9 %
EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP[(7)(11)]	9,517,808	10.3 %	—	—	10.3 %
ETG Omni LLC[(8)]	2,808,904	3.1 %	—	—	3.1 %
EnTrust Magnolia Partners LP[(9)]	1,123,562	1.2 %	—	—	1.2 %

(1) Includes 6,853,202 shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of the 2,519,869 outstanding publicly traded warrants and 4,333,333 private placement warrants as if such warrants were exercised on March 14, 2025.

(2) For purposes of determining the percentage of Class A Common Stock beneficially owned by each holder, the table assumes that all LGM Common Unit, publicly traded warrants and private placement warrants are exercised or exchanged for one share of Class A Common Stock and that such shares are deemed issued and outstanding and included in the denominator for all holders (to avoid a distorted and potentially misleading presentation of percentage share ownership by holder).

(3) Unless otherwise noted, the business address of each of the directors and executive officers listed (other than Gregg Hymowitz) is c/o flyExclusive, Inc., 2860 Jetport Road, Kinston, NC 28504 and the business address of Gregg Hymowitz and each of the entities listed is c/o EnTrust Global, 375 Park Avenue, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10152.

(4) Class A Common Stock holdings consist of 59,930,000 LGM Common Units, which are exchangeable on a one-for-one basis of Class A Common Stock. Of these LGM Common Units, (i) 57,530,000 LGM Common Units are held directly by Segrave Jr. and (ii) 600,000 LGM Common Units are held through four custodial accounts established for his four children pursuant to the Uniform Transfer to Minor Act for which the Reporting Person is custodian (collectively, the "Trusts"). In addition, Segrave Jr. beneficially owns an aggregate of 59,930,000 shares of Class B Common Stock, which is comprised of the same ownership amounts for Segrave Jr. and the Trusts as the LGM Common Units. From and after December 27, 2024, Segrave Jr. may redeem or exchange one LGM Common Unit for one share of Class A Common Stock or, under certain circumstances, a cash payment based on the value of Class A Common Stock. At the time of any such redemption or exchange, Segrave Jr. would forfeit an equivalent number of shares of Class B Common Stock to the Company. Each share of our Class A Common Stock carries one vote per share and each share of Class B Common Stock carries one vote per share and no economic rights.

(5) Represents shares beneficially owned by Sponsor, EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP and ETG Omni LLC. See footnotes (6), (7) and (8) below.

(6) EnTrust Global Partners Offshore LP is the managing member of the Sponsor and as such has voting and investment discretion with respect to the Class A Common Stock held of record by the Sponsor and may be deemed to have shared beneficial ownership (along with EnTrust Global Group, LLC, EnTrust Global LLC, GH EP Holdings LLC and our Sponsor) of the Class A Common Stock held directly by the Sponsor. Gregg Hymowitz, one of our directors, is the sole and managing member of GH EP Holdings LLC, which is the managing member of EnTrust Global LLC, which is the managing member of EnTrust Global Group LLC, which serves as the general partner of EnTrust Global Offshore LP , and as a result, may be deemed to have shared beneficial ownership of the common stock held directly by the Sponsor. Each of EnTrust Global Management GP LLC, GH Onshore GP LLC and Gregg Hymowitz disclaims beneficial ownership of such securities except to the extent of its or his pecuniary interest therein. An affiliate of GMF Capital has an approximately 50% membership interest in the Sponsor. Each such person disclaims any beneficial ownership of the reported shares other than to the extent of any pecuniary interest they may have therein, directly or indirectly.

(7) Gregg Hymowitz serves as the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of EnTrust Global, an affiliate of which serves as the managing member of EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP, and may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of such shares held by EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP. Each such person disclaims any beneficial ownership of the reported shares other than to the extent of any pecuniary interest they may have therein, directly or indirectly.

(8) Gregg Hymowitz serves as the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of EnTrust Global, an affiliate of which serves as the general partner of ETG Omni LLC, and may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of such shares held by ETG Omni LLC. Each such person disclaims any beneficial ownership of the reported shares other than to the extent of any pecuniary interest they may have therein, directly or indirectly.

(9) Of these shares, FE Manager LLC (which is not an affiliate of our Company) has sole voting and dispositive power.

(10) Includes 1,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of the August 2024 Warrant.

(11) Includes 4,000,000 shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of the August 2024 Warrant.

The aggregate market value of voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the Registrant on March 14, 2025, based on the closing sale price of $3.05 for shares of the Registrant's Class A Common Stock as reported by the NYSE American, was approximately $19.1 million. This calculation was based upon 6,247,874 shares of Class A Common Stock held by non-affiliates on March 14, 2025.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

EGA’s Related Party Transactions

Founder Shares

On January 29, 2021, we issued an aggregate of 5,750,000 Founder Shares to our Sponsor for an aggregate purchase price of $25,000 in cash, or approximately $0.004 per share. In March 2021, EGA effected a stock dividend resulting in an increase in the total number of shares of EGA Class B Common Stock outstanding from 5,750,000 to 7,187,500. On May 25, 2021, the Sponsor surrendered an aggregate of 718,750 shares of EGA Class B common stock for no consideration, which were cancelled, resulting in an aggregate of 6,468,750 shares of EGA Class B common stock outstanding and held by the Sponsor. In July 2021, 843,750 of the Founder Shares were forfeited because the underwriters’ over-allotment was not exercised, resulting in a decrease in the total number of shares of EGA Class B common stock outstanding to 5,625,000, such that the total number of Founder Shares represented 20% of the total number of shares of EGA common stock outstanding. On May 19, 2023, EGA’s stockholders approved a proposal to amend EGA’s organizational documents to extend the deadline by which EGA’s initial business combination must be completed up to five times, initially from May 28, 2023 to August 28, 2023, and thereafter for additional one month periods commencing on August 28, 2023 through and until December 28, 2023 (or such earlier date after May 28, 2023 as determined by the Board). Following the approval of the amendment to EGA’s organizational documents, Sponsor elected to convert 5,624,000 of the 5,625,000 Founder Shares into the Converted Shares, such that the total number of Founder Shares and Converted Shares held by Sponsor represents 57% of the total number of shares of EGA common stock outstanding. The Founder Shares (including the EGA Class A common stock issuable upon conversion thereof) and Converted Shares may not, subject to certain limited exceptions, be transferred, assigned or sold by the holder.

Private Placement Warrants

Our Sponsor purchased an aggregate of 4,333,333 private placement warrants at a price of $1.50 per warrant in a private placement that occurred simultaneously with the closing of our IPO. As such, our Sponsor’s interest in this transaction is valued at $6,500,000. Each private placement warrant entitles the holder thereof to purchase one share of Class A common stock at a price of $11.50 per share. The private placement warrants (including the Class A common

stock issuable upon exercise thereof) may not, subject to certain limited exceptions, be transferred, assigned or sold by the holder until three years after the completion of our initial business combination, except, (a) to our officers or directors, any affiliates or family members of any of our officers or directors, any members of our Sponsor, or any affiliates of our Sponsor, as well as affiliates of such members and funds and accounts advised by such members; (b) in the case of an individual, by gift to such individual's immediate family or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is a member of such individual's immediate family, an affiliate of such person or to a charitable organization; (c) in the case of an individual, by virtue of laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual; (d) in the case of an individual, pursuant to a qualified domestic relations order; (e) by private sales or transfers made in connection with the consummation of an initial business combination at prices no greater than the price at which the shares or warrants were originally purchased; (f) in the event of our liquidation prior to the completion of our initial business combination; (g) by virtue of the laws of Delaware or our Sponsor's limited liability company agreement upon dissolution of our Sponsor; or (h) in the event of our liquidation, merger, capital stock exchange, reorganization or other similar transaction which results in all of our stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of common stock for cash, securities or other property subsequent to our completion of our initial business combination; provided, however, that in the case of clauses (a) through (e) or (g) these permitted transferees must enter into a written agreement agreeing to be bound by these transfer restrictions and the other restrictions contained in the Letter Agreement and by the same agreements entered into by our Sponsor with respect to such securities (including provisions relating to voting, the Trust Account and liquidation distributions), and they are not redeemable by us so long as they are held by our Sponsor or its permitted transferees.

Pursuant to the Letter Agreement, we will provide a right of first offer to our Sponsor if, in connection with or prior to the Closing, we propose to raise additional capital by issuing any equity securities, or securities convertible into, exchangeable or exercisable for equity securities (other than warrants in respect of working capital loans as described above or to any seller in such business combination).

Related Party Loans

Our Sponsor agreed to loan us up to $300,000 to be used for a portion of the expenses of our IPO. The Company paid the promissory note in full on June 30, 2021. On June 14, 2022, the Sponsor agreed to loan the Company $400,000 pursuant to a new promissory note (the "June 2022 Promissory Note"). On October 6, 2022, the Sponsor agreed to loan the Company $420,000 pursuant to a new promissory note (the "October 2022 Promissory Note"). On December 14, 2022, the Sponsor agreed to loan the Company $330,000 pursuant to a new promissory note (the "December 2022 Promissory Note"). On March 2, 2023, the Sponsor agreed to loan the Company $250,000 pursuant to new promissory note (the "March 2023 Promissory Note"). On May 8, 2023, the Sponsor agreed to loan the Company $250,000 pursuant to a new promissory note (together with the June 2022 Promissory Note, October 2022 Promissory Note, December 2022 Promissory Note, and March 2023 Promissory Note, the "Promissory Notes"). The Promissory Notes are non-interest bearing and payable on the earlier of: (i) November 28, 2023 and (ii) the date on which the Company consummates an initial business combination.

On June 1, 2023, the Company issued an unsecured promissory note (the "June 2023 Promissory Note") in the principal amount of $240,000 to the Sponsor for general corporate purposes. The June 2023 Promissory Note bears no interest and is payable in full on the earlier of: (i) November 28, 2023 or (ii) the date on which the Company consummates an initial business combination. On June 1, 2023, the Company issued the June Extension Promissory Note in the principal amount of $160,000 to the Sponsor. The June Extension Promissory Note bears no interest and is payable in full on the date on which the Company consummates an initial business combination. On July 3, 2023, the Company issued the July Extension Promissory Note in the principal amount of $160,000 to the Sponsor. The July Extension Promissory Note bears no interest and is payable in full on the earlier of: (i) November 28, 2023 and (ii) the date on which the Company consummates an initial business combination. On August 3, 2023, the Company issued the August Extension Promissory Note in the principal amount of $270,000 to the Sponsor, of which $110,000 was for general corporate purposes. The August Extension Promissory Note bears no interest and is payable in full on the earlier of: (i) November 28, 2023 and (ii) the date on which the Company consummates an initial business combination. On September 1, 2023, the Company issued an unsecured promissory note (the "September 2023 Promissory Note") in the principal amount of $170,000 to the Sponsor for general corporate purposes. On September 1, 2023 the Company issued the September Extension Promissory Note in the principal amount of $160,000 to the Sponsor. On October 2, 2023, the Company issued an unsecured promissory note (the "October 2023 Promissory Note") in the principal amount of $75,000 to the Sponsor for general corporate purposes. On October 2, 2023 the Company issued the October Extension Promissory Note in the principal amount of $160,000 to the Sponsor. The September 2023 Promissory Note, the September Extension Promissory Note and the October Extension Promissory Note bear no interest and are payable in full on the earlier of (i) November 28, 2023 and (ii) the date on which the Company consummates an initial business combination. On October 27, 2023, the Company issued an unsecured

promissory note (the "November 2023 Promissory Note," and together with the Promissory Notes, the June 2023 Promissory Note, the June Extension Promissory Note, the July Extension Promissory Note, the August Extension Promissory Note, the September 2023 Promissory Note, the September Extension Promissory Note, the October 2023 Promissory Note, the October Extension Promissory Note, and the November Extension Promissory Note, the "Company Promissory Notes") in the principal amount of $80,000 to the Sponsor for general corporate purposes. On October 27, 2023, the Company issued the November Extension Promissory Note, in the principal amount of $160,000 to the Sponsor. The November 2023 Promissory Note and the November Extension Promissory Note bear no interest and are payable in full on the earlier of (i) December 28, 2023 and (ii) the date on which the Company consummates an initial business combination.

On December 27, 2023, in connection with the closing of the Business Combination transaction and as a means to refinance the Company Promissory Notes, the Company issued an unsecured promissory note (the "December 2023 Promissory Note") with the Sponsor in the principal amount of $3,946,935. The December 2023 Promissory note bears interest at a rate of 8% and requires monthly interest payments of $26,313 from April 2024 through December 2024. the December 2023 Promissory Note is payable in full December 31, 2024.

As of the date of this Report, there is $3,946,935 outstanding under the December 2023 Promissory Notes.

On August 25, 2023, the Company and the Sponsor entered into an amendment to an existing loan facility pursuant to which the Sponsor had previously agreed to loan the Company up to $1,000,000 to fund the Company's ongoing expenses related to the extension of the Company's existence. Pursuant to the amendment, the Sponsor agreed to (i) increase the amount of the loan facility by $500,000, from $1,000,000 to $1,500,000 in the aggregate, and (ii) extend the expiration date of the Sponsor's commitment under the loan facility by one month, to October 28, 2023. On September 28, 2023 the Company and the Sponsor entered into an agreement further extending Sponsor's commitment under the loan facility until the earlier of (i) November 28, 2023 and (ii) the date on which the Company consummates an initial business combination.

Bridge Notes

In connection with the execution of the Equity Purchase Agreement, on October 17, 2022, LGM entered into a senior subordinated convertible note with an investor and, for certain limited provisions thereof, EGA, pursuant to which LGM borrowed an aggregate principal amount of $50,000,000 at a rate of 10% per annum, payable in kind in additional shares of our Company upon the Closing. On October 28, 2022, LGM also entered into an Incremental Amendment with the Bridge Note Lenders on the same terms for an aggregate principal amount of $35,000,000, bringing the total principal amount of the Bridge Notes to $85,000,000 in the aggregate.

Concurrently with the Closing, the Bridge Notes automatically converted into the number of shares of Class A common stock equal to the quotient of (a) the total amount owed by LGM under the Bridge Notes (including accrued PIK interest) divided by (b) $10.00 (subject to adjustment in certain instances, as described in the Bridge Notes). Unless otherwise consented to by the Bridge Note Lenders, the proceeds of the Bridge Notes are to be used primarily for the acquisition of additional aircraft and payment of expenses related thereto.

Tax Receivable Agreement

At the Closing, we, LGM, the Existing Equityholders and the TRA Holder Representative entered into the Tax Receivable Agreement. Pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement, PubCo will generally be required to pay the Existing Equityholders 85% of the amount of savings, if any, in U.S. federal, state, local and foreign taxes that are based on, or measured with respect to, net income or profits, and any interest related thereto that the Tax Group (i.e., our Company and applicable consolidated, unitary, or combined subsidiaries (as defined in the Tax Receivable Agreement)) realizes, or is deemed to realize, as a result of certain Tax Attributes, including:

- tax basis adjustments resulting from the repurchase by LGM of LGM Common Units (including any such adjustments resulting from certain payments made by us under the Tax Receivable Agreement) in accordance with the terms of the Equity Purchase Agreement;
- tax basis adjustments resulting from taxable exchanges of LGM Common Units (including any such adjustments resulting from certain payments made by us under the Tax Receivable Agreement) acquired by us from an Existing Equityholder pursuant to the terms of the Operating Agreement; and
- tax deductions in respect of portions of certain payments made under the Tax Receivable Agreement.

Under the Tax Receivable Agreement, the Tax Group will generally be treated as realizing a tax benefit from the use of a Tax Attribute on a "with and without" basis, thereby generally treating the Tax Attributes as the last item used, subject to several exceptions. Payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement generally will be based on the tax reporting positions that we determine (with the amount of subject payments determined in consultation with an advisory firm and subject to the TRA Holder Representative's review and consent). The IRS or another taxing authority may challenge all or any part of a position taken with respect to Tax Attributes or the utilization thereof, as well as other tax positions that we take, and a court may sustain such a challenge. In the event that any Tax Attributes initially claimed or utilized by the Tax Group are disallowed, the Existing Equityholders will not be required to reimburse us for any excess payments previously made pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement, for example, due to adjustments resulting from examinations by taxing authorities. Rather, any excess payments made to such Existing Equityholder will be applied against and reduce any future cash payments otherwise required to be made by us to the applicable Existing Equityholders under the Tax Receivable Agreement, if any, after the determination of such excess. However, a challenge to any Tax Attributes initially claimed or utilized by the Tax Group might not arise for a number of years following the initial time of such payment and, even if challenged earlier, such excess cash payment may be greater than the amount of future cash payments that we might otherwise be required to make under the terms of the Tax Receivable Agreement. As a result, there might not be future cash payments against which such excess can be applied and we could be required to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement in excess of the Tax Group's actual savings in respect of the Tax Attributes.

The Tax Receivable Agreement defines each of the following events as an Early Termination Event:

(i) we exercise our early termination rights under the Tax Receivable Agreement,

(ii) certain changes of control of our Company or LGM occur (as described in the Operating Agreement),

(iii) we, in certain circumstances, fail to make a payment required to be made pursuant to the Tax Receivable Agreement by its final payment date, which non-payment continues for 30 days following such final payment date, unless certain liquidity related or restrictive covenant related exceptions apply, or

(iv) we materially breach (or are deemed to materially breach) any of our material obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement other than as described in the foregoing clause (iii), unless certain liquidity related or restrictive covenant related exceptions apply.

Upon an Early Termination Event, our obligations under the Tax Receivable Agreement will accelerate (except in certain limited circumstances, if the TRA Holder Representative so elects in the case of clauses (ii)- (iv)) and we will be required to make a lump-sum cash payment to all the Existing Equityholders equal to the present value of all forecasted future payments that would have otherwise been made under the Tax Receivable Agreement. This lump-sum payment would be based on certain assumptions, including those relating to there being sufficient future taxable income of the Tax Group to fully utilize the Tax Attributes over certain specified time periods and that all LGM Common Units that had not yet been exchanged for Class A common stock or cash are deemed exchanged for cash. The lump-sum payment could be material and could materially exceed any actual tax benefits that the Tax Group realizes subsequent to such payment.

As a result of the foregoing, in some circumstances (i) we could be required to make payments under the Tax Receivable Agreement that are greater than or less than the actual tax savings that the Tax Group realizes in respect of the Tax Attributes and (ii) it is possible that we may be required to make payments years in advance of the actual realization of tax benefits (if any, and may never actually realize the benefits paid for) in respect of the Tax Attributes (including if any Early Termination Event occurs).

Stockholders' Agreement

At the Closing, the Existing Equityholders, Sponsor and we entered into the Stockholders' Agreement. Pursuant to the Stockholders' Agreement, among other things, the Existing Equityholders and our Sponsor will agree to vote their respective securities of our Company that may be voted in the election of our directors in accordance with the provisions of the Stockholders' Agreement.

Our Board consists of seven directors. Our stockholders has the right to nominate directors as follows: the Sponsor, and its permitted transferees, by a majority of shares held by them, shall have the right to nominate, and our Board and the Existing Equityholders, and their permitted transferees, will appoint and vote for, two members of our Board, initially designated pursuant to the Stockholders' Agreement as Gregg S. Hymowitz and Gary Fegel, and thereafter as designated by the Sponsor, and its permitted transferees, by a majority of shares held by them.

Each Existing Equityholder also agreed to a one-year lock-up period following the Closing with respect to the shares of common stock received by the Existing Equityholder in the Business Combination and certain other shares owned by the

Existing Equityholder (the "Lock-up Shares"). However, prior to the expiration of the lock-up period, any Existing Equityholder is permitted to transfer the Lock-up Shares through (i) a pledge of up to 25% of each individual Existing Equityholder's Lock-up Shares in connection with a bona fide transaction with a lender and disclosed in writing to our Board or (ii) a liquidation, merger, stock exchange, reorganization, or tender offer approved by our Board or a duly authorized committee thereof or other similar transaction that results in all of our stockholders having the right to exchange their shares of common stock for cash, securities or other property subsequent to the Closing Date.

The Stockholders' Agreement also contains certain provisions intended to maintain, following the Closing, our qualification as a "controlled company" for purposes of compliance with certain NYSE American and SEC rules.

A&R Registration Rights Agreement

At the Closing, we and the Selling Stockholders entered into the A&R Registration Rights Agreement. The Selling Stockholders are the Existing Holders and the New Holders. The A&R Registration Rights Agreement covers the Class A common stock issued to the Selling Stockholders at the Closing and the shares of Class A common stock issuable upon the exercise of the private placement warrants and the LGM Common Units and requires us to register such securities for resale. Pursuant to the A&R Registration Rights Agreement, the Existing Holders holding at least a majority in interest of the then-outstanding number of registrable securities held by the Existing Holders, or the New Holders holding at least a majority-in-interest of the then-outstanding number of registrable securities held by the New Holders will be entitled to, among other things, make a Demand Registration for registration under the Securities Act of all or part of their shares of Class A common stock. Under no circumstances shall we be obligated to effect more than an aggregate of three registrations pursuant to a Demand Registration by the Existing Holders, or more than an aggregate of five registrations pursuant to a Demand Registration by the New Holders, with respect to any or all registrable securities held by such holders. In addition, the Existing Holders and the New Holders will be entitled to "piggy-back" registration rights to certain registration statements filed following the Business Combination. We will bear all of the expenses incurred in connection with the filing of any such registration statements.

BTIG Agreement

On December 27, 2023, the agreement for the fee to be paid to BTIG as the underwriter in EGA's initial public offering upon the Closing of the Business Combination was amended. Under the original terms of the Underwriting Agreement, the underwriter was due $7.9 million in cash, which equated to 3.5% of the gross proceeds of the initial public offering. The amended terms of the Underwriting Agreement updated the consideration payable to underwriter to $500,000 in cash, which was paid at Closing, and 300,000 shares of PubCo Class A common stock, to be delivered in book-entry form no later than five (5) business days following the initial filing with the SEC of a registration statement.

Additionally, pursuant to a financial advisory engagement letter, BTIG was owed $1.5 million (the "Success Fee") payable to BTIG at Closing. At Closing, the parties agreed in principle that the Success Fee would be paid within 60 days of Closing (along with other amendments, including the addition of certain rights of first refusal).

LGM's Related Party Transactions

The following is a summary of each transaction or series of similar transactions since January 1, 2023 to which LGM was or is a party in which:

- the amount involved exceeded or exceeds $120,000; and
- any of our directors, director nominees or executive officers, any holder of 5% of our capital stock or any member of their immediate family had or will have a direct or indirect material interest.

Transactions with Related Entities

- LGMV is an entity with the same ownership structure as LGM's ownership structure prior to the Business Combination. Segrave Jr., in his individual capacity, owns 96% of LGMV and LGM, and Segrave Jr., as custodian for the Trusts owns an aggregate of 4% of LGMV and LGM. Carolina Air Center, LLC, Crystal Coast Aviation, LLC, and Kinston Jet Center, LLC are wholly owned subsidiaries of LGMV and sellers of fuel. In 2024 and 2023, LGM purchased a total of $1,542,000 and $2,027,000 in fuel from subsidiaries of LGMV at an average cost of $3.15 and $3.58 per gallon, respectively.
- LGM leases its headquarters and two aircraft hangars (Hangar 1 and Hangar 2) from Kinston Jet Center, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of LGMV, pursuant to a lease between the parties dated January 1, 2021. LGM paid Kinston Jet Center, LLC $720,000 in both 2024 and 2023 pursuant to this lease.

- LGM leases an aircraft hangar (Hangar 3) from Kinston Jet Center, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of LGMV, pursuant to a lease between the parties dated February 23, 2023. In 2024 and 2023, LGM paid Kinston Jet Center, LLC $249,600 and $205,000, respectively, pursuant to this lease.
- LGM leases an aircraft hangar (Hangar 4) from Kinston Jet Center, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of LGMV, pursuant to a lease between the parties dated May 1, 2022. In , LGM paid Kinston Jet Center, LLC $540,000 in both 2024 and 2023 pursuant to this lease.
- LGM leases a house from Kinston Jet House, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of LGMV, pursuant to a lease between the parties dated September 1, 2018. In and 2023 each, LGM paid Kinston Jet House, LLC $30,000 in both 2024 and 2023 pursuant to this lease, with $0 in rent remaining as of January 1, 2025.
- LGM leases an aircraft from Juliette Lima Bravo, LLC, of which Laura Harvey Ball (Thomas Segrave, Jr.'s mother) owns approximately 33%. This aircraft was sold on April 2, 2024. In 2024 and 2023, LGM paid Juliette Lima Bravo, LLC $105,000 and $441,300, respectively, pursuant to this lease.
- LGM Auto, LLC, a wholly-owned subsidiary of LGMV, leases multiple automobiles to flyExclusive. In 2024, flyExclusive paid LGM Auto, LLC an aggregate of $189,704 and an aggregate of $173,838 in 2023, pursuant to such leases.
- Peter Hopper, a director of flyExclusive, Inc., owns 50% of the outstanding equity of DH Aviation, LLC, an entity that, until September 25, 2023, owned a 50% interest in N401JS, an aircraft leased to flyExclusive. In 2023, the total aircraft lease payments made from flyExclusive to DH Aviation, LLC equaled $199,375 (which Mr. Hopper elected to receive in the form of flight hour credits). Mr. Hopper also entered into a side letter with flyExclusive in concurrence with the execution of the aforementioned plane lease. Pursuant to such side letter, Mr. Hopper was granted flight hour credits totaling $55,000 in 2023. LGM repurchased the 50% interest from Mr. Hopper on September 25, 2023 for $1,650,000.
- Peter Hopper, a director of flyExclusive, Inc., owns 50% of the outstanding equity of PHBL, LLC, an entity that leases an aircraft to flyExclusive. In 2024 and 2023 each, the total lease payments made from flyExclusive to PHBL, LLC equaled $414,996. The original term of the lease expired on May 31, 2023 and continues on a quarter-to-quarter basis until terminated by either party with at lease a 90 days' notice.
- The Company is a guarantor to a term note, dated January 29, 2021 , between Sea Jay, LLC and a financial institution where the initial principal balance is in the amount of $11,900,000. Sea Jay, LLC is wholly owned by LGMV.
- The Company is a guarantor to two term notes, dated February 25, 2022 and November 17, 2023 , between Kinston Jet Center, LLC and a financial institution where the initial principal balances are in the amounts of $5,280,000 and$1,800,000, respectively.
- On September 28, 2023, flyExclusive sold 5 trainer aircraft to Crystal Coast Training, LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of LGMV, for a total purchase price of $2,481,840. flyExclusive rents the aircraft from Kinston Jet Center, LLC & Crystal Coast Training, LLC as on an hourly basis. In 2023, flyExclusive paid these entities a total of $67,000 for the use of these aircraft.

December 2023 Senior Secured Note

In December 2023, the Company entered into a Senior Secured Note covering borrowings of an aggregate principal amount of $15.9 million. The notes were issued with a stated rate of 14% and interest is payable monthly in arrears. The senior secured notes were to mature one year from closing date, which has been extended to January 1, 2027, at which time the full principal amount will be due, along with any accrued unpaid interest. Unamortized debt issuance costs related to the senior secured notes were $0.9 million as of December 31, 2023 and $0 as of December 31, 2024 Gregg S. Hymowitz, a member of our Board of Directors, serves as the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of EnTrust Global, which is an affiliate of the Noteholder and may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of approximately 25% of the Company's outstanding Class A common stock. Each of EnTrust Global and Mr. Hymowitz disclaims beneficial ownership of such securities except to the extent of its or his pecuniary interest therein. On March 21, 2025, the Company and EGA Sponsor entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement whereby they cancelled the EGA Sponsor Note in exchange for 4,227 shares of the Company's Series B Preferred Stock and warrants to purchase up to 1,268,100 shares of the Company's Class A common stock, $0.0001 par value per share. The number of shares of Series B Preferred Stock was determined by dividing the principal and accrued interest outstanding under the December 2023 Promissory Note by $1,000. There was approximately $4,227 in principal and accrued interest outstanding under the EGA Sponsor Note, which

resulted in the issuance of 4,227 shares of Series B Preferred Stock. The warrants have an exercise price of $0.01 per share and are exercisable until the fifth anniversary of their issuance. For more information about this transaction see Note 26 "Subsequent Events" to the financial statements in this Report.

January 2024 Senior Secured Note

In January 2024, the Company entered into an additional Senior Secured Note covering borrowings of an aggregate principal amount of up to approximately $25.8 million, up to $25.0 million of which is to finance the purchase or refinancing of aircraft relating to the Company's fractional ownership program. Gregg S. Hymowitz, a member of our Board of Directors, serves as the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of EnTrust Global, which is an affiliate of the Noteholder and may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of approximately 25% of the Company's outstanding Class A common stock. Each of EnTrust Global and Mr. Hymowitz disclaims beneficial ownership of such securities except to the extent of its or his pecuniary interest therein. As required by our internal policies, this transaction was approved by our Audit Committee, which consists of independent disinterested directors, and was also approved by a meeting of our Board of Directors, with only disinterested directors voting. For more information about this transaction see Note 26 "Subsequent Events" to the financial statements in this Report.

March 2024 Non-Convertible Redeemable Series A Preferred Stock

On March 4, 2024 the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Series A Stock Purchase Agreement") with EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP, a Cayman Islands limited partnership (the "Series A Preferred Purchaser"), pursuant to which the Company agreed to issue and sell to the Series A Preferred Purchaser 25,000 shares of Series A Non-Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Series A Preferred Stock"), at a purchase price of $1,000 per share and a warrant (the "March 2024 Warrant") to purchase shares of the Company's Class A common stock. The transaction closed on March 4, 2024 and provided the Company approximately $25,000 of capital. Gregg S. Hymowitz, a member of the Company's Board of Directors, to which position he was designated by an affiliate of the Purchaser, serves as the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of EnTrust Global Partners LLC ("EnTrust Global"), which is an affiliate of the Series A Preferred Purchaser and may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of approximately 25% of the Company's outstanding common stock. Each of EnTrust Global and Mr. Hymowitz disclaims beneficial ownership of such securities except to the extent of its or his pecuniary interest therein. Gary Fegel is also a member of the Company's Board of Directors, to which position he was designated by an affiliate of the Preferred Purchaser. As required by the Company's internal policies, this transaction was approved by the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors, which consists of independent disinterested directors, and was also approved by the Company's Board of Directors, with only disinterested directors voting (which excluded Mr. Hymowitz and Mr. Fegel). For more information about this transaction see Note 26 "Subsequent Events" to the financial statements in this Report.

August 2024 Convertible Series B Preferred Stock

On August 8, 2024 the Company entered into a Securities Purchase Agreement (the "Series B Stock Purchase Agreement") with EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP, a Cayman Islands limited partnership ("EnTrust"), and the EGA Sponsor (collectively with EnTrust, the "Series B Preferred Purchasers") (related parties of the Company through its affiliation with the EGA Sponsor), pursuant to which the Company agreed to issue and sell to the Series B Preferred Purchasers an aggregate of 25,510 shares of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "Series B Preferred Stock"), and warrants (each, a "August 2024 Warrant" and collectively, the "August 2024 Warrants") to purchase, in the aggregate, up to 5,000,000 shares of the Company's Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share (the "common stock"). The Company issued 20,408 shares of Series B Preferred Stock and a August 2024 Warrant to purchase up to 4,000,000 shares of Common Stock to EnTrust on the Initial Closing Date and received gross proceeds of approximately $20.4 million. Pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions of the Series B Stock Agreement, the Company (i) issued the remaining 5,102 shares of Series B Preferred Stock and a August 2024 Warrant to purchase up to 1,000,000 shares of common stock to EG Sponsor on August 14, 2024 and (ii) received additional gross proceeds of approximately $5.1 million. Gregg S. Hymowitz, a member of the Company's Board of Directors, to which position he was designated by an affiliate of the Purchaser, serves as the Founder and Chief Executive Officer of EnTrust Global Partners LLC ("EnTrust Global"), which is an affiliate of the Series A Preferred Purchaser and may be deemed to be the beneficial owner of approximately 21.6% of the Company's outstanding common stock. Each of EnTrust Global and Mr. Hymowitz disclaims beneficial ownership of such securities except to the extent of its or his pecuniary interest therein. Gary Fegel is also a member of the Company's Board of Directors, to which position he was designated by an affiliate of the Preferred

Purchaser. As required by the Company's internal policies, this transaction was approved by the Audit Committee of the Company's Board of Directors, which consists of independent disinterested directors, and was also approved by the Company's Board of Directors, with only disinterested directors voting (which excluded Mr. Hymowitz and Mr. Fegel).

Related Person Transactions Policy

We have adopted a written related person transaction policy that will set forth the following policies and procedures for the review and approval or ratification of related person transactions. A "related person transaction" is a transaction, arrangement or relationship in which we or any of our subsidiaries was, is or will be a participant, the amount of which involved exceeds $120,000, and in which any related person had, has or will have a direct or indirect material interest. A "related person" means:

- any person who is one of our executive officers or one of our directors;
- any person who is known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of our voting shares;
- any immediate family member of any of the foregoing persons, which means any child, stepchild, parent, stepparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law,
- brother-in-law or sister-in-law of a director, executive officer or a beneficial owner of more than 5% of our voting shares, and any person (other than a tenant or employee) sharing the household of such director, executive officer or beneficial owner of more than 5% of our voting shares; and
- any firm, corporation or other entity in which any of the foregoing persons is a partner or principal, or in a similar position, or in which such person has a 10% or greater beneficial ownership interest.

We also have policies and procedures designed to minimize potential conflicts of interest arising from any dealings we may have with our affiliates and to provide appropriate procedures for the disclosure of any real or potential conflicts of interest that may exist from time to time. Specifically, pursuant to our audit committee charter, the audit committee will have the responsibility to review related party transactions.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services

Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures

The Audit Committee has adopted a policy and procedures for the pre-approval of audit and non-audit services rendered by the Company's independent registered public accounting firm, Elliott Davis, LLC. The policy generally pre-approves specified services in the defined categories of audit services, audit-related services and tax services up to specified amounts. Pre-approval may also be given as part of the Audit Committee's approval of the scope of the engagement of the independent auditor or on an individual, explicit, case-by-case basis before the independent auditor is engaged to provide each service. The pre-approval of services may be delegated to one or more of the Audit Committee's members, but the decision must be reported to the full Audit Committee at its next scheduled meeting.

The Audit Committee has determined that the rendering of non-audit services by Elliott Davis, LLC is compatible with maintaining the principal accountant's independence for the period of time during which it has served as our independent auditor.

Fees Paid to Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Aggregate fees billed for professional services rendered by Elliott Davis, PLLC for the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

	2024	2023
Audit fees	$ 1,495,000	$ 1,500,000
Audit related fees	—	—
Tax Fees	490,000	500,000
Total Fees	$ 1,985,000	$ 2,000,000

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

EXHIBIT NO.	DESCRIPTION	FILED HEREWITH	FORM	EXHIBIT	FILING DATE
2.1*	Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of October 17, 2022, by and among LGM Enterprises LLC, EGA Acquisition Corp., EG Sponsor LLC, the Existing Equityholder Representative and the Existing Equityholders listed on Annex A thereto.		8-K	2.1	10/18/2022
2.2	Amendment No. 1 to Equity Purchase Agreement, dated as of April 21, 2023, by and among LGM Enterprises, LLC, EG Acquisition Corp. and the LGM Existing Equityholders listed on Annex A of the Equity Purchase Agreement.		8-K	2.1	4/21/2023
2.3	Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated February 13, 2025, by and among flyExclusive, Inc., FLYX Merger Sub, Jet.AI Inc. and Jet.AI SpinCo, Inc.		8-K	2.1	2/19/2025
3.1	Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of EG Acquisition Corp.		8-K	3.1	1/3/2024
3.2	Bylaws of flyExclusive, Inc.		8-K	3.2	1/3/2024
3.3	Certificate of Designation of Series A Non-Convertible Redeemable Preferred Stock, filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on March 4, 2024.		8-K	3.1	3/7/2024
3.4	Certificate of Designation of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on August 8, 2024.		8.K	3.1	8/12/2024
3.5	Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Designation of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, filed with the Delaware Secretary of State on March 21, 2025.	X			
4.1	Warrant Agreement, dated May 25, 2021, between EG Acquisition Corp. and Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent.		8-K	4.1	6/1/2021
4.2	Form of Warrant issued March 4, 2024.		8-K	4.1	3/7/2024
4.3	Form of Warrant issued in August 8, 2024		8-K	4.1	8/12/2024
4.4	Form of Warrant issued in March 21, 2025.	X			
4.5	Description of Capital Stock.	X			
10.1	Stockholders' Agreement, dated as of December 27, 2023 by and among EG Acquisition Corp., Thomas James Segrave, Jr., the Existing Equityholders listed therein and EG Sponsor LLC.		8-K	10.1	1/3/2024
10.2	Amended and Restated Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of December 27, 2023, by and among EG Acquisition Corp., EG Sponsor LLC, EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP, ETG FE LLC, ETG Omni LLC, EnTrust Magnolia Partners LP, and other parties thereto		8-K	10.2	1/3/2024
10.3	Tax Receivable Agreement, dated as of December 27, 2023, by and among EG Acquisition Corp., LGM Enterprises, LLC, Thomas James Segrave, Jr., as TRA Holder Representative, and the TRA Holders named therein.		8-K	10.3	1/3/2024
10.4	Amended and Restated Operating Agreement of LGM Enterprises, LLC.		8-K	10.4	1/3/2024

10.5*	Senior Subordinated Convertible Note, dated as of October 17, 2022, by and among LGM Enterprises, LLC, as the Borrower, Entrust Emerald (Cayman) LP, as the Initial Noteholder, any noteholders party thereto from time to time and EG Acquisition Corp.	8-K	10.5	10/18/2022
10.6*	Senior Secured Note, dated December 1, 2023, by and among LGM Enterprises LLC, FlyExclusive Jet Share, LLC, ETG FE LLC, Kroll Agency Services Limited, as administrative agent and Kroll Trustee Services Limited, as collateral agent.	8-K	10.6	1/3/2024
10.7†	Form of Director and Officer Indemnification Agreement.	8-K	10.7	1/3/2024
10.8†	Executive Employment Agreement by and between LGM Enterprises, LLC and Thomas James Segrave, Jr., effective April 1, 2023.	8-K	10.8	1/3/2024
10.9†	flyExclusive Inc. 2023 Equity Incentive Plan.		10.10	1/3/2024
10.10†	flyExclusive Inc. Employee Stock Purchase Plan.		10.11	1/3/2024
10.11	Master Note between Exclusive Jets, LLC as Borrower, and The Northern Trust Company as Lender, dated as of March 15, 2023.		10.12	1/3/2024
10.12	Sublease Agreement, dated January 1, 2021, by and between Kinston Jet Center, LLC and Exclusive Jets, LLC.		10.13	1/3/2024
10.13	Form of Letter Agreement among the Registrant, EG Sponsor LLC and each of the executive officers and directors of the Registrant (incorporated by reference to the Registrant's amendment to its Registration Statement on Form S-1/A, filed with the SEC on May 11, 2021).	S-1/A	10.1	5/11/2021
10.14	Form of Non-Redemption Agreement, dated December 26, 2023, by and among the Company, LGM, Mr. Segrave and an unaffiliated third party investor.	8-K	10.1	12/27/2023
10.15*	Form of Warrant Exchange Agreement, dated December 26, 2023, by and between the Company and various Holders.	8-K	10.2	12/27/2023
10.16*	Senior Secured Note, dated January 26, 2024, by and among FlyExclusive Jet Share, LLC, flyExclusive, Inc., LGM Enterprises, LLC, ETG FE LLC, as initial noteholder, any noteholders party thereto from time to time, Kroll Agency Services, Limited, as administrative agent and Kroll Trustee Services, Limited, as collateral agent	8-K	10.1	2/01/2024
10.17	Security Agreement, dated January 26, 2024, by FlyExclusive Jet Share, LLC in favor of Kroll Trustee Services, Limited, as collateral agent.	8-K	10.2	2/01/2024
10.18	Securities Purchase Agreement, dated March 4, 2024, by and between flyExclusive, Inc. and the Purchaser named therein.	8-K	10.1	3/7/2024
10.19	Securities Purchase Agreement, dated August 8, 2024, by and between flyExclusive, Inc. and the Purchasers named therein.	8-K	10.1	8/12/2024
10.20	Aircraft Management Services Agreement, dated September 2, 2024.	8-K	10.1	9/3/2024
10.21†	Employment Agreement, dated September 26, 2024, by and between Exclusive Jets, LLC and Brad Garner.	8-K	10.1	9/27/2024
10.22†	Employment Agreement, dated September 26, 2024, by and between Exclusive Jets, LLC and Matthew Lesmeister.	8-K	10.2	9/27/2024

10.23†	Employment Agreement, dated September 26, 2024, by and between Exclusive Jets, LLC and Michael Guina.		8-K	10.3	9/27/2024
10.24	First Amendment to Senior Secured Note, effective as of December 1, 2024, by and among LGM Enterprises LLC, Fly Exclusive JetShare, LLC, ETG FE LLC, Kroll Agency Services Limited, as administrative agent, and Kroll Trustee Services Limited, as collateral agent.		8-K	10.1	12/6/2024
10.25	Securities Purchase Agreement, effective as of March 7, 2024, by and between flyExclusive, Inc. and the Purchaser named therein.		8-K	10.1	3/11/2025
10.26	Second Amendment to Senior Secured Note, effective as of December 31, 2024, by and among LGM Enterprises LLX, Fly Exclusive JetShare, LLC, ETG FE LLC, Kroll Agency Services Limited, as administrative agent.	X			
10.27	Securities Purchase Agreement, dated as of March 21, 2025, between flyExclusive, Inc. and the Purchaser named therein.	X			
16.1	Letter from Marcum LLP to the Securities and Exchange Commission, dated January 3, 2024.		8-K	16.1	1/3/2024
19	Insider Trading Policy	X			
21.1	List of Subsidiaries.		8-K	21.1	01/03/2024
31.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	X			
31.2	Certification of the Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	X			
32.1	Certification of the Chief Executive Officer and the President and Principal Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.	X			
97	flyExclusive Compensation Recovery Policy		10-K	97	5/1/2024
101	Financial Statements from the Annual Report on Form 10-K of flyExclusive, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2023, filed May 1, 2024, formatted in Inline XBRL: i) Consolidated Balance Sheets ii) Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss iii) Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Deficit) / Members' Equity (Deficit) and Temporary Equity iv) Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	X			
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document)				

* Certain information, schedules and exhibits to this Exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) or Item 601(b)(10)(iv), as applicable, of Regulation S-K. The Registrant agrees to furnish supplemental copies of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon its request

† Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Dated: March 24, 2025

FLYEXCLUSIVE, INC.

By:	/s/ Thomas James Segrave, Jr.
Name:	Thomas James Segrave, Jr.
Title:	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Thomas James Segrave, Jr.	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman	March 24, 2025
Thomas James Segrave, Jr.	(Principal Executive Officer)	
/s/ Brad G. Garner	Chief Financial Officer	March 24, 2025
Brad G. Garner	(Principal Financial Officer)	
/s/ Zachary M. Nichols	Chief Accounting Officer	March 24, 2025
Zachary M. Nichols	(Principal Accounting Officer)	
/s/ Gary Fegel	Director	March 24, 2025
Gary Fegel		
/s/ Gregg S. Hymowitz	Director	March 24, 2025
Gregg S. Hymowitz		
/s/ Michael S. Fox	Director	March 24, 2025
Michael S. Fox		
/s/ Peter B. Hopper	Director	March 24, 2025
Peter B. Hopper		
/s/ Frank B. Holding, Jr.	Director	March 24, 2025
Frank B. Holding, Jr.		
/s/ Thomas J. Segrave, Sr.	Director	March 24, 2025
Thomas J. Segrave, Sr.		

Exhibit 3.5

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT
TO THE
CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION OF
SERIES B CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK,
PAR VALUE $0.0001,
OF
FLYEXCLUSIVE, INC.

flyExclusive, Inc, a corporation organized and existing under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (hereinafter, the "Company"), hereby certifies:

FIRST: The Company's Certificate of Designation of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Certificate of Designation") was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on August 8, 2024.

SECOND: This Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Designation amends the Certificate of Designation as set forth below, was duly adopted by the board of directors of the Company in accordance with the provisions of Sections 141 and 242 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, and has been adopted and approved by the holders of the Company's Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001 per share.

THIRD: Section 1(a) of the Certificate of Designation is amended in its entirety as follows:

(a) Series B Preferred Stock. A total of 29,737 shares of Preferred Stock, with a par value of $0.0001 per share, shall be designated as a series known as "Series B Convertible Preferred Stock", with each such share having an initial Stated Value of $1,000 per share (the "Series B Preferred Stock"), which Series B Preferred Stock will have the respective designations, powers, preferences and relative, participating, optional, or other rights, and the qualifications, limitations and restrictions set forth in this Certificate of Designation.

FOURTH: Section 5(f) of the Certificate of Designation is amended in its entirety as follows:

(f) Principal Trading Market Limitation. The Company has obtained the approval of the Company's stockholders in accordance with the applicable rules of the Principal Trading Market for issuances of Class A Common Stock in respect of the 2024 Series B Preferred Stock in excess of the 2024 Principal Market Limitation (as defined below). Unless the approval of the Company's stockholders is not required by the applicable rules of the Principal Trading Market for issuances of Class A Common Stock in excess of the 2025 Principal Market Limitation (as defined below), or the Company has obtained such approval, the Company shall not issue any shares of Class A Common Stock upon conversion of or otherwise in respect of the 2025 Series B Preferred Stock to the extent that, after giving effect to the issuance of such shares of Class A Common Stock (taken together with the issuance of all other shares of Class A Common Stock to such Holder upon exercise of any 2025 Warrants), the Holder would have received in respect of its shares of 2025 Series B Preferred Stock and 2025 Warrants in excess of its pro rata share of the 2025 Principal Market Limitation (as defined below). The "2024 Principal Market Limitation" shall be 19.99% of the number of shares of the Class A Common Stock (excluding any treasury shares of the Company) issued and outstanding immediately before August 8, 2024. The "2025 Principal Market Limitation" shall be 19.99% of the number of shares of the Class A Common Stock (excluding any treasury shares of the Company) issued and outstanding immediately before March 21, 2025. In the event that the Company is prohibited from issuing any shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to this Section 5(f) (such prohibited shares of Class A Common Stock, the "Exchange Cap Shares") to a Holder, the Company shall pay cash to such Holder in exchange for the redemption of such number of shares of Series B Preferred Stock held by such Holder that are not convertible pursuant to this Section 5(f) in an amount equal to the product of (x) such number of Exchange Cap Shares and (y) the VWAP on the Trading Day immediately preceding the Automatic Conversion Date (collectively, the "Exchange Cap Share Cancellation Amount"). The limitations contained in this paragraph shall apply to a successor Holder.

FIFTH: The definition of "Purchase Agreement" in Section 20 of the Certificate of Designation is amended in its entirety as follows:

“Purchase Agreement” means the Securities Purchase Agreement, entered into as of August 8, 2024, by and among the Company, EnTrust Emerald (Cayman) LP and EG Sponsor LLC, and the Securities Purchase Agreement, entered into as of March 21, 2025, by and among the Company and EG Sponsor LLC.

SIXTH: The definition of “Warrants” in Section 20 of the Certificate of Designation is amended in its entirety as follows:

“Warrants” shall mean the 2024 Warrants and the 2025 Warrants, and shall include all warrants issued in exchange therefor or replacement thereof.

SEVENTH: The following definitions shall be added to Section 20 of the Certificate of Designations:

“2024 Series B Preferred Stock” shall mean the shares of Series B Preferred Stock issued on August 8, 2024 and August 14, 2024.

“2025 Series B Preferred Stock” shall be the shares of Series B Preferred Stock issued on March 20, 2025.

“2024 Warrants” means the warrants to purchase Class A Common Stock issued on August 8, 2024 and August 14, 2024.

“2025 Warrants” means the warrants to purchase Class A Common Stock issued on March 21, 2025.

EIGHTH: Except as expressly modified by this Certificate of Amendment, the Certificate of Designation shall remain in full force and effect.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Designation to be signed by a duly authorized officer this 21 day of March 2025.

FLYEXCLUSIVE, INC.

By: /s/ Bradley G. Garner
Name: Bradley G. Garner
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[*Signature Page to Series B Certificate of Designation*]

Exhibit 4.4

NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR THE SECURITIES FOR WHICH THIS SECURITY IS EXERCISABLE HAVE BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR THE SECURITIES COMMISSION OF ANY STATE IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE " **SECURITIES ACT**"), OR UNDER APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS. THE SECURITIES ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY AND RESALE, AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD, PLEDGED, HYPOTHECATED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

COMMON STOCK PURCHASE WARRANT
FLYEXCLUSIVE, INC.

Warrant Number: 3 Issue Date: March 21, 2025

THIS COMMON STOCK PURCHASE WARRANT (the " Warrant") certifies that, for value received, EG Sponsor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, or its registered assigns (the "Holder") is entitled, upon the terms and subject to the limitations on exercise and the conditions hereinafter set forth, to subscribe for and purchase from flyExclusive, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), up to 1,268,100 shares of Class A common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, of the Company (the "Common Stock") in accordance with the terms of this Warrant (such shares of Common Stock, the "Warrant Shares"). The purchase price of one share of Common Stock under this Warrant shall be equal to the Exercise Price, as defined in Section 2(b).

This Warrant is issued pursuant to that certain Securities Purchase Agreement, dated March 21, 2025, by and among the Company, the Holder and the other Purchaser(s) party thereto (the "Purchase Agreement").

Section 1. Definitions; Purchase Agreement. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Purchase Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, whenever this Warrant references terms of, or provisions being in accordance with provisions of, the Purchase Agreement, such terms and provisions of the Purchase Agreement shall be deemed incorporated into this Warrant and to be part hereof as though set forth herein.

Section 2. Exercise.

(a) Exercise of Warrant. Beginning on the Issue Date and until the fifth anniversary of the Issue Date (the "Termination Date"), this Warrant may be exercised, in whole or in part, at any time or times, by delivery to the Company of a duly executed facsimile copy or PDF copy submitted by e-mail (or e-mail attachment) of the Notice of Exercise in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Notice of Exercise"). Within two (2) Trading Days following the date of exercise, the Holder shall deliver the aggregate Exercise Price for the Warrant Shares

specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise by wire transfer or cashier's check drawn on a United States bank, unless the cashless exercise procedure referenced in Section 2(c) below is specified in the applicable Notice of Exercise. No ink-original Notice of Exercise shall be required, nor shall any medallion guarantee (or other type of guarantee or notarization) of any Notice of Exercise be required if the Warrant Shares are to be issued in the exact name of the Holder as shown on the records of the Company or its transfer agent at the time of exercise. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company to effect an exercise hereunder until the Holder has purchased all of the Warrant Shares available hereunder and the Warrant has been exercised in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company for cancellation within three (3) Trading Days of the date on which the final Notice of Exercise is delivered to the Company. It is understood and agreed that to surrender this Warrant to the Company for any purpose under this Warrant, the Holder only needs to e-mail to the Company e-mail address provided in Section 5(h) an electronic copy of the Warrant and state such Holder's intent to surrender the Warrant. The Holder and the Company shall maintain records showing the number of Warrant Shares purchased and the date of such purchases. The Company shall deliver any objection to any Notice of Exercise within one (1) Trading Day of receipt of such notice. **The Holder and any assignee, by acceptance of this Warrant, acknowledge and agree that, by reason of the provisions of this paragraph, following the purchase of a portion of the Warrant Shares hereunder, the number of Warrant Shares available for purchase hereunder at any given time may be less than the amount stated on the face hereof.**

(b) Exercise Price. The exercise price per share of Common Stock under this Warrant shall be $0.01 (the "Exercise Price").

(c) Cashless Exercise. At any time, as an alternative to a cash exercise, this Warrant may be exercised, in whole or in part, by means of a "cashless exercise" in which the Holder shall be entitled to receive a number of Warrant Shares equal to the quotient obtained by dividing ((A-B) x (X)) by (A), where:

(A) = as applicable: (i) the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise (excluding the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise) if such Notice of Exercise is (1) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof on a day that is not a Trading Day, (2) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof on a Trading Day prior to the opening of "regular trading hours" (as defined in Rule 600(b) of Regulation NMS promulgated under the federal securities laws) on such date, or (3) both executed and delivered pursuant to Section 2(a) hereof during "regular trading hours" on a Trading Day or (ii) the VWAP on the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise (including the date of the applicable Notice of Exercise) if such Notice of Exercise is executed and delivered after the close of "regular trading hours" on a Trading Day;

(B) = the Exercise Price of this Warrant; and

(X) = the number of Warrant Shares that would be issuable upon exercise of this Warrant in accordance with the terms of this Warrant if such exercise were by means of a cash exercise rather than a cashless exercise.

If Warrant Shares are issued in such a cashless exercise, the parties acknowledge and agree that in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act, the Warrant Shares shall take

on the characteristics of the Warrants being exercised, and the holding period of the Warrant Shares being issued may be tacked on to the holding period of this Warrant. The Company agrees not to take any position contrary to this Section 2(c).

"VWAP" means, for any date, the price determined by the first of the following clauses that applies: (a) if the Common Stock is then listed or quoted on a Trading Market, the average of the daily volume weighted average price of the Common Stock for the five (5) Trading Days immediately preceding such date on the Trading Market on which the Common Stock is then listed or quoted as reported by Bloomberg L.P. (based on a Trading Day from 9:30 a.m. (New York City time) to 4:02 p.m. (New York City time) determined without regard to afterhours trading or any other trading outside the regular trading session or trading hours), (b) if OTCQB or OTCQX is not a Trading Market, the average of the daily volume weighted average price of the Common Stock for the five(5) Trading Days immediately preceding such date on OTCQB or OTCQX as applicable, (c) if the Common Stock is not then listed or quoted for trading on OTCQB or OTCQX and if prices for the Common Stock are then reported on the Pink Open Market (or a similar organization or agency succeeding to its functions of reporting prices), the average of the daily volume weighted average ask price per share of the Common Stock so reported for the five (5) Trading Days immediately preceding such date, or (d) in all other cases, the fair market value of a share of Common Stock as determined by an independent appraiser selected in good faith by the Holder and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the fees and expenses of which shall be paid by the Company.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, on the Termination Date, this Warrant shall be automatically deemed exercised via cashless exercise pursuant to this Section 2(c).

(d) Mechanics of Exercise.

(i) Delivery of Warrant Shares Upon Exercise. The Company shall cause the Warrant Shares purchased hereunder to be transmitted by the Transfer Agent to the Holder by crediting the account of the Holder's or its designee's balance account with The Depository Trust Company through its Deposit or Withdrawal at Custodian system ("DWAC") if the Company is then a participant in such system and either (A) there is an effective registration statement permitting the resale of the Warrant Shares by the Holder, (B) the Warrant Shares are eligible for resale by the Holder under Rule 144 without volume or manner-of-sale limitations and without the Company being in compliance with the current public information requirements of Rule 144, (C) the Holder has concurrently confirmed a sale of the Warrant Shares pursuant to the requirements of Rule 144, or (D) a legend is not otherwise required on the Warrant Shares under applicable requirements of the Securities Act (including judicial interpretations and pronouncements issued by the staff of the Commission), and otherwise by delivery of evidence of issuance of the Warrant Shares in book entry with the Transfer Agent, registered in the Company's share register in the name of the Holder or its designee, to the email address specified in such Notice of Exercise, by the date that is the earliest of (i) two (2) Trading Days after the delivery to the Company of the Notice of Exercise, if the Company has by such date received the Exercise Price (other than in the case of cashless exercise), and (ii) one (1) Trading Day after delivery of the aggregate Exercise Price to the Company (such date, the "Warrant Share Delivery Date"). Upon delivery of the Notice of Exercise, the Holder shall be deemed for all corporate purposes to have become the holder of record of the Warrant Shares with respect to which this Warrant has been exercised, irrespective of the date of delivery of the Warrant Shares, provided that payment of the aggregate Exercise Price (other than in the case of a cashless exercise) is received within two (2) Trading Days following delivery of the Notice of Exercise. The Company agrees to maintain a transfer agent that is a participant in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer (FAST) Program so long as this Warrant remains outstanding and exercisable.

(ii) Delivery of New Warrants Upon Exercise. If this Warrant shall have been exercised in part, the Company shall, at the request of a Holder and upon surrender of this Warrant certificate, at the time of delivery of the Warrant Shares, deliver to the Holder a new Warrant evidencing the rights of the Holder to purchase the unpurchased Warrant Shares called for by this Warrant, which new Warrant shall in all other respects be identical to this Warrant.

(iii) Rescission Rights. If the Company fails to cause the Transfer Agent to transmit to the Holder the Warrant Shares pursuant to Section 2(d)(i) by the Warrant Share Delivery Date, then the Holder will have the right to rescind such exercise by delivering written notice to the Company at any time prior to the delivery of the Warrant Shares. Additionally, in the event that the Company provides notice to the Holder of any stop order relating to, or the suspension or withdrawal of the effectiveness of, the Registration Statement in accordance with Section 4.6 of the Purchase Agreement, the Company shall, at the election of the Holder, either (y) rescind any previously submitted (and outstanding) Notice of Exercise and the Company shall return any Exercise Price paid to the Holder or (z) treat the attempted exercise as a cashless exercise as described herein and return any Exercise Price paid to the Holder.

(iv) No Fractional Shares or Scrip. No fractional shares or scrip representing fractional shares shall be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant. As to any fraction of a share which the Holder would otherwise be entitled to purchase upon such exercise, the Company shall, at its election, either pay a cash adjustment in respect of such final fraction in an amount equal to such fraction multiplied by the Exercise Price or round up to the next whole share.

(v) Charges, Taxes and Expenses. Issuance of Warrant Shares shall be made without charge to the Holder for any issue or transfer tax or other incidental expense in respect of the issuance of such Warrant Shares, all of which taxes and expenses shall be paid by the Company in accordance with Section 5.1 of the Purchase Agreement, and such Warrant Shares shall be issued in the name of the Holder or in such name or names as may be directed by the Holder in the Notice of Exercise; provided, however, that notwithstanding Section 5.1 of the Purchase Agreement, in the event that Warrant Shares are to be issued in a name other than the name of the Holder, this Warrant when surrendered for exercise shall be accompanied by the Assignment Form attached hereto as Exhibit B duly executed by the Holder and the Company shall have the right to require, as a condition thereto, the prior or contemporaneous payment of a sum sufficient to reimburse it for any transfer tax incidental thereto. The provisions of Section 5.1 of the Purchase Agreement shall not be limited except as to the extent provided for in the foregoing sentence. The Company shall pay all Transfer Agent fees required for same-day processing of any Notice of Exercise and all fees to the Depository Trust Company (or another established clearing corporation performing similar functions) required for same-day electronic delivery of the Warrant Shares, in each case, if applicable.

(vi) Closing of Books. The Company will not close its stockholder books or records in any manner which prevents the timely exercise of this Warrant, pursuant to the terms hereof.

Section 3. Certain Adjustments.

(a) Stock Dividends and Splits. If the Company, at any time on or after the date of the Purchase Agreement and while this Warrant is outstanding: (i) pays a stock dividend or otherwise makes a distribution or distributions on shares of its Common Stock or any other equity or equity equivalent securities payable in shares of Common Stock (which, for avoidance of doubt, shall not include any shares of Common Stock issued by the Company upon exercise of this Warrant), or (ii) subdivides (by any stock split, recapitalization or otherwise) outstanding shares of Common Stock into a greater number of shares, the number of Warrant Shares issuable

upon exercise of this Warrant immediately prior to any such dividend, distribution or subdivision shall be proportionately increased. If the Company at any time combines (by combination, reverse stock split or otherwise) its outstanding shares of Common Stock into a smaller number of shares, the number of Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of this Warrant immediately prior to such combination shall be proportionately decreased. Any adjustment made pursuant to this Section 3(a) shall become effective at the close of business on the effective date of the dividend, subdivision or combination.

(b) Fundamental Transaction. If, at any time while this Warrant is outstanding, (i) the Company (including without limitation through a Subsidiary), directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another Person, (ii) the Company (including without limitation through a Subsidiary), directly or indirectly, effects any sale, lease, license, assignment, transfer, conveyance or other disposition of all or substantially all of its assets in one or a series of related transactions, (iii) any, direct or indirect, purchase offer, tender offer or exchange offer (whether by the Company or another Person) is completed pursuant to which holders of Common Stock are permitted to sell, tender or exchange their shares for other securities, cash or property and has been accepted for shares representing more than 50% of the outstanding Common Stock or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company, (iv) the Company, directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions effects any reorganization of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or recapitalization of the Common Stock or any compulsory share exchange pursuant to which the Common Stock is effectively converted into or exchanged for other securities, cash or property, or (v) the Company (including without limitation through a Subsidiary), directly or indirectly, in one or more related transactions (other than one or more bona fide financing transactions) consummates a stock or share purchase agreement or other business combination (including, without limitation, a reorganization, recapitalization, spin-off, merger or scheme of arrangement) with another Person or group of Persons whereby such other Person or group acquires more than 50% of the outstanding shares of Common Stock or more than 50% of the voting power of the common equity of the Company ("group" status being determined in accordance with Section 13(d) of the Exchange Act) (each a "Fundamental Transaction"), to the extent any portion of this Warrant remains unexercised, then following such Fundamental Transaction the Holder shall have the right to receive, upon exercise of this Warrant, in lieu of or in addition to (as the case may be) the number of Warrant Shares then exercisable under this Warrant, the same amount and kind of securities, cash or property as the Holder would have been entitled to receive upon the occurrence of such Fundamental Transaction if it had been, immediately prior to such Fundamental Transaction, the holder of the number of Warrant Shares then issuable upon exercise in full of this Warrant (the "Alternate Consideration"). In such case, appropriate adjustment (in form and substance satisfactory to the Holder) shall be made with respect to the Holder's rights under this Warrant to insure that the provisions of this Section 3 hereof shall thereafter be applicable, as nearly as possible, to this Warrant in relation to any shares of stock, securities or assets thereafter acquirable upon exercise of this Warrant. If the Company undertakes a Fundamental Transaction in which the Company is not the surviving entity and the Alternate Consideration includes securities of another Person, then the Company shall provide that, prior to or simultaneously with the consummation of such Fundamental Transaction, any successor to the Company, surviving entity or other Person (including any purchaser of assets of the Company) shall assume the obligation to deliver to the Holder such Alternate Consideration as the Holder is entitled to receive in accordance with the foregoing provisions, and to assume the other obligations under this Warrant. The provisions of this paragraph (b) shall similarly apply to subsequent transactions analogous of a Fundamental Transaction type.

(c) Certain Events. If any event of the type contemplated by the provisions of this Section 3 but not expressly provided for by such provisions occurs at any time, then the Company shall make an appropriate adjustment in the number of Warrant Shares issuable upon

exercise of this Warrant so as to protect the rights of the Holder in a manner consistent with the provisions of this Section 3; provided, that no such adjustment pursuant to this Section 3(c) shall decrease the number of Warrant Shares issuable as otherwise determined pursuant to this Section 3 without the consent of the Holder, unless such adjustment applies to all outstanding shares of Common Stock.

(d) Calculations. All calculations under this Section 3 shall be made to the nearest 1/100th of a share. For purposes of this Section 3, the number of shares of Common Stock deemed to be issued and outstanding as of a given date shall be the sum of the number of shares of Common Stock (excluding treasury shares, if any) issued and outstanding.

(e) Notice to Holder.

(i) Notice as to Adjustment. Whenever any adjustments are made pursuant to any provision of this Section 3, the Company shall promptly deliver to the Holder by email a notice setting forth in reasonable detail such adjustment, including the number of Warrant Shares or the amount, if any, of other securities issuable or assets or other consideration to which the Holder is entitled as a result of such adjustment.

(ii) Notice to Allow Exercise by Holder. If during the term in which the Warrant may be exercised (A) the Company shall declare a dividend (or any other distribution in whatever form) on the Common Stock, (B) the Company shall declare a special nonrecurring cash dividend on or a redemption of the Common Stock, (C) the Company shall authorize the granting to all holders of the Common Stock rights or warrants to subscribe for or purchase any shares of capital stock of any class or of any rights, (D) the approval of any stockholders of the Company shall be required in connection with any reclassification of the Common Stock, any consolidation or merger to which the Company is a party, any sale or transfer of all or substantially all of the assets of the Company, or any compulsory share exchange whereby the Common Stock is converted into other securities, cash or property, or (E) the Company shall authorize the voluntary or involuntary dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the affairs of the Company, then, in each case, the Company shall cause to be delivered by email to the Holder at its last email address as it shall appear upon the Warrant Register of the Company, at least ten (10) calendar days prior to the applicable record or effective date hereinafter specified, a notice stating (x) the date on which a record is to be taken for the purpose of such dividend, distribution, redemption, rights or warrants, or if a record is not to be taken, the date as of which the holders of the Common Stock of record to be entitled to such dividend, distributions, redemption, rights or warrants are to be determined or (y) the date on which such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange is expected to become effective or close, and the date as of which it is expected that holders of the Common Stock of record shall be entitled to exchange their shares of the Common Stock for securities, cash or other property deliverable upon such reclassification, consolidation, merger, sale, transfer or share exchange; provided that the failure to deliver such notice or any defect therein or in the delivery thereof shall not affect the validity of the corporate action required to be specified in such notice. The Holder shall remain entitled to exercise this Warrant during the period commencing on the date of such notice to the effective date of the event triggering such notice except as may otherwise be expressly set forth herein.

Section 4. Transfer of Warrant.

(a) Transferability. Subject to compliance with any applicable securities laws and to the provisions of Section 4.1 of the Purchase Agreement, this Warrant and all rights hereunder (including, without limitation, any registration rights) are transferable, in whole or in part, upon surrender of this Warrant at the principal office of the Company or its designated agent, together with a written assignment of this Warrant substantially in the form attached

hereto duly executed by the Holder or its agent or attorney and funds sufficient to pay any transfer taxes payable upon the making of such transfer, in accordance with Section 2(d)(v). Upon such surrender and, if required, such payment, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in the name of the assignee or assignees, as applicable, and in the denomination or denominations specified in such instrument of assignment, and shall issue to the assignor a new Warrant evidencing the portion of this Warrant not so assigned, and this Warrant shall promptly be cancelled. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Holder shall not be required to physically surrender this Warrant to the Company, unless the Holder has assigned this Warrant in full, in which case, the Holder shall surrender this Warrant to the Company within three (3) Trading Days of the date on which the Holder delivers a duly executed Assignment Form to the Company assigning this Warrant in full. The Warrant, if properly assigned in accordance herewith, may be exercised by a new holder for the purchase of Warrant Shares without having a new Warrant issued.

(b) New Warrants. This Warrant may be divided or combined with other Warrants upon presentation hereof at the aforesaid office of the Company, together with a written notice specifying the names and denominations in which new Warrants are to be issued, signed by the Holder or its agent or attorney. Subject to compliance with Section 4(a), as to any transfer which may be involved in such division or combination, the Company shall execute and deliver a new Warrant or Warrants in exchange for the Warrant or Warrants to be divided or combined in accordance with such notice. All Warrants issued on transfers or exchanges shall be dated the initial issuance date of this Warrant and shall be identical with this Warrant except as to the number of Warrant Shares issuable pursuant thereto.

(c) Warrant Register. The Company shall register this Warrant, upon records to be maintained by the Company for that purpose (the "Warrant Register"), in the name of the record Holder hereof from time to time. The Company may deem and treat the registered Holder of this Warrant as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of any exercise hereof or any distribution to the Holder, and for all other purposes, absent actual notice to the contrary.

(d) Representation by the Holder. The Holder, by the acceptance hereof, represents and warrants that it is acquiring this Warrant and, upon any exercise hereof, will acquire the Warrant Shares issuable upon such exercise, for its own account and not with a view to or for distributing or reselling such Warrant Shares or any part thereof in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities law, except pursuant to sales registered or exempted under the Securities Act.

Section 5. Miscellaneous.

(a) No Rights as Stockholder Until Exercise; No Settlement in Cash. This Warrant does not entitle the Holder to any voting rights, dividends or other rights as a stockholder of the Company prior to the exercise hereof as set forth in Section 2(d)(i), except as expressly set forth in Section 3. Without limiting any rights of a Holder to receive Warrant Shares in a "cashless exercise" pursuant to Section 2(c) or to receive cash payments pursuant to Section 2(d)(iv) herein, in no event shall the Company be required to net cash settle an exercise of this Warrant.

(b) Loss, Theft, Destruction or Mutilation of Warrant. The Company covenants that upon receipt by the Company of evidence reasonably satisfactory to it of the loss, theft, destruction or mutilation of this Warrant or any stock certificate relating to the Warrant Shares, and in case of loss, theft or destruction, of indemnity or security reasonably satisfactory to it (which, in the case of the Warrant, shall not include the posting of any bond), and upon surrender and cancellation of such Warrant or stock certificate, if mutilated, the Company will

make and deliver a new Warrant or stock certificate of like tenor and dated as of such cancellation, in lieu of such Warrant or stock certificate.

(c) Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Trading Day, then, such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Trading Day.

(d) Authorized Shares. The Company covenants that, during the period the Warrant is outstanding, it will reserve from its authorized and unissued Common Stock a sufficient number of shares to provide for the issuance of the Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant. The Company will take all such reasonable action as may be necessary to assure that such Warrant Shares may be issued as provided herein without violation of any applicable law or regulation, or of any requirements of the Trading Market upon which the Common Stock may be listed. The Company covenants that all Warrant Shares which may be issued upon the exercise of this Warrant will, upon such exercise and payment for such Warrant Shares in accordance herewith, be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free from all taxes, liens and charges created by the Company in respect of the issue thereof (other than taxes in respect of any transfer occurring contemporaneously with such issue that are payable by the Holder in accordance with Section 2(d)(v)).

Except and to the extent as waived or consented to by the Holder, the Company shall not by any action, including, without limitation, amending its certificate of incorporation or through any reorganization, transfer of assets, consolidation, merger, dissolution, issue or sale of securities or any other voluntary action, avoid or seek to avoid the observance or performance of any of the terms of this Warrant, but will at all times in good faith assist in the carrying out of all such terms and in the taking of all such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to protect the rights of Holder as set forth in this Warrant against impairment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Company will, so long as any of the Warrants are outstanding, (i) not increase the par value of any Warrant Shares above the amount payable therefor upon such exercise immediately prior to such increase in par value, (ii) take all such action as may be necessary or appropriate in order that the Company may validly and legally issue fully paid and nonassessable Warrant Shares upon the exercise of this Warrant and (iii) use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all such authorizations, exemptions or consents from any public regulatory body having jurisdiction thereof, as may be, necessary to enable the Company to perform its obligations under this Warrant.

Before taking any action which would result in an adjustment in the number of Warrant Shares for which this Warrant is exercisable, the Company shall obtain all such authorizations or exemptions thereof, or consents thereto, as may be necessary from any public regulatory body or bodies having jurisdiction thereof.

(e) Jurisdiction. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation, including governing law, of this Warrant shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of the Purchase Agreement.

(f) Restrictions. The Holder acknowledges that the Warrant Shares acquired upon the exercise of this Warrant, if not registered and the Holder does not utilize cashless exercise, will have restrictions upon resale imposed by state and federal securities laws.

(g) Nonwaiver and Expenses. No course of dealing or any delay or failure to exercise any right hereunder on the part of Holder shall operate as a waiver of such right or otherwise prejudice the Holder's rights, powers or remedies. Without limiting any other provision of this Warrant or the Purchase Agreement, if the Company willfully and knowingly

fails to comply with any provision of this Warrant, which results in any material damages to the Holder, the Company shall pay to the Holder such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover any costs and expenses including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, including those of appellate proceedings, incurred by the Holder in collecting any amounts due pursuant hereto or in otherwise enforcing any of its rights, powers or remedies hereunder.

(h) Notices. Any notice, request or other document required or permitted to be given or delivered to the Holder by the Company or to the Company by the Holder shall be delivered in accordance with the notice provisions of the Purchase Agreement.

(i) Limitation of Liability. No provision hereof, in the absence of any affirmative action by the Holder to exercise this Warrant to purchase Warrant Shares, and no enumeration herein of the rights or privileges of the Holder, shall give rise to any liability of the Holder for the purchase price of any Common Stock or as a stockholder of the Company, whether such liability is asserted by the Company or by creditors of the Company.

(j) Remedies. The Holder, in addition to being entitled to exercise all rights granted by law, including recovery of damages, will be entitled to seek specific performance of its rights under this Warrant. The Company agrees that monetary damages may not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of a breach by it of the provisions of this Warrant and hereby agrees to waive and not to assert the defense in any action for specific performance that a remedy at law would be adequate.

(k) Waiver of Jury Trial. EACH PARTY ACKNOWLEDGES AND AGREES THAT ANY CONTROVERSY WHICH MAY ARISE UNDER THIS WARRANT IS LIKELY TO INVOLVE COMPLICATED AND DIFFICULT ISSUES AND, THEREFORE, EACH SUCH PARTY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LEGAL ACTION ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS WARRANT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

(l) Successors and Assigns. Subject to applicable securities laws, this Warrant and the rights and obligations evidenced hereby shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the Company and the successors and permitted assigns of Holder. The provisions of this Warrant are intended to be for the benefit of any Holder from time to time of this Warrant and shall be enforceable by the Holder or holder of Warrant Shares.

(m) No Third-Party Beneficiaries. This Warrant is for the sole benefit of the Company and the Holder and their respective successors and, in the case of the Holder, permitted assigns and nothing herein, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever, under or by reason of this Warrant.

(n) Amendment; Waiver. Except as otherwise provided herein, the provisions of the Warrants may be modified or amended, or the obligations of the Company waived, only if the Company has obtained the written consent of the Holder.

(o) Counterparts. This Warrant may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement. A signed copy of this Warrant delivered by e-mail or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed copy of this Warrant.

(p) Severability. Wherever possible, each provision of this Warrant shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Warrant shall be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions or the remaining provisions of this Warrant.

(q) Headings. The headings used in this Warrant are for the convenience of reference only and shall not, for any purpose, be deemed a part of this Warrant.

(r) Antitrust Filing. If, in connection with the exercise of this Warrant, a filing is required pursuant to any applicable antitrust laws, then the Company, on the one hand, and the Holder, on the other hand, shall, at the request of the Holder, (a) as promptly as practicable, make, or cause or be made, all filings and submissions required under applicable antitrust laws, and (b) use their commercially reasonable efforts to obtain, or cause to be obtained, approval of the exercise of this Warrant or the termination or expiration of the applicable waiting period ("Antitrust Approval"), and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Warrant, the exercise of this Warrant shall be contingent upon, and subject to, the receipt of any required Antitrust Approval (as determined by the Holder) and such exercise shall be delayed until such Antitrust Approval is received.

(Signature Page Follows)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Warrant to be executed by its officer thereunto duly authorized as of the date first above indicated.

FLYEXCLUSIVE, INC.

By:
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT A

NOTICE OF EXERCISE

TO: flyExclusive, Inc.

(1) The undersigned hereby elects to purchase _____ Warrant Shares of the Company pursuant to the terms of the attached Warrant, and tenders herewith payment of the Exercise Price in full, together with all applicable transfer taxes, if any.

(2) The Exercise Price shall take the form of (check applicable box):

[ ] lawful money of the United States; or

[ ] the cancellation of such number of Warrant Shares as is necessary, in accordance with the formula set forth in subsection 2(c), to exercise this Warrant with respect to the maximum number of Warrant Shares purchasable pursuant to the cashless exercise procedure set forth in subsection 2(c).

(3) Please issue said Warrant Shares in the name of the undersigned or in such other name as is specified below.

(4) The undersigned is an "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

The Warrant Shares shall be delivered to the following DWAC Account Number:

[SIGNATURE OF HOLDER]

Name of Investing Entity:

Signature *of Authorized Signatory of Investing Entity*:

Name of Authorized Signatory:

Title of Authorized Signatory:

Date:

EXHIBIT B

ASSIGNMENT FORM

(To assign the foregoing warrant, execute
this form and supply required information.
Do not use this form to exercise the warrant.)

FLYEXCLUSIVE, INC.

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, all of or [________] shares of Warrant Number ______ and all rights evidenced thereby are hereby assigned to the following:

Name: .

Address: .

.

.

Dated: _______________, _______

Holder's Name:

Holder's Signature:

Holder's Address:

NOTE: The signature to this Assignment Form must correspond with the name as it appears on the face of the Warrant, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatsoever. Officers of corporations and those acting in a fiduciary or other representative capacity should file proper evidence of authority to assign the foregoing Warrant.

DESCRIPTION OF THE REGISTRANT'S SECURITIES REGISTERED PURSUANT TO SECTION 12

OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

The following description of the capital stock of flyExclusive, Inc. (the "Company," "we," and "our) and certain provisions of our Second Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation (the "Charter"), and our Bylaws, are summaries and are qualified by reference to the Charter and the Bylaws, which have been publicly filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Authorized and Outstanding Capital Stock

Our Charter authorizes the issuance of 325,000,000 shares, of which 200,000,000 shares are shares of Class A Common Stock, par value $0.0001 per share, 100,000,000 shares are shares of Class B Common Stock, par value $0.0001 per share, and 25,000,000 shares are shares of preferred stock, par value $0.0001 per share. The number of authorized shares of Class A Common Stock will automatically increase by the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon (x) the exchange of all outstanding LGM Common Units for Class A Common Stock, as a result of redemptions pursuant to the applicable provisions of Article 11 of the Operating Agreement (including for this purpose any Class A Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of any options, warrants or similar rights to acquire Class A Common Stock) and (y) in connection with the exercise of all outstanding options, warrants, exchange rights (other than redemptions pursuant to clause (x)), conversion rights or similar rights for Class A Common Stock. The number of authorized shares of Class B Common Stock will automatically increase by the number of shares of Class B Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of all outstanding options, warrants, exchange rights, conversion rights or similar rights for Class B Common Stock.

Common Stock

Voting

Pursuant to our Charter, holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock will vote together as a single class on all matters submitted to the stockholders for their vote or approval, except as required by applicable law. Holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters submitted to the stockholders for their vote or approval.

Notwithstanding such voting rights, except as otherwise required by law, holders of Common Stock shall not be entitled to vote on any amendment to our Charter (including any certificate of designation filed with respect to any series of preferred stock) that relates solely to the terms of one or more outstanding series of preferred stock if the holders of such affected series are entitled, either separately or together as a class with the holders of one or more other such series, to vote thereon by law or pursuant to our Charter (including any certificate of designation filed with respect to any series of preferred stock).

Dividends

The holders of Class A Common Stock are entitled to receive dividends, as and if declared by our Board out of legally available funds. With respect to stock dividends, holders of Class A Common Stock must receive Class A Common Stock.

The holders of Class B Common Stock will not have any right to receive dividends other than stock dividends (as described in (A) below) consisting of shares of Class B Common Stock, in each case paid proportionally with respect to each outstanding share of Class B Common Stock.

In no event will any stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, combination of stock, reclassification or recapitalization (each, a "Stock Adjustment") be declared or made on any class of Common Stock unless a corresponding Stock Adjustment for all other classes of Common Stock at the time outstanding is made in the same proportion and the same manner (unless the holders of shares representing a majority of the voting power of any

such other class of Common Stock (voting separately as a single class) waive such requirement in advance and in writing, in which event no such Stock Adjustment need be made for such other class of Common Stock). Notwithstanding such prohibition, we may (A) declare a stock dividend on the Class A Common Stock only in the event that such stock dividend is made in connection with the issuance of LGM Common Units by our subsidiary LGM Enterprises, LLC (“LGM”) to us in exchange for additional capital contributions made by us to LGM, and (B) declare a stock split or stock dividend in connection with the repurchase of shares of Class A Common Stock such that after giving effect to such repurchase and subsequent stock split or stock dividend there shall be outstanding an equal number of shares of Class A Common Stock as were outstanding prior to such repurchase and subsequent stock split or stock dividend, in each of case (A) and (B), without any corresponding Stock Adjustment to the other classes of Common Stock.

Liquidation or Dissolution

Upon our liquidation or dissolution, the holders of all classes of Common Stock are entitled to their respective par value, and the holders of Class A Common Stock will then be entitled to share ratably in those of our assets that are legally available for distribution to stockholders after payment of liabilities and subject to the prior rights of any holders of preferred stock then outstanding. Other than their par value, the holders of Class B Common Stock will not have any right to receive a distribution upon a liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

Redemption, Transferability and Exchange

Subject to the terms of our Charter, the members of LGM (other than our Company) may from time to time cause LGM to redeem any or all of their LGM Common Units in exchange for, at our election (subject to certain exceptions), either cash (based on the market price for a share of the Class A Common Stock) (the “Existing Equityholder Cash Out”) or shares of Class A Common Stock in an amount equal to the number of LGM Common Units being redeemed (the “Existing Equityholder Share Settlement”). At our election, such transaction may be effectuated via a direct exchange of Class A Common Stock or cash by our Company for the redeemed LGM Common Units (an “Existing Equityholder Direct Exchange”).

Our Charter provides that (a) if a holder of Class B Common Stock exercises either the Existing Equityholder Cash Out, or the Existing Equityholder Share Settlement or Existing Equityholder Direct Exchange, then the number of shares of Class B Common Stock held by such holder equal to the number of LGM Common Units so redeemed, cashed out or exchanged will automatically be cancelled by the Company for no consideration.

We may not issue Class B Common Stock such that after the issuance of Class B Common Stock the holder of such stock does not hold an identical number of LGM Common Units, as applicable, and shares of Class B Common Stock.

A holder of Class B Common Stock may transfer or assign shares of Class B Common Stock (or any legal or beneficial interest in such shares) (directly or indirectly, including by operation of law) only to a Permitted Transferee (as defined in the Operating Agreement) of such holder, and only if such holder also simultaneously transfers an equal number of such holder’s LGM Common Units to such Permitted Transferee in compliance with the Operating Agreement. Any purported transfer of shares of Class B Common Stock in violation of the preceding sentence shall be null and void and shall not be recognized by our Company, our Company’s transfer agent or the Secretary of our Company.

In the event that a share of Class A Common Stock is issued as a result of any redemption or Existing Equityholder Direct Exchange of a LGM Common Units outstanding as of the effective date of the Operating Agreement, a share of Class B Common Stock held by the holder of such LGM Common Units in its sole discretion will automatically and without further action on the part of our Company or the holder thereof be transferred to our Company for no consideration and thereupon we shall promptly take all necessary action to cause such share to be retired, and such share thereafter may not be reissued by us.

Other Provisions

None of the Class A Common Stock or Class B Common Stock has any pre-emptive or other subscription rights.

Preferred Stock

We are authorized to issue up to 25,000,000 shares of preferred stock. Our Board will be authorized, subject to limitations prescribed by Delaware law and our Charter, to determine the terms and conditions of the preferred stock, including whether the shares of preferred stock will be issued in one or more series, the number of shares

to be included in each series and the powers (including the voting power), designations, preferences and rights of the shares. Our Board also will be authorized to designate any qualifications, limitations or restrictions on the shares without any further vote or action by the stockholders. The issuance of preferred stock may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of the Company and may adversely affect the voting and other rights of the holders of Class A Common Stock and Class B Common Stock, which could have a negative impact on the market price of the Class A Common Stock.

Redeemable Publicly Traded Warrants

Each whole publicly traded warrant entitles the registered holder to purchase one whole share of Class A Common Stock at a price of $11.50 per share, subject to adjustment as discussed below, at any time commencing 30 days after December 27, 2023. Pursuant to the warrant agreement, a holder of warrants may exercise its warrants only for a whole number of shares of Class A Common Stock. This means that only a whole warrant may be exercised at any given time by a warrant holder. The warrants will expire five years after December 27, 2023, at 5:00 p.m., New York City time, or earlier upon redemption or liquidation.

We are not obligated to deliver any shares of Class A Common Stock pursuant to the exercise of a warrant and have no obligation to settle such warrant exercise unless a registration statement under the Securities Act with respect to the shares of Class A Common Stock underlying the warrants is then effective and a prospectus relating thereto is current, subject to the Company satisfying its obligations described below with respect to registration. No warrant is exercisable and we are not obligated to issue shares of Class A Common Stock upon exercise of a warrant unless Class A Common Stock issuable upon such warrant exercise has been registered, qualified or deemed to be exempt under the securities laws of the state of residence of the registered holder of the warrants. In the event that the conditions in the two immediately preceding sentences are not satisfied with respect to a warrant, the holder of such warrant will not be entitled to exercise such warrant and such warrant may have no value and expire worthless. In no event will we be required to net cash settle any warrant.

We are obligated to file and maintain an effective registration statement covering the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants, and to cause such registration statement to maintain its effectiveness and to maintain a current prospectus relating to those shares of Class A Common Stock until the warrants expire or are redeemed, as specified in the warrant agreement. If a registration statement covering the shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the warrants is not effective by the 60th business day

after the Closing, warrant holders may, until such time as there is an effective registration statement and during any period when we have failed to maintain an effective registration statement, exercise warrants on a "cashless basis" in accordance with Section 3(a)(9) of the Securities Act or another exemption. If that exemption, or another exemption, is not available, holders will not be able to exercise their warrants on a cashless basis.

Once the warrants become exercisable, we may call the warrants for redemption:

•in whole or in part;

•at a price of $0.01 per warrant;

•upon not less than 30 days' prior written notice of redemption (the "30-day redemption period") to each warrant holder; and

•if, and only if, the last reported sale price of the Class A Common Stock equals or exceeds $18.00 per share (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period ending three trading days before we send the notice of redemption to the warrant holders.

If and when the warrants become redeemable by us, we may not exercise its redemption right if the issuance of shares of Class A Common Stock upon exercise of the warrants is not exempt from registration or qualification under applicable state blue sky laws or we are unable to effect such registration or qualification.

If the foregoing conditions are satisfied and we issue a notice of redemption of the warrants, each warrant holder will be entitled to exercise its warrant prior to the scheduled redemption date. However, the price of the Class A Common Stock may fall below the $18.00 redemption trigger price (as adjusted for stock splits, stock dividends, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) as well as the $11.50 warrant exercise price after the redemption notice is issued.

If we call the warrants for redemption as described above, our management will have the option to require any holder that wishes to exercise its warrant to do so on a "cashless basis." In determining whether to require all holders to exercise their warrants on a "cashless basis," our management will consider, among other factors, our cash position, the number of warrants that are outstanding and the dilutive effect on our stockholders of issuing the maximum number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable upon the exercise of its warrants. If our management takes advantage of this option, all holders of warrants would pay the exercise price by surrendering their warrants for that number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to the quotient obtained by dividing (x) the product of the number of shares of Class A Common Stock underlying the warrants, multiplied by the difference between the exercise price of the warrants and the "fair market value" (defined below) over the exercise price of the warrants by (y) the fair market value. The "fair market value" shall mean the average reported last sale price of the Class A Common Stock for the 10 trading days ending on the third trading day prior to the date on which the notice of redemption is sent to the warrant agent. If our management takes advantage of this option, the notice of redemption will contain the information necessary to calculate the number of shares of Class A Common Stock to be received upon exercise of the warrants, including the "fair market value" in such case. Requiring a cashless exercise in this manner will reduce the number of shares to be issued and thereby lessen the dilutive effect of a warrant redemption. We believe this feature is an attractive option to it if we do not need the cash from the exercise of the warrants. If the Company calls its warrants for redemption and our management does not take advantage of this option, the Sponsor and its permitted transferees would still be entitled to exercise their private placement warrants for cash or on a cashless basis using the same formula described above that other warrant holders would have been required to use had all warrant holders been required to exercise their warrants on a cashless basis, as described in more detail below.

A holder of a warrant may notify the Company in writing in the event it elects to be subject to a requirement that such holder will not have the right to exercise such warrant, to the extent that after giving effect to such exercise, such person (together with such person's affiliates), to the warrant agent's actual knowledge, would beneficially own in excess of 4.9% or 9.8% (or such other amount as a holder may specify) of the shares of Class A Common Stock outstanding immediately after giving effect to such exercise.

If the number of outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock is increased by a stock dividend payable in shares of Class A Common Stock, or by a split-up of shares of Class A Common Stock or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such stock dividend, split-up or similar event, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable on exercise of each warrant will be increased in proportion to such increase in the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock. A rights offering to holders of Class A Common Stock entitling holders to purchase shares of Class A Common Stock at a price less than the fair market value will be deemed a stock dividend of a number of shares of Class A Common Stock equal to the product of (i) the number of shares of Class A Common Stock actually sold in such rights offering (or issuable under any other equity securities sold in such rights offering that are convertible into or exercisable for Class A Common Stock) and (ii) one minus the quotient of (x) the price per share of Class A Common Stock paid in such rights offering divided by (y) the fair market value. For these purposes (i) if

the rights offering is for securities convertible into or exercisable for Class A Common Stock, in determining the price payable for Class A Common Stock, there will be taken into account any consideration received for such rights, as well as any additional amount payable upon exercise or conversion and (ii) fair market value means the volume weighted average price of Class A Common Stock as reported during the 10 trading day period ending on the trading day prior to the first date on which the shares of Class A Common Stock trade on the applicable exchange or in the applicable market, regular way, without the right to receive such rights.

In addition, if we, at any time while the warrants are outstanding and unexpired, pay a dividend or make a distribution in cash, securities or other assets to the holders of Class A Common Stock on account of such shares of PubCo Class A Common Stock (or other shares of our capital stock into which the warrants are convertible), other than (i) as described above, (ii) certain ordinary cash dividends (initially defined as up to $0.50 per share in a 365 day period), (iii) to satisfy the redemption rights of the holders of EGA Class A Common Stock in connection with the Closing, or (iv) to satisfy the redemption rights of the holders of Class A Common Stock in connection with a stockholder vote to amend our Charter with respect to any provision relating to stockholders' rights, then the warrant exercise price will be decreased, effective immediately after the effective date of such event, by the amount of cash and/or the fair market value of any securities or other assets paid on each share of Class A Common Stock in respect of such event.

If the number of outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock is decreased by a consolidation, combination, reverse stock split or reclassification of shares of Class A Common Stock or other similar event, then, on the effective date of such consolidation, combination, reverse stock split, reclassification or similar event, the number of shares of Class A Common Stock issuable on exercise of each warrant will be decreased in proportion to such decrease in outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock.

Whenever the number of shares of Class A Common Stock purchasable upon the exercise of the warrants is adjusted, as described above, the warrant exercise price will be adjusted by multiplying the warrant exercise price immediately prior to such adjustment by a fraction (x) the numerator of which will be the number of shares of Class A Common Stock purchasable upon the exercise of the warrants immediately prior to such adjustment, and (y) the denominator of which will be the number of shares of Class A Common Stock so purchasable immediately thereafter.

In case of any reclassification or reorganization of the outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock (other than those described above or that solely affects the par value of such shares of Class A Common Stock), or in the case of any merger or consolidation of the Company with or into another corporation (other than a consolidation or merger in which the Company is the continuing corporation and that does not result in any reclassification or reorganization of outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock), or in the case of any sale or conveyance to another corporation or entity of the assets or other property of the Company as an entirety or substantially as an entirety in connection with which the Company is dissolved, the holders of the warrants will thereafter have the right to purchase and receive, upon the basis and upon the terms and conditions specified in the warrants and in lieu of the shares of Class A Common Stock immediately theretofore purchasable and receivable upon the exercise of the rights represented thereby, the kind and amount of shares of stock or other securities or property (including cash) receivable upon such reclassification, reorganization, merger or consolidation, or upon a dissolution following any such sale or transfer, that the holder of the warrants would have received if such holder had exercised their warrants immediately prior to such event. However, (i) if the holders of the Class A Common Stock were entitled to exercise a right of election as to the kind or amount of securities, cash or other assets receivable upon such consolidation or merger, then the kind and amount of securities, cash or other assets for which each warrant shall become exercisable shall be deemed to be the weighted average of the kind and amount received per share by the holders of the Class A Common Stock in such consolidation or merger that affirmatively make such election, and (ii) if a tender, exchange or redemption offer shall have been made to and accepted by the holders of the Class A Common Stock (other than a tender, exchange or redemption offer made by the Company in connection with redemption rights held by stockholders of the Company as provided for in the Charter or as a result of the repurchase of shares of Class A Common Stock by the Company) under circumstances in which, upon completion of such tender or exchange offer, the maker thereof, together with members of any group (within the meaning of Rule 13d-5(b)(1) under the Exchange Act (or any

successor rule)) of which such maker is a part, and together with any affiliate or associate of such maker (within the meaning of Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act (or any successor rule)) and any members of any such group of which any such affiliate or associate is a part, own beneficially (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act (or any successor rule)) more than 50% of the issued and outstanding shares of Class A Common Stock, the holder of a warrant shall be entitled to receive the highest amount of cash, securities or other property to which such holder would actually have been entitled as a stockholder if such warrant holder had exercised the warrant prior to the expiration of such tender or exchange offer, accepted such offer and all of the Class A Common Stock held by such holder had been purchased pursuant to such tender or exchange offer, subject to adjustments (from and after the consummation of such tender or exchange offer) as nearly equivalent as possible.

In addition, if less than 70% of the consideration receivable by the holders of Class A Common Stock in such a transaction is payable in the form of common stock in the successor entity that is listed for trading on a national securities exchange or is quoted in an established over-the-counter market, or is to be so listed for trading or quoted immediately following such event, and if the registered holder of the warrant properly exercises the warrant within 30 days following public disclosure of such transaction, the warrant exercise price will be reduced as specified in the warrant agreement based on the Black-Scholes value (as defined in the warrant agreement) of the warrant. The purpose of such exercise price reduction is to provide additional value to holders of the warrants when an extraordinary transaction occurs during the exercise period of the warrants pursuant to which the holders of the warrants otherwise do not receive the full potential value of the warrants in order to determine and realize the option value component of the warrant. This formula is to compensate the warrant holder for the loss of the option value portion of the warrant due to the requirement that the warrant holder exercise the warrant within 30 days of the event. The Black-Scholes model is an accepted pricing model for estimating fair market value where no quoted market price for an instrument is available.

The warrants have been issued in registered form under a warrant agreement between Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, as warrant agent, and EGA. The warrant agreement provides that the terms of the warrants may be amended without the consent of any holder to cure any ambiguity or correct any defective provision, but requires the approval by the holders of at least 50% of the then outstanding public warrants to make any other change.

The warrants may be exercised upon surrender of the warrant certificate on or prior to the expiration date at the offices of the warrant agent, with the exercise form on the reverse side of the warrant certificate completed and executed as indicated, accompanied by full payment of the exercise price (or on a cashless basis, if applicable), by certified check or wire payable to the Company, for the number of warrants being exercised. The warrant holders do not have the rights or privileges of holders of Class A Common Stock or any voting rights until they exercise their warrants and receive shares of Class A Common Stock. After the issuance of shares of Class A Common Stock upon exercise of the warrants, each holder will be entitled to one vote for each share held of record on all matters to be voted on by stockholders.

No fractional shares will be issued upon exercise of the warrants. If, upon exercise of the warrants, a holder would be entitled to receive a fractional interest in a share, we will, upon exercise, round down to the nearest whole number of shares of Class A Common Stock to be issued to the warrant holder.

Exclusive Forum

Our Charter and Bylaws provide that, to the fullest extent permitted by law, and unless the Company provides notice in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the sole and exclusive forum for (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the

Company, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors, officers or employees to the Company or its stockholders, creditors or other constituents, (iii) any action asserting a claim arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL, our Charter or Bylaws or as to which the DGCL confers jurisdiction on the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, (iv) any action asserting a claim governed by the internal affairs doctrine or (v) any action asserting an “internal corporate claim” as that term is defined in

Section 115 of the DGCL, in each such case subject to such Court of Chancery having personal jurisdiction over the indispensable parties named as defendants therein, provided that, if and only if the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware dismisses any such action for lack of subject matter jurisdiction, such action may be brought in another state court sitting in the State of Delaware (or, if no state court located within the State of Delaware has jurisdiction, the federal district court for the District of Delaware). Our Charter and Bylaws further provide that, unless we consent in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the federal district courts of the United

States will be the exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act. There is uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce such a provision relating to causes of action arising under the Securities Act, and investors cannot waive compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder.

Anti-Takeover Effects of Provisions of our Charter and Bylaws

The provisions of our Charter and Bylaws summarized below may have an anti-takeover effect and may delay, defer or prevent a tender offer or takeover attempt that you might consider in your best interest, including an attempt that might result in your receipt of a premium over the market price for your shares of our Class A Common Stock.

Our Charter and Bylaws contain certain provisions that are intended to enhance the likelihood of continuity and stability in the composition of our Board and that may have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a future takeover or change in control of us unless such takeover or change in control is approved by our Board.

These provisions include:

Advance Notice Procedures. Our Bylaws contain an advance notice procedure for stockholder proposals to be brought before an annual meeting of our stockholders, and for stockholder nominations of persons for election to our Board to be brought before an annual or special meeting of stockholders. Stockholders at an annual meeting will only be able to consider proposals or nominations specified in the notice of meeting or brought before the meeting by or at the direction of our Board or the chairperson of the meeting or by a stockholder who

was a stockholder of record on the record date for the meeting, who is entitled to vote at the meeting and who has given our Secretary timely written notice, in proper form, of the stockholder's intention to bring that business or nomination before the meeting. Although the Bylaws do not give the Board the power to approve or disapprove stockholder nominations of candidates or proposals regarding other business to be conducted at a special or annual meeting, as applicable, the Bylaws may have the effect of precluding the conduct of certain business at a meeting if the proper procedures are not followed or may discourage or deter a potential acquirer from conducting a solicitation of proxies to elect its own slate of directors or otherwise attempting to obtain control of our Company.

Authorized but Unissued Shares. Our authorized but unissued shares of common stock and preferred stock will be available for future issuance without stockholder approval, subject to rules of the securities exchange on which our Class A Common Stock is listed. These additional shares may be utilized for a variety of corporate purposes, including future public offerings to raise additional capital, corporate acquisitions, in connection with the redemption or exchange of LGM Common Units and employee benefit plans. The existence of authorized but unissued shares of common stock and preferred stock could render more difficult or discourage an attempt to obtain control of a majority of our Class A Common Stock by means of a proxy contest, tender offer, merger or otherwise.

Business Combinations with Interested Stockholders. Our Charter provides that our Company is not subject to Section 203 of the DGCL, an anti-takeover law. In general, Section 203 prohibits a publicly held Delaware corporation from engaging in a business combination, such as a merger, with an "interested stockholder" (which includes a person or group owning 15% or more of the corporation's voting stock) for a period of three years following the date the person became an interested stockholder, unless (with certain exceptions) the business combination or the transaction in which the person became an interested stockholder is approved in a prescribed manner. Accordingly, we are not subject to any anti-takeover effects of Section 203.

Limitations on Liability and Indemnification of Officers and Directors

Our Charter will limit the liability of the Company’s directors and officers to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL. Our Charter and Bylaws will provide that the Company, to the fullest extent permitted by the DGCL, will provide the Company’s directors and officers with customary indemnification and advancement and prepayment of expenses. We have entered into customary indemnification agreements with each of its executive officers and directors that provide them, in general, with customary indemnification in connection with their service to the Company or on its behalf.

Execution Version

SECOND AMENDMENT TO SENIOR SECURED NOTE

This SECOND AMENDMENT TO SENIOR SECURED NOTE (this "***Second Amendment***") is dated as of March 21, 2025 (the "***Execution Date***") with retroactive effect to December 31, 2024 (the "***Effective Date***"), by and among LGM Enterprises, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company (the "***Company***" and as "***Borrower***"), FlyExclusive JetShare, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("***JetShare***" and as "***Guarantor***"; together with Borrower, the "***Obligors***"), ETG FE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("***ETG***", as the "***Initial Noteholder***", as a "***Noteholder***" and as the "***Majority Noteholder***") and Kroll Agency Services, Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales (as "***Administrative Agent***").

RECITALS

A. The Company, JetShare, Administrative Agent, and Kroll Trustee Services Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales (as "***Collateral Agent***") and the Initial Noteholder entered into a Senior Secured Note, dated December 1, 2023, in the initial principal amount of $15,714,286.00 (as amended, by the First Amendment to Senior Secured Note, dated December 1, 2024 and as may be further amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "***Senior Note***").

B. The Company, JetShare and ETG desire to amend the Senior Note to, among other things, extend the Maturity Date from December 31, 2024 to January 1, 2027.

C. Section 14.12(a) of the Senior Note requires the written consent of the Obligors and the Majority Noteholders to amend the Senior Note.

D. Section 14.12(b)(ii) of the Senior Note requires the written consent of each Noteholder to extend the scheduled final maturity of any Secured Obligations owing to any Noteholder.

***THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS*:**

1. Definitions. Unless otherwise indicated herein, words and terms used herein (including in the preliminary statements and recitals hereof) which are defined in the Senior Note or other Note Documents shall have the same meanings where used therein.

2. Amendments to Senior Note. In reliance on the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements contained in this Second Amendment, the Senior Note is hereby amended with retroactive effect to the Effective Date as follows, subject to the satisfaction (or waiver in writing) of each of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 3 below:

2.1 The definition of Applicable Rate set forth in Annex A of the Senior Note is amended and restated as set forth below:

“***Applicable Rate***” means (i) a rate of fifteen percent (15.00%) per annum for any period during which the LTV Ratio exceeds eighty-five percent (85%), and (ii) a rate of fourteen percent (14.00%) per annum for any period during which the LTV Ratio is equal to or less than eighty-five percent (85%).

2.2 The definition of Maturity Date set forth in Annex A of the Senior Note is amended and restated as set forth below:

“***Maturity Date***” means January 1, 2027.

2.3 Annex A of the Senior Note is amended to insert the following definitions in correct alphabetical order to read as set forth below:

“***LTV Ratio***” means, at any time of determination, the ratio of (a) the Outstanding Principal Amount after application of any mandatory prepayments required to be made pursuant to **Section 9.6(a)** or **Section 9.6(b)** to (b) the sum of the then current Retail Value of the Aircraft owned in whole or fractionally by Jet Share at such time of determination, multiplied in the case of fractional ownership in an Aircraft by the ownership percentage retained by Jet Share in such Aircraft at such time of determination.

“***Retail Value***” means, with respect to any Aircraft, the “Total Aircraft Price” (as such term is defined in the Textron Purchase Agreement), or the equivalent in any other purchase agreement with a manufacturer of Aircraft to which an Obligor is a party, or, at the request of the Majority Noteholders in their sole discretion, the value of such Aircraft as ascertained by an appraisal thereof by a firm satisfactory to the Majority Noteholders at the expense of the Obligors.

2.4 Section 3.1 of the Senior Note is amended and restated in its entirety as set forth below:

3.5 Payment at Maturity; Scheduled Installments.

(a) The aggregate Outstanding Principal Amount, all accrued and unpaid interest, and all other Secured Obligations, including accrued and unpaid fees and expenses, payable under this Note shall be due and payable on the Maturity Date. No amount repaid or prepaid under this Note may be reborrowed.

(b) The principal amount of the Loans shall be repaid in consecutive quarterly installments on the first day of each of July, October, January, and April, commencing July 1, 2025 (each such date, an “ ***Installment Date***”), in an amount equal to $1,571,428.60. The Borrower shall continue to make such payments until the first

Installment Date after the Borrower delivers to the Noteholders a certificate in accordance with Section 8.1(b) demonstrating that the LTV Ratio is equal to or less than eighty-five percent (85%).

2.5 Section 3.5 of the Senior Note is amended and restated in its entirety as set forth below:

3.5 Back End Fee. On the date that Payment in Full occurs (whether on the Maturity Date, by acceleration or otherwise) (such date, as used in this **Section 3.5**, the "***Back End Date***"), the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent (for the account of the Noteholders in accordance with their Pro Rata Shares) a non-refundable back end fee in an amount equal to three percent (3.00%) of the initial Outstanding Principal Amount of the Loans funded on the Closing Date plus (the "***Back End Fee***"). Such Back End Fee shall be fully earned, and shall be due and payable in full on cash on the Back End Date.

2.6 Section 8.1 of the Senior Note is amended and restated in its entirety as set forth below:

8.1. Financial Statements; Other Reports.

(a) Furnish to the Noteholders, as soon as available, but in any event not later than forty five (45) days after the end of each calendar quarter (commencing with the calendar quarter ending December 31, 2023 and each quarter ending March 31, June 30, September 30 and December 31 thereafter), the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such quarter and the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such quarter, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year, certified by an officer of Borrower as being fairly stated in all material respects (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments).

(b) Furnish to the Noteholders, as soon as available, but in any event not later than ten (10) days after the end of each calendar quarter, a certificate of the Borrower calculating the LTV Ratio as at the end of such calendar quarter.

2.7 Section 8.12 of the Senior Note is amended and restated in its entirety as set forth below:

Section 8.12. Loan to Value Ratio. On the date of any sale of an Aircraft or fractional ownership interests therein permitted under **Section 9.6(a)** or **Section 9.6(b),** the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate of the Borrower calculating the LTV Ratio on a pro forma basis after giving effect to such sale.

3. Conditions Precedent. This Second Amendment shall become effective on the Execution Date; provided that the amendments set forth in Section 2 hereof shall have retroactive effect to the Effective Date; provided further each of the following conditions precedent have been satisfied (or waived in writing):

3.1 Second Amendment. The Noteholders shall have received counterparts of this Second Amendment duly executed and delivered by the Obligors and the Noteholders on the date hereof.

3.2 Jet Share Appraisal. On or prior to the Execution Date, Jet Share shall have delivered to the Noteholders (a) a report prepared by an independent third-party valuation firm reasonably acceptable to the Majority Noteholders appraising the Aircraft owned by Jet Share (the "***Valuation Report***") in form and detail satisfactory to the Majority Noteholders and (b) a certificate of the Borrower certifying that (x) the LTV Ratio is equal to or less than eighty-five percent (85%) and (y) such calculation was made based on the appraisal provided in the Valuation Report.

3.3 Absence of Defaults. No Default or Event of Default shall have occurred that is continuing after giving effect to this Second Amendment.

3.4 Costs and Expenses. The Initial Noteholder shall have received reimbursement or payment of its costs and expenses incurred in connection with this Second Amendment or the Senior Note (including reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel to the Initial Noteholder).

4. Representations and Warranties. The Obligors hereby confirm that all of the representations and warranties set forth in the Note are true and correct in all material respects (without duplication of any materiality qualifier in the text of such representation or warranty) except to the extent that any such representation or warranty relates to a specific date in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct as of such earlier date. The Obligors acknowledge and agree that this Second Amendment constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Obligors, and is enforceable against the Obligors in accordance with its terms, except as the enforceability thereof may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar laws relating to the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles.

5. Affirmation. Except as specifically amended, modified or waived pursuant to the terms hereof, the Obligors hereby acknowledge and agree that the Note and all other Note Documents (and all covenants, terms, conditions and agreements therein) shall remain in full force and effect, and are hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects by the Obligors. Each Obligor hereby reaffirms the Liens securing the Secured Obligations until the Secured Obligations have been paid in full, and agrees that the amendments and modifications contained herein shall not in any manner adversely affect or impair the Secured Obligations or the Liens securing payment and performance thereof.

6. Due Authorization. The execution, delivery, and performance of this Second Amendment have been duly authorized by all necessary action on part of each Obligor.

7. Successors and Assigns. The terms and conditions of this Second Amendment shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties.

8. Governing Law. This Second Amendment shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of New York, regardless of the laws that might otherwise govern under applicable principles of conflicts of law.

9. Headings. Section headings in this Second Amendment are included for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Second Amendment for any other purpose.

10. Counterparts; Electronic Signature. This consent may be executed in any number of counterparts and may be delivered via electronic mail (including .pdf or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, e.g. www.docusign.com) or other transmission method, and any counterpart so delivered will be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered and be valid and effective for all purposes, each of which will be deemed an original, and all of which together will constitute one instrument.

11. No Novation. This Second Amendment is not intended by the parties to be, and shall not be construed to be, a novation of the Note and the other Note Documents or an accord and satisfaction in regard thereto.

12. Severability. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Second Amendment shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision hereof, and this Second Amendment shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

13. Entire Agreement. This Second Amendment constitutes the entire agreement and understanding among the parties hereto and supersedes any and all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof.

14. Note Document. Each Obligor acknowledges and agrees that this Second Amendment is a Note Document.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Second Amendment as of the Execution Date.

COMPANY: LGM ENTERPRISES, LLC
(*and as an Obligor*)

By:/s/ Thomas James Segrave, Jr.
Thomas James Segrave, Jr., Sole Manager

GUARANTOR: FLYEXCLUSIVE JETSHARE, LLC
(*as an Obligor*)

By:/s/ Thomas James Segrave, Jr.
Thomas James Segrave, Jr., Sole Manager

SOLE NOTEHOLDER: ETG FE LLC

By: EnTrust Global Partners LLC, as its manager

By: /s/ Matthew Lux
Matthew Lux, Senior Managing Director &
General Counsel

Acknowledged and accepted as of the date first written above:

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT: KROLL AGENCY SERVICES, LIMITED

By: /s/ Latoya Austin
Latoya Austin

Signature Page to Second Amendment to Senior Secured Note

SECURITIES PURCHASE AGREEMENT

This **Securities Purchase Agreement** (this "**Agreement**") is dated as of March 21, 2025 (the "**Closing Date**"), among **flyExclusive, Inc.,** a Delaware corporation (the "**Company**"), and EG Sponsor LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "**Purchaser**").

WHEREAS, subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Company desires to issue and sell to the Purchaser, and the Purchaser wish to purchase from the Company, the aggregate number of shares of Preferred Stock (as defined below) and the Warrants (as defined below), in each case, as set forth in this Agreement.

NOW, **THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Purchaser agree as follows:

Article I
DEFINITIONS

1.1 **Definitions**. In addition to the terms defined elsewhere in this Agreement: (a) capitalized terms that are not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to such terms in the Certificate of Designation (as defined herein), and (b) the following terms have the meanings set forth in this Section 1.1:

"**Action**" means any action, suit, inquiry, notice of violation, arbitration, complaint, proceeding (including any partial proceeding such as a deposition) or investigation pending or, to the Company's Knowledge, threatened in writing against the Company, any Subsidiary or any of their respective properties or any officer, director or employee of the Company or any Subsidiary acting in his or her capacity as an officer, director or employee before or by any federal, state, county, local or foreign court, arbitrator, governmental or administrative agency, regulatory authority, stock market, stock exchange or trading facility.

"**Adverse Disclosure**" means any public disclosure of material non-public information, which information the Company has a bona fide business purpose (including confidentiality obligations) for not making such information public, and which disclosure, in the good faith determination of the Board of Directors, after consultation with Company Counsel, (a) would be required to be made in any registration statement or prospectus in order for it to comply with applicable disclosure requirements, and (b) would not be required to be made at such time if the registration statement were not being filed or already effective.

"**Affiliate**" as to any Person, means any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, is in control of, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. For purposes of this definition, "control" of a Person means the power, directly or indirectly, to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

"**Agreement**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the preamble.

"**Allocation**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 5.3.

"**Allowed Delay**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(h).

"**Anti-Corruption Laws**" means all Laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Company from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption, including the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder.

"**Blackout Period**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(j).

"**Blackout Period Payment Date**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(j).

"**Board of Directors**" means the board of directors of the Company.

"**Business Day**" means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday, or other day on which commercial banks in New York, New York, Charlotte, North Carolina and London, England are authorized or required by Law to close.

"**Bylaws**" means the Company's Bylaws as amended and restated and as in effect on the Closing Date.

"**Certificate of Amendment**" means the Certificate of Amendment to the Certificate of Designation to be filed prior to the Closing by the Company with the Secretary of State of Delaware, in the form of Exhibit B attached hereto.

"**Certificate of Designation**" means the Company's Certificate of Designation filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on August 8, 2024, as may be amended or amended and restated from time to time.

"**Certificate of Incorporation**" means the Company's second amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended and restated and as in effect on the Closing Date.

"**Closing**" means a closing of the purchase and sale of the Securities pursuant to Section 2.1.

"**Closing Date**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.1.

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"**Commission**" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

"**Common Stock**" means the Class A common stock of the Company, par value $0.0001 per share, and any other class of securities into which such securities may hereafter be reclassified or changed.

"**Company**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the preamble.

"**Company Counsel**" means Wyrick Robbins Yates & Ponton LLP, with offices located at 4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 300, Raleigh, NC 27607.

"**Company's Knowledge**" means with respect to any statement made to the knowledge of the Company, that the statement is based upon the actual knowledge, after reasonable inquiry, of the executive officers of the Company.

"**Consolidated Group**" means any affiliated, combined, consolidated, unitary or similar group with respect to any Taxes, including any affiliated group within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code electing to file consolidated federal income Tax Returns and any similar group under foreign, state or local Law.

"**Conversion Shares**" means the shares of Common Stock issuable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock.

"**Depository**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.5(c).

"**Effectiveness Deadline**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(b).

"**Environmental Laws**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1(l).

"**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**ERISA Affiliate**" means any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that, together with the Company, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Code or Section 4001(14) of ERISA or, solely for purposes of Section 302 of ERISA and Section 412 of the Code, is treated as a single employer under Section 414(m) of the Code.

"**ERISA Event**" means (a) any "reportable event", as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA or the regulations issued thereunder, with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the thirty (30)-day notice period is waived); (b) the failure to satisfy the "minimum funding standard" (as defined in Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA), whether or not waived; (c) the filing pursuant to Section 412(c) of the Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard with respect to any Plan; (d) the incurrence by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan; (e) the receipt by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from the PBGC or a plan administrator of any notice relating to an intention to terminate any Plan or Plans or to appoint a trustee to administer any Plan; (f) the incurrence by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any liability with respect to the withdrawal or partial

withdrawal of the Company or any ERISA Affiliate from any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; or (g) the receipt by the Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, or the receipt by any Multiemployer Plan from the Company or any ERISA Affiliate of any notice, concerning the imposition upon the Company or any ERISA Affiliate of liability to a Multiemployer Plan as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from such Multiemployer Plan, as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA, or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent, in critical status or in reorganization, within the meaning of Title IV of ERISA.

"**Event**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(j).

"**Exchange Act**" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**Filing Deadline**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(a).

"**Form S-1 Shelf**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(a).

"**Form S-3 Shelf**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(a).

"**GAAP**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1(f).

"**Governmental Authority**" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) or any arbitrator or arbitral body (public or private).

"**Intellectual Property Rights**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1(k).

"**Law**" as to any Person, means any law (including common law), statute, ordinance, treaty, rule, regulation, order, decree, judgment, writ, injunction, requirement or determination of an arbitrator or a court or other Governmental Authority, in each case applicable to or binding upon such Person or any of its property or to which such Person or any of its property is subject.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" means (a) a material adverse effect on the legality, validity or enforceability of any Transaction Document, (b) a material adverse effect on the results of operations, assets, business, prospects or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and the Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, or (c) a material adverse effect on the Company's ability to perform in any material respect on a timely basis its obligations under any Transaction Document.

"**Material Agreement**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in the Senior Secured Note as in effect on the Closing Date. For the avoidance of doubt, each of the Transaction Documents is a Material Agreement.

"**Money Laundering Laws**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1(ee).

"**Multiemployer Plan**" means a "multiemployer plan" as defined in Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate had an obligation to contribute over the five (5) years prior to the date hereof.

"**Person**" means any individual, corporation, limited liability company, partnership (including limited partnership), joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust, unincorporated organization, government or any agency or political subdivision thereof or any other entity.

"**Plan**" means any employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) subject to the provisions of Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Code or Section 302 of ERISA, and in respect of which the Company or any ERISA Affiliate is (or, if such plan were terminated, would under Section 4069 of ERISA be deemed to be) an "employer" as defined in Section 3(5) of ERISA.

"**Preferred Stock**" means the shares of the Company's Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, par value $0.0001, issued hereunder having the rights, preferences and privileges set forth in the Certificate of Designation.

"**Principal Trading Market**" means the Trading Market on which the Common Stock is primarily listed on and quoted for trading, which, as of the Closing Date, shall be the NYSE American.

"**Proceeding**" means an action, claim, suit, investigation or proceeding (including, without limitation, an informal investigation or partial proceeding, such as a deposition), whether commenced or threatened in writing.

"**Promissory Note**" means that certain promissory note by and between the Company and the Purchaser, dated December 27, 2023.

"**Purchaser Party**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.4.

"**Purchaser**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in the preamble.

"**Registration Statement**" or "**Registration Statements**" means the registration statement(s) meeting the requirements set forth in Section 4.6 and covering the resale of the Warrant Shares and the Conversion Shares by the Purchaser as provided for herein.

"**Required Board Approvals**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2(a)(v).

"**Required Minimum**" means, as of any date, the maximum aggregate number of shares of Common Stock potentially issuable in the future pursuant to the Transaction Documents, including any Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise in full of all Warrants ignoring any exercise limits set forth therein and any Conversion Shares issuable upon conversion of all Preferred Stock ignoring any conversion limits set forth in the Certificate of Designation.

"**Rule 144**" means Rule 144 promulgated by the Commission pursuant to the Securities Act, as such Rule may be amended or interpreted from time to time, or any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the Commission having substantially the same purpose and effect as such Rule.

"**Sanctions**" means economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) the U.S. government, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any European Union member state, Canada or His Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom.

"**SEC Reports**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3.1(f).

"**Securities**" means the Preferred Stock, the Warrants, the Conversion Shares and the Warrant Shares.

"**Securities Act**" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**Senior Secured Note**" means that certain Senior Secured Note, dated as of January 26, 2024, by and among FlyExclusive Jet Share, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company, as borrower, the Company and LGM Enterprises, LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company, as guarantors, ETG FE LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as the initial noteholder, the other noteholders from time to time party thereto, Kroll Agency Services Limited, as administrative agent and Kroll Trustee Services Limited, as collateral agent, as amended, restated, amended and restated, supplemented, extended, replaced, refinanced or otherwise modified from time to time.

"**Shelf**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6.

"**Standard Settlement Period**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.1(c).

"**Stockholder Claimant**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.4.

"**Subscription Amount**" means $4,227,040.06.

"**Subsequent Effectiveness Deadline**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(e).

"**Subsequent Filing Deadline**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(d).

"**Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 4.6(d).

"**Subsidiary**" means, with respect to any Person, a corporation, partnership, limited liability company, unlimited liability company or other entity of which that Person owns, directly or indirectly, outstanding equity interests having more than fifty percent (50%) of the ordinary voting power for the election of directors or other managers of that corporation, partnership, limited liability company, or other entity.

"**Tax**" or "**Taxes**" means (a) any taxes, assessments, fees, unclaimed property and escheat obligations and other governmental charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including income, profits, gross receipts, net proceeds, alternative or add on minimum, ad valorem, value added, turnover, sales, use, property, personal property (tangible and intangible), environmental, stamp, leasing, lease, user, excise, duty, franchise, Capital Stock, transfer, registration, license, withholding, social security (or similar), unemployment, disability, payroll, employment, social contributions, fuel, excess profits, occupational, premium, windfall profit, severance, estimated, or other charge of any kind whatsoever, including any interest, penalty, or addition thereto, whether disputed or not; (b) any liability for the payment of any amounts of the type described in clause (a) as a result of being a member of a Consolidated Group for any period; and (c) any liability for the payment of any amounts of the type described in clause (a) or (b) as a result of the operation of Law or any express or implied obligation to indemnify any other Person.

"**Tax Return**" means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, or information return or statement relating to Taxes, including any schedule or attachment thereto and any amendment thereof.

"**Trading Day**" means a day on which the Principal Trading Market is open for trading.

"**Trading Market**" means any of the following markets or exchanges on which the Common Stock is listed or quoted for trading on the date in question: the NYSE American, the Nasdaq Capital Market, the Nasdaq Global Market, the Nasdaq Global Select Market or the New York Stock Exchange (or any successors to any of the foregoing).

"**Transaction Documents**" means this Agreement, the Certificate of Designation, the Certificate of Amendment, the Warrants, all exhibits and schedules thereto and hereto and any other documents or agreements executed in connection with the transactions contemplated hereunder.

"**Transactions**" has the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 2.2(a)(v)(A).

"**Transfer Agent**" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company, the current transfer agent of the Company, with a mailing address of One State Street, 30th Floor New York, NY 10004, and any successor transfer agent of the Company.

"**Warrant Shares**" means the shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise of the Warrants.

"**Warrants**" means the warrants to purchase shares of Common Stock in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto.

Article II
PURCHASE AND SALE

2.1 **Closing**. On the Closing Date, upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth herein, the Company agrees to sell, and the Purchaser agrees to purchase shares of Preferred Stock and Warrants, respectively, in the amount set forth opposite the Purchaser's name on Exhibit A under the heading "Number of shares of Series B Preferred Stock" and "Number of Warrants", respectively, in exchange for the Purchaser's cancellation of the Promissory Note under which the Company owes the Purchaser an amount of principal plus accrued interest equal to the Subscription Amount as of the Closing Date. Upon satisfaction of the covenants set forth in Section 2.2, the Closing shall occur remotely by mutual exchange of signature pages by electronic means. The Preferred Stock and the Warrants will be issued in a private placement pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of Section 5 of the Securities Act contained in Section 4(a)(2) thereof.

2.2 **Deliveries**.

(a) At the Closing, the Company shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Purchaser the following:

(i) this Agreement duly executed by the Company and evidence of the filing and acceptance of the Certificate of Amendment from the Secretary of State of Delaware;

(ii) a copy of a certificate issued by the Company (or an executed letter from the Company to the Transfer Agent instructing the Transfer Agent to credit the applicable shares of Preferred Stock to an electronic account of the Purchaser as of the Closing Date) evidencing the shares of Preferred Stock purchased by the Purchaser pursuant hereto, registered in the name of the Purchaser (or its nominee in accordance with the Purchaser's delivery instructions);

(iii) a Warrant registered in the name of the Purchaser (or its nominee in accordance with the Purchaser's delivery instructions) to purchase up to the number of Warrant Shares specified in the applicable Warrant, subject to adjustment as set forth therein and evidenced in the form of one or more certificates, substantially in the form of Exhibit C;

(iv) a certificate of the Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Date, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Purchaser, (A) certifying resolutions duly adopted by the Board of Directors (and any approval by the Audit Committee of the Company or other body of independent directors necessary or advisable) approving the transactions contemplated hereby and the other Transaction Documents and performance by the Company of its obligations hereunder and thereunder (collectively, the "**Transactions**") and the Transaction Documents, and taking such other action as is required to duly authorize the Transactions and the Transaction Documents, the filing of the Certificate of Amendment, and the issuance of the Preferred Stock, the Conversion Shares, the Warrants and the Warrant Shares (collectively, the "**Required Board Approvals**"); (B) certifying the Certificate of Incorporation, Certificate of Designation and Bylaws and (C) certifying as to the signatures and authority of Persons signing the Transaction Documents and related documents on behalf of the Company;

(v) a certificate evidencing the good standing of the Company in Delaware issued by the Secretary of State of Delaware as of a date within five (5) Business Days of the Closing Date; and

(vi) an opinion of counsel substantively in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D, executed by Company Counsel as of the Closing Date and addressed to the Purchaser.

(b) At the Closing, the Purchaser shall deliver or cause to be delivered to the Company:

(i) this Agreement duly executed by the Purchaser; and

(ii) a written acknowledgment of full satisfaction and cancellation of the Promissory Note and, if applicable, a copy of any documents required to be filed with the relevant authorities to formally release any security interests, liens, or encumbrances placed on the Company's assets or property as a result of the Promissory Note.

Article III
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

3.1 **Representations and Warranties of the Company**. The Company hereby makes the following representations and warranties to the Purchaser as of the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date (except for the representations that speaks of a specific date, which shall be made as of such date):

(a) **Organization and Qualification**. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries is an entity duly incorporated or otherwise organized, validly existing and in good standing (to the extent that such concept applies) under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or organization, with the requisite corporate power and authority to own or lease its properties and assets and to carry on its business as currently conducted. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries is in violation or default of any of the provisions of its respective certificate of incorporation, bylaws or other organizational or charter documents. Except where such violation would not be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, the Company and each of its Subsidiaries (a) is duly qualified to conduct business and is in good standing as a foreign corporation or other entity in each jurisdiction in which the nature of the business conducted or property owned or leased by it makes such qualification necessary, (b) is in compliance with all applicable Laws, writs, injunctions and orders and (c) has all requisite governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals to operate its business as currently conducted.

(b) **Authorization; Enforcement, Validity**. (i) The Company has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into and perform its obligations under this Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, and to issue the Securities in accordance with the terms hereof and thereof, (ii) the execution and delivery of this Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party by the Company and the consummation by it of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including without limitation, the issuance of the Securities pursuant to this Agreement, have been duly authorized by the Required Board Approvals and no further consent or authorization is required by the Company, the Board of Directors or its stockholders, (iii) this Agreement and each of the other Transaction Documents has been duly executed and delivered by the Company and (iv) this Agreement constitutes, and each other Transaction Document upon its execution and delivery on behalf of the Company shall constitute, the valid and binding obligations of the Company enforceable against the Company in accordance with their respective terms, except (A) as such enforceability may be limited by general principles of equity or applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium, liquidation or similar Laws relating to, or affecting generally, the enforcement of creditors' rights and remedies, (B) as limited by Laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies and (C) insofar as indemnification and contribution provisions may be limited by applicable Law.

(c) **Capitalization**. As of the Closing Date, the authorized Capital Stock of the Company is set forth in the Company's most recent SEC Report. The Company's disclosure of its issued and outstanding Capital Stock in its most recent SEC Report containing such disclosure was accurate in all material respects as of the date indicated in such SEC Report. All of the issued and outstanding shares of Capital Stock of the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable. None of the issued and outstanding shares of the Company were issued in violation of any preemptive rights. As of the Closing Date, and except as disclosed in the SEC Reports or as provided in any of the Transaction Documents: (i) no shares of the Company's Capital Stock are subject to preemptive rights or any other similar rights or any liens or encumbrances suffered or permitted by the Company, (ii) there are no outstanding debt securities,(iii) there are no outstanding options, warrants, scrip, rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to, or securities or rights convertible into, any shares of Capital Stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is or may become bound to issue additional shares of Capital Stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or options, warrants, scrip, rights to subscribe to, calls or commitments of any character whatsoever relating to, or securities or rights convertible into, any shares of Capital Stock of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (iv) there are no agreements or arrangements under which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is obligated to register the sale of any of their securities under the Securities Act, (v) there are no outstanding securities or instruments of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries which contain any redemption or similar provisions, and there are no contracts, commitments, understandings or arrangements by which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is or may become bound to redeem a security of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, (vi) there are no securities or instruments containing anti-dilution or similar provisions that will be triggered by the issuance of the Securities as described in this Agreement and (vii) the Company does not have any stock appreciation rights or "phantom stock" plans or agreements or any similar plan or agreement. The Company has furnished to the Purchaser true and correct copies of the Certificate of Incorporation, Certificate of Designation and the Bylaws, and summaries of the terms of all securities convertible into or exercisable for Common Stock which are not otherwise disclosed in the SEC Reports, if any, and copies of any documents containing the material rights of the holders thereof in respect thereto that are not otherwise filed with the SEC Reports.

(d) **Issuance, Sale and Delivery of the Preferred Stock, Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares**. The Preferred Stock is duly authorized and, when issued, delivered and paid for in accordance with the applicable Transaction Documents, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and rights of refusal of any kind. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports and for the rights described in the Transaction Documents, no stockholder of the Company has any right to require the Company to register the sale of any Capital Stock owned by such stockholder under the Registration Statement. The Warrant Shares will be duly and validly authorized and reserved for issuance and, upon exercise of the Warrants in accordance with their terms, including the payment of any exercise price therefor, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and will be free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and rights of refusal of any kind, except for restrictions on transfer set forth in the Transaction Documents or imposed by applicable securities Laws. The Conversion Shares will be duly and validly authorized and reserved for issuance and, upon conversion of the Preferred Stock in accordance with the Certificate of Designation, will be validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and will be free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and rights of refusal of any kind, except for restrictions on transfer set forth in the Transaction Documents or imposed by applicable securities Laws. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Purchaser in Section 3.2 hereof, the Warrant Shares and the Conversion Shares will be issued in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities Laws.

(e) **No Conflicts**. The execution, delivery and performance of the Transaction Documents by the Company and the consummation by the Company of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will not (i) result in a violation of the Certificate of Incorporation, Certificate of Designation or the Bylaws,(ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument that is material to the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, and to which the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a party, or (iii) result in a violation of any Law (including federal and state securities Laws and the rules and regulations of the Principal Trading Market applicable to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries) or by which any property or asset of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is bound or affected, except in the case of clause (ii) and (iii), which would not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except as specifically contemplated by this Agreement and as required under the Securities Act or applicable state securities Laws and the rules and regulations of the Principal Trading Market, the Company is not required to obtain any consent, authorization or order of, or make any filing or registration with, any court or governmental agency or any regulatory or self-regulatory agency in order for it to execute, deliver or perform any of its obligations under or contemplated by the Transaction Documents in accordance with the terms hereof or thereof.

(f) **SEC Reports; Financial Statements**. The Company has filed all reports, schedules, forms, statements and other documents required to be filed by the Company under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, including pursuant to Section 13(a) or 15(d) thereof, for the twelve (12) months preceding the Closing Date (or such shorter period as the Company was required by Law to file such material) (the foregoing materials, including the exhibits thereto and documents incorporated by reference therein, being collectively referred to herein as the "**SEC Reports**") on a timely basis or has received a valid extension of such time of filing and has filed any such SEC Reports prior to the expiration of any such extension with the exception of the following: (i) the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023, which was not filed on a timely basis, and (ii) the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended March 31, 2024, which was not filed on a timely basis. As of their respective filing dates, the SEC Reports complied in all material respects with the requirements of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, as applicable, and the rules and regulations of the Commission thereunder. None of the SEC Reports, when filed, contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements included in the SEC Reports have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of Regulation S-X under the Securities Act and United States generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved ("**GAAP**"), except as may be otherwise specified in such financial statements or the notes thereto and except that unaudited financial statements may not contain all footnotes required by GAAP, and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of the Company and its consolidated Subsidiaries as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited statements, to normal, immaterial, year-end audit adjustments.

(g) **Absence of Certain Changes**. Since the date of the last audited financial statements included within the SEC Reports, except as set forth in the SEC Reports, there has been no material adverse change in the business, properties, operations, financial condition or results of operations of the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(h) **Absence of Litigation**. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, there is no action, suit, proceeding, or investigation before or by any court, public board, government agency, regulatory (or self-regulatory) organization or body pending or, to the Company's Knowledge, threatened against or affecting the Company, the Preferred Stock, the Warrants, the Common Stock or any of the Company's or its Subsidiaries' officers or directors in their capacities as such, which would reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(i) **Acknowledgment Regarding Purchaser's Status**. The Company acknowledges and agrees that the Purchaser is acting solely in the capacity of an arm's length purchaser with respect to the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The Company further acknowledges that the Purchaser is not acting as a financial advisor or fiduciary of the Company (or in any similar capacity) with respect to the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and any advice given by either Purchaser or any of its representatives or agents in connection with the Transaction Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby is merely incidental to the Purchaser's purchase of the Preferred Stock and Warrants. The Company further represents to the Purchaser that the Company's decision to enter into the Transaction Documents has been based solely on the independent evaluation by the Company and its representatives and advisors.

(j) **No Aggregated Offering**. Neither the Company, nor, to the Company's Knowledge, any of its Affiliates, nor any Person acting on their behalf has, directly or indirectly, at any time within the past six (6)

months, made any offers or sales of any security or solicited offers to buy any security, under circumstances that would(i) adversely affect reliance by the Company on Section 4(a)(2) for the exemption from registration for the transactions contemplated hereby or would require registration of the Preferred Stock, the Warrants, the Conversion Shares or the Warrant Shares under the Securities Act or (ii) cause this offering of the Securities to be aggregated with prior offerings by the Company in a manner that would require stockholder approval pursuant to the rules of the Principal Trading Market on which any of the securities of the Company are listed or designated. The issuance and sale of the Preferred Stock and Warrants hereunder does not contravene the rules and regulations of the Principal Trading Market. Assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Purchaser set forth in Section 3.2, the offer and sale of the Preferred Stock and Warrants to the Purchaser as contemplated hereby is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

(k) **Intellectual Property Rights**. The Company and its Subsidiaries own or possess sufficient trademarks, trade names, patent rights, copyrights, licenses, approvals, trade secrets and other similar rights (collectively, the "**Intellectual Property Rights**") reasonably necessary for the conduct of the Company's business as now conducted, except where the failure to own or possess such rights would not, singly or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Neither the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries has received any notice of infringement of or conflict with asserted Intellectual Property Rights of others, which infringement or conflict, if the subject of an unfavorable decision, would result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(l) **Environmental Laws**. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries (i) are in compliance with any and all applicable foreign, federal, state and local Laws relating to the protection of human health and safety, the environment or hazardous or toxic substances or wastes, pollutants or contaminants ("**Environmental Laws**"), (ii) have received all permits, licenses or other approvals required of them under applicable Environmental Laws to conduct their respective businesses and(iii) are in compliance with all terms and conditions of any such permit, license or approval, except where such noncompliance with Environmental Laws, failure to receive required permits, licenses or other approvals or failure to comply with the terms and conditions of such permits, licenses or approvals would not, singly or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(m) **Title**. The Company and its Subsidiaries do not own any real property. Except as set forth in the SEC Reports, the Company and its Subsidiaries have good title to all personal property owned by them which is material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, free and clear of all liens, encumbrances and defects except such as do not materially affect the value of such property and do not interfere in any material respect with the use made and proposed to be made of such property by the Company and its Subsidiaries. Any property held under lease by the Company and its Subsidiaries which is material to the business of the Company and its Subsidiaries is held by them under valid, subsisting and enforceable leases with such exceptions as are not material and do not interfere in any material respect with the use made and proposed to be made of such property by the Company and its Subsidiaries.

(n) **Insurance**. The Company and each of its Subsidiaries are insured by insurers of recognized financial responsibility against such losses and risks and in such amounts as management of the Company believes to be prudent and customary in the businesses in which the Company and its Subsidiaries are engaged and in same or similar locations.

(o) **Tax Status**.

(i) The Company and each of its Subsidiaries have filed all federal, state, local and foreign Tax Returns required to be filed through the Closing Date or have requested extensions thereof (except where the failure to file would not, singly or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect) and have paid all Taxes required to be paid thereon (except for cases in which the failure to file or pay would not reasonably be expected to, singly or in the aggregate, have a Material Adverse Effect, or, except as currently being contested by appropriate Proceedings in good faith and for which reserves required by GAAP have been created in the financial statements of the Company), and no Tax deficiency or assessment that has been determined adversely to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries which, individually or in the aggregate, has had (nor does the Company nor any of its Subsidiaries have any notice or knowledge of any Tax deficiency or assessment which would reasonably be expected to be determined adversely to the Company or its Subsidiaries and which would reasonably be expected to have) a Material Adverse Effect.

(ii) The Company is not (nor has it ever been) (a) a "United States real property holding corporation" within the meaning of Code Section 897(c) or (b) a "qualified investment entity" within the meaning of Code Section 860(b).

(p) **Transactions With Affiliates**. Except as set forth in the SEC Reports, none of the officers or directors of the Company, the Company's stockholders, or any immediate family member of any of the foregoing, has either directly or indirectly any interest in, or is a party to, any transaction that would be required to be disclosed as a related party transaction pursuant to Rule 404 of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Securities Act.

(q) **Application of Takeover Protections**. The Company and the Board of Directors have taken or will take prior to the Closing Date all necessary action, if any, in order to render inapplicable any control share acquisition, business combination (as defined in the DGCL), poison pill (including any distribution under a rights agreement) or other similar anti-takeover provision under the Certificate of Incorporation or the Laws of the state of its incorporation, which is or could become applicable to the Purchaser as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including, without limitation, the Company's issuance of the Preferred Stock and Warrants and the Purchaser's ownership of the Preferred Stock and Warrants.

(r) **Foreign Corrupt Practices; Anti-Bribery**. Neither the Company, nor to the Company's Knowledge, any agent or other Person acting on behalf of the Company, has (i) directly or indirectly, used any funds for unlawful contributions, gifts, entertainment or other unlawful expenses related to foreign or domestic political activity, (ii) made any unlawful payment to foreign or domestic government officials or employees or to any foreign or domestic political parties or campaigns from corporate funds, (iii) failed to disclose fully any contribution made by the Company (or made by any Person acting on its behalf of which the Company is aware) which is in violation of Law, (iv) violated in any material respect any provision of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, the Bribery Act 2010 of the United Kingdom or any other applicable anti-bribery or Anti-Corruption Laws; or (v) made any bribe, rebate, payoff, influence payment, kickback or other unlawful payment.

(s) **DTC Eligibility**. The Company, through the Transfer Agent, currently participates in the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer (FAST) Program and the Common Stock can be transferred electronically to third parties via the DTC Fast Automated Securities Transfer (FAST) Program.

(t) **Sarbanes-Oxley**. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, the Company is in compliance in all material respects with all provisions of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended, which are applicable to it as of the Closing Date.

(u) **Certain Fees**. No brokerage or finder's fees or commissions are or will be payable by the Company or any Subsidiary to any broker, financial advisor or consultant, finder, placement agent, investment banker, bank or other Person with respect to the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents.

(v) **Investment Company**. Neither the Company nor any Subsidiary is, and, following the consummation of the transaction contemplated by this Agreement, will not be, an "investment company" or an "affiliated person" of, or "promoter" or "principal underwriter" for an investment company, within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the rules and regulations of the Commission promulgated thereunder.

(w) **Listing and Maintenance Requirements**. The Common Stock is registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, and the Company has taken no action designed to, or which to the Company's Knowledge is likely to have the effect of, terminating the registration of the Common Stock pursuant to the Exchange Act nor has the Company received any notification that the Commission is currently contemplating terminating such registration. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, the Company has not, in the twelve months preceding the Closing Date, received any notice from any Person to the effect that the Company is not in compliance with the listing or maintenance requirements of the Principal Trading Market. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, the Company is in compliance with all such listing and maintenance requirements.

(x) **Accountants**. The Company's accountants are set forth in the SEC Reports and, to the Company's Knowledge, such accountants are an independent registered public accounting firm as required by the Securities Act.

(y) **No Market Manipulation**. The Company has not, and to the Company's Knowledge, no Person acting on its behalf has,(i) taken, directly or indirectly, any action designed to cause or to result in the stabilization or manipulation of the price of any security of the Company to facilitate the sale or resale of any of the Securities, (ii) sold, bid for, purchased, or, paid any compensation for soliciting purchases of, any of the Securities, or(iii) paid or agreed to pay to any Person any compensation for soliciting another to purchase any other securities of the Company in violation of Regulation M promulgated under the Exchange Act.

(z) **Shell Company Status**. The Company is not currently an issuer identified in Rule 144(i)(1) under the Securities Act.

(aa) **No Directed Selling Efforts or General Solicitation**. Neither the Company nor any Person acting on its behalf has conducted any general solicitation or general advertising in connection with the offer or sale of any of the Preferred Stock or Warrants.

(ab) **Private Placement**. Assuming the accuracy of the Purchaser's representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.2, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Preferred Stock and Warrants by the Company to the Purchaser as contemplated hereby.

(ac) **Accounting Controls and Disclosure Controls and Procedures**. Except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, the Company and each of its Subsidiaries taken as a whole maintain a system of internal accounting controls sufficient to provide reasonable assurance that (i) transactions are executed in accordance with management's general or specific authorizations; (ii) transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP and to maintain asset accountability; (iii) access to assets is permitted only in accordance with management's general or specific authorization; and (iv) the recorded accountability for assets is compared with the existing assets at reasonable intervals and appropriate action is taken with respect to any differences. Since the end of the Company's most recent audited fiscal year, except as disclosed in the SEC Reports, there has been (A) no material weakness in the Company's internal control over financial reporting (whether or not remediated) and (B) no change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

(ad) **Registration Rights**. Other than as disclosed in the SEC Reports and pursuant to Section 4.6, no Person has any right to cause the Company or any Subsidiary to effect the registration under the Securities Act of any securities of the Company or any Subsidiary.

(ae) **Money Laundering**. The operations of the Company and its Subsidiaries are and have been conducted at all times in compliance with applicable money laundering statutes in all applicable jurisdictions, the rules and regulations thereunder and any related or similar rules, regulations or guidelines, issued, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority (collectively, the "**Money Laundering Laws**"), and no Action or Proceeding by or before any court or governmental agency, authority or body or any arbitrator involving the Company or any Subsidiary with respect to the Money Laundering Laws is pending or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened in writing.

(af) **ERISA**. No ERISA Event has occurred in the five (5) year period prior to the Closing Date or is reasonably expected to occur that, when taken together with all other such ERISA Events for which material liability is reasonably expected to occur, could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. The present value of all accumulated benefit obligations under each Plan (based on the assumptions used for purposes of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87) did not, as of the date of the most recent financial statements reflecting such amounts, exceed the fair market value of the assets of such Plan, and the present value of all accumulated benefit obligations of all underfunded Plans (based on the assumptions used for purposes of Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 87 or subsequent recodification thereof, as applicable) did not, as of the date of the most recent financial statements reflecting such amounts, exceed the fair market value of the assets of all such underfunded Plans, in each case, in an amount that would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(ag) **Employment Matters**. The hours worked by, and payments made to, employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries have been in compliance with applicable Law in all material respects. There are no labor strikes, lockouts or material slowdowns against the Company or any Subsidiary pending or to the Company's Knowledge threatened.

3.2 **Representations and Warranties of the Purchaser**. The Purchaser hereby represents and warrants as of the date of this Agreement and the Closing Date to the Company as follows (unless as of a specific date therein, in which case they shall be accurate as of such date):

(a) **Organization; Authority**. The Purchaser is an entity duly incorporated or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the Laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation with full right, corporate, partnership, limited liability company or similar power and authority to enter into and to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents and otherwise to carry out its obligations

hereunder and thereunder. The execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents to which the Purchaser is or will be a party and performance by the Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate, partnership, limited liability company or similar action, as applicable, on the part of the Purchaser. Each Transaction Document to which the Purchaser is or will be a party has been or will be duly executed by the Purchaser, and when delivered by the Purchaser in accordance with the terms hereof, will constitute the valid and legally binding obligation of the Purchaser, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms, except (i) as limited by general equitable principles and applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other Laws of general application affecting enforcement of creditors' rights generally, (ii) as limited by Laws relating to the availability of specific performance, injunctive relief or other equitable remedies and (iii) insofar as indemnification and contribution provisions may be limited by applicable Law.

(b) **No Conflicts**. The execution, delivery and performance by the Purchaser of this Agreement, the other Transaction Documents to which it is a party, and the consummation by the Purchaser of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby will not (i) result in a violation of the organizational documents of the Purchaser, (ii) conflict with, or constitute a default (or an event which with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, any agreement, indenture or instrument to which the Purchaser is a party, or (iii) assuming the accuracy of the representations and warranties of the Company in Article III, result in a violation by the Purchaser of any Law (including federal and state securities Laws) applicable to the Purchaser, except in the case of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, for such conflicts, defaults, rights or violations which would not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the ability of the Purchaser to perform its obligations under the Transaction Documents to which it is a party.

(c) **Understandings or Arrangements**. The Purchaser is acquiring the Securities, and upon exercise of the Warrants, will acquire the Warrant Shares issuable upon exercise of the Warrants, and upon conversion of the Preferred Stock, will acquire the Conversion Shares issuable upon conversion of the Preferred Stock, as principal for its own account, for investment purposes only, and has no direct or indirect arrangement or understandings with any other Persons to distribute or regarding the distribution of such Securities (this representation and warranty not limiting the Purchaser's right to sell the Securities in compliance with applicable federal and state securities Laws). the Purchaser is acquiring the Securities hereunder in the ordinary course of its business. The Purchaser understands that the Securities are "restricted securities" and have not been registered under the Securities Act or any applicable state securities Law and is acquiring the Securities as principal for its own account and not with a view to or for distributing or reselling such Securities or any part thereof in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities Law, has no present intention of distributing any of such Securities in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities Law and has no direct or indirect arrangement or understandings with any other Persons to distribute or regarding the distribution of such Securities in violation of the Securities Act or any applicable state securities Law (this representation and warranty not limiting the Purchaser's right to sell the Securities pursuant to the Registration Statement(s) or otherwise in compliance with applicable federal and state securities Laws).

(d) **Purchaser Status**. At the time the Purchaser was offered the Securities, it was, and as of the Closing Date it is, and on each date on which it exercises any Warrants, it will be either: (i) an "accredited investor" as defined in Rule 501 under the Securities Act or (ii) a "qualified institutional buyer" as defined in Rule 144A(a) under the Securities Act.

(e) **Experience of the Purchaser**. The Purchaser, either alone or together with its representatives, has such knowledge, sophistication and experience in business and financial matters so as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment in the Securities, and has so evaluated the merits and risks of its decision to purchase Securities pursuant to the Transaction Documents. The Purchaser understands that nothing in this Agreement or any other materials presented by or on behalf of the Company to the Purchaser in connection with the purchase of the Securities constitutes legal, Tax or investment advice. The Purchaser is able to bear the economic risk of an investment in the Securities and, at the present time, is able to afford a complete loss of such investment.

(f) **General Solicitation**. The Purchaser is not purchasing the Securities as a result of any advertisement, article, notice or other communication regarding the Securities published in any newspaper, magazine or similar media or broadcast over television or radio or presented at any seminar or, to the knowledge of the Purchaser, any other general solicitation or general advertisement. The Purchaser also represents that the Purchaser was contacted regarding the sale of the Securities by the Company (or an authorized agent or representative of the Company) with which the Purchaser had a substantial pre-existing relationship.

(g) **Access to Information**. The Purchaser acknowledges that it has had the opportunity to review the Transaction Documents (including all exhibits and schedules thereto) and the SEC Reports and has been afforded (i) the opportunity to ask such questions as it has deemed necessary of, and to receive answers from, representatives of the Company concerning the terms and conditions of the offering of the Securities and the merits and risks of investing in the Securities; (ii) access to information about the Company, its Subsidiaries and their respective financial condition, results of operations, business, properties, management and prospects sufficient to enable it to evaluate its investment; and (iii) the opportunity to obtain such additional information that the Company possesses or can acquire without unreasonable effort or expense that is necessary to make an informed investment decision with respect to the investment.

(h) **No Governmental Review**. The Purchaser understands that no United States federal or state agency or any other government or governmental agency has passed on or made any recommendation or endorsement of the Securities or the fairness or suitability of the investment in the Securities nor have such authorities passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Securities.

The Company acknowledges and agrees that the representations contained in this Section 3.2 shall not modify, amend or affect the Purchaser's right to rely on the Company's representations and warranties contained in this Agreement or any representations and warranties contained in any other Transaction Document or any other document or instrument executed and/or delivered in connection with this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

Article IV
OTHER AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES

4.1 **Transfer Restrictions**.

(a) The Securities may only be disposed of in compliance with state and federal securities Laws. In connection with any transfer of Securities, other than pursuant to an effective registration statement or Rule 144, or to the Company or to an Affiliate of the Purchaser, the Company may require the transferor thereof to provide to the Company an opinion of counsel selected by the transferor and reasonably acceptable to the Company, the form and substance of which opinion shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Company, to the effect that such transfer does not require registration of such transferred Securities under the Securities Act. As a condition of transfer, any such transferee shall agree in writing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement and shall have the rights and obligations of the Purchaser under this Agreement.

(b) The Purchaser agrees to the imprinting, so long as is required by this Section 4.1, of a legend on any of the Securities in the following form:

NEITHER THIS SECURITY NOR THE SECURITIES FOR WHICH THIS SECURITY IS [EXERCISABLE][CONVERTIBLE] HAS BEEN REGISTERED WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR THE SECURITIES COMMISSION OF ANY STATE IN RELIANCE UPON AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "**SECURITIES ACT**"), OR UNDER APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES OR BLUE SKY LAWS. THE SECURITIES ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY AND RESALE, AND, ACCORDINGLY, MAY NOT BE OFFERED OR SOLD, PLEDGED, HYPOTHECATED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED EXCEPT PURSUANT TO AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OR PURSUANT TO AN AVAILABLE EXEMPTION FROM, OR IN A TRANSACTION NOT SUBJECT TO, THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SECURITIES ACT AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

(c) The Warrant Shares and the Conversion Shares shall not be required to contain any legend (including the legend set forth in Section 4.1(b) hereof): (i) while a registration statement (including the Registration Statement(s)) covering the resale of such security is effective under the Securities Act, (ii) following any sale of such Warrant Shares or Conversion Shares pursuant to the requirements of Rule 144, (iii) if such Warrant Shares or Conversion Shares are eligible for sale under Rule 144 without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions and without the Company being in compliance with the current public information requirements of Rule

144 or (iv) if such legend is not required under applicable requirements of the Securities Act (including judicial interpretations and pronouncements issued by the staff of the Commission). The Company shall cause its counsel to issue a legal opinion to the Transfer Agent promptly if required by the Transfer Agent to effect the removal of the legend hereunder. If all or any portion of a Warrant is exercised, or the Preferred Stock is converted pursuant to the Certificate of Designation, at a time when there is an effective registration statement to cover the resale of the applicable Warrant Shares and/or Conversion Shares, or if such Warrant Shares and/or Conversion Shares may be sold under Rule 144 without volume or manner-of-sale restrictions and without the Company being in compliance with the current public information requirements of Rule 144, or if the Purchaser has concurrently confirmed a sale of such Warrant Shares and/or Conversion Shares pursuant to the requirements of Rule 144, or if such legend is not otherwise required under applicable requirements of the Securities Act (including judicial interpretations and pronouncements issued by the staff of the Commission), then such Warrant Shares or Conversion Shares, as applicable, shall be issued free of all legends. The Company agrees that following such time as such legend is no longer required under this Section 4.1(c), it will, no later than the number of Trading Days comprising the Standard Settlement Period (as defined below) following written request by the Purchaser to the Company or the Transfer Agent, together with such other letters of representation as the Company may reasonably request, deliver or cause to be delivered to the Purchaser confirmation that such shares are free from all restrictive and other legends. The Company may not make any notation on its records or give instructions to the Transfer Agent that enlarge the restrictions on transfer set forth in this Section 4.1. As used herein, "**Standard Settlement Period**" means the standard settlement period, expressed in a number of Trading Days, on the Company's Principal Trading Market with respect to the Common Stock as in effect on the date the Purchaser delivers a written request to the Company or the Transfer Agent to remove the restrictive legends.

(d) The Purchaser agrees with the Company that the Purchaser will sell any Securities pursuant to either the registration requirements of the Securities Act, including any applicable prospectus delivery requirements, or an exemption therefrom, and that if Securities are sold pursuant to a Registration Statement, they will be sold in compliance with the plan of distribution set forth therein, and acknowledges that the removal of the restrictive legend from Securities as set forth in this Section 4.1 is predicated upon the Company's reliance upon this understanding.

(e) As long as the Purchaser owns any Securities, the Company, at all times while it shall be a reporting company under the Exchange Act, covenants to file timely (or obtain extensions in respect thereof and file within the applicable grace period) all reports required to be filed by the Company after the Closing Date pursuant to Sections 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act. The Company further covenants that it shall take such further action as the Purchaser may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable the Purchaser to sell the Securities without registration under the Securities Act, including within the limitation of the exemptions provided by Rule 144, including providing any legal opinions. Upon the request of the Purchaser, the Company shall deliver to the Purchaser a written statement as to whether it has complied with such requirements and, if not, the specifics thereof.

4.2 **Integration**. The Company shall not sell, offer for sale or solicit offers to buy or otherwise negotiate in respect of any security (as defined in Section 2 of the Securities Act) that would be integrated with the offer or sale of the Securities in a manner that would require the registration under the Securities Act of the sale of the Securities or that would be integrated with the offer or sale of the Securities for purposes of the rules and regulations of any Trading Market such that it would require stockholder approval prior to the closing of such other transaction unless stockholder approval is obtained before the closing of such subsequent transaction.

4.3 **Securities Laws Disclosure; Publicity**. The Company and the Purchaser shall consult with each other in issuing any press releases or making any other public statement with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby, and neither the Company nor the Purchaser shall issue any press release nor otherwise make any such public statement without the prior consent of the Company, with respect to any press release or public statement of either Purchaser, or without the prior consent of the Purchaser, with respect to any press release or public statement of the Company, which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed, except if such disclosure is required by Law, in which case the disclosing party shall provide the other party with written notice at least 2 Business Days in advance of making such public statement or communication.

4.4 **Indemnification of the Purchaser**. Subject to the provisions of this Section 4.4 and in addition to the indemnity provided to the Purchaser in Section 4.6(i), the Company will indemnify and hold the Purchaser and its respective directors, officers, shareholders, members, partners, employees and agents (and any other Persons with a functionally equivalent role of a Person holding such titles notwithstanding a lack of such title or any other title), each Person who controls the Purchaser (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act and Section 20 of the Exchange Act), and the directors, officers, shareholders, agents, members, partners or employees (and any other Persons with a functionally equivalent role of a Person holding such titles notwithstanding a lack of such title or any other title) of such controlling Persons (each, a "**Purchaser Party**") harmless from any and all losses, liabilities,

obligations, claims, contingencies, damages, costs and expenses, including all judgments, amounts paid in settlements, court costs and reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of investigation that any Purchaser Party may suffer or incur as a result of or relating to (a) any breach of any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made by the Company in this Agreement or in the other Transaction Documents; provided that such claim for indemnification relating to a breach of the representations or warranties is made prior to the expiration of the survival periods for such representations or warranties set forth in Section 5.11, or (b) any action instituted against the Purchaser Parties in any capacity, or any of them or their respective Affiliates, by any stockholder of the Company who is not an Affiliate of the Purchaser Party (a " **Stockholder Claimant**"), with respect to any of the transactions contemplated by the Transaction Documents (unless such action is solely based upon (i) a material breach of the Purchaser Party's representations, warranties or covenants under the Transaction Documents, (ii) any agreements or understandings the Purchaser Party may have with any Stockholder Claimant, (iii) any violations by the Purchaser Party of state or federal securities Laws or(iv) any conduct by the Purchaser Party which is finally judicially determined to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct). If any action shall be brought against any Purchaser Party in respect of which indemnity may be sought pursuant to this Agreement, such Purchaser Party shall promptly notify the Company in writing, and the Company shall have the right to assume the defense thereof with counsel of its own choosing reasonably acceptable to the Purchaser Party. Any Purchaser Party shall have the right to employ (at the Company's cost) separate counsel in any such action and participate in the defense thereof; provided, however, that the Company shall only be responsible for the reasonable fees and expenses of one such separate counsel. The Company will not be liable to any Purchaser Party under this Agreement (y) for any settlement by such Purchaser Party effected without the Company's prior written consent, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; or (z) to the extent, but only to the extent that a loss, claim, damage or liability is attributable to such Purchaser Party's breach of any of the representations, warranties, covenants or agreements made by such Purchaser Party in this Agreement or in the other Transaction Documents. The indemnification required by this Section 4.4 shall be made by periodic payments of the amount thereof during the course of the investigation or defense, as and when bills are received or are incurred; provided that, if the Purchaser Party is determined by final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to be not entitled to indemnification, the Purchaser Party shall promptly reimburse the Company for the funds that were advanced. The indemnity agreements contained herein shall be in addition to any cause of action or similar right of any Purchaser Party against the Company or others and any liabilities the Company may be subject to pursuant to Law.

4.5 **Reservation and Listing of Securities**.

(a) The Company shall maintain a reserve from its duly authorized shares of Common Stock for issuance pursuant to the Transaction Documents in such amount as may then be required to fulfill its obligations in full under the Transaction Documents, including without limitation the exercise of the Warrants and the conversion of the Preferred Stock.

(b) If, on any date, the number of authorized but unissued (and otherwise unreserved) shares of Common Stock is less than the Required Minimum on such date, then the Board of Directors shall use commercially reasonable efforts to amend the Certificate of Incorporation to increase the number of authorized but unissued shares of Common Stock to at least the Required Minimum at such time, as soon as possible and in any event not later than the 75th day after such date, provided that the Company will not be required at any time to authorize a number of shares of Common Stock greater than the maximum remaining number of shares of Common Stock that could possibly be issued after such time pursuant to the Transaction Documents.

(c) The Company shall, if applicable: (i) in the time and manner required by the Principal Trading Market, prepare and file with such Trading Market an additional shares listing application covering a number of shares of Common Stock at least equal to the Required Minimum on the date of such application, (ii) take all steps necessary to cause such shares of Common Stock to be approved for listing or quotation on such Trading Market as soon as possible thereafter, (iii) provide to the Purchaser evidence of such listing or quotation and (iv) maintain the listing or quotation of such Common Stock on any date at least equal to the Required Minimum on such date on such Trading Market or another Trading Market. The Company agrees to maintain the eligibility of the Common Stock for electronic transfer through the Depository Trust Company or another established clearing corporation (the "**Depository**"), including, without limitation, by timely payment of fees to the Depository in connection with such electronic transfer.

(d) So long as the Purchaser holds any securities of the Company contemplated by this Agreement, the Company shall make all filings with the Commission required under the Exchange Act in the time and manner required by the Commission.

4.6 **Registration Rights**.

(a) The Company shall file, within seventy-five (75) days of the Closing Date (the "**Filing Deadline**"), a registration statement for a shelf registration on Form S-3 (the "**Form S-3 Shelf**"), or if Company is ineligible to use a Form S-3 Shelf, a registration statement for a shelf registration on Form S-1 (the "**Form S-1 Shelf**," and together with the Form S-3 Shelf (and any Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement (as defined below)), each, a "**Shelf**" or "**Registration Statement**"), in each case, covering the resale of all Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares (determined as of two (2) Business Days prior to such filing) on a delayed or continuous basis. The Shelf shall provide for the resale of the Conversion Shares and the Warrant Shares pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, the Purchaser. The Purchaser shall furnish all information reasonably requested by the Company and as shall be reasonably required in connection with any registration referred to in this Section 4.6.

(b) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Shelf to become effective as soon as practicable after such filing, but no later than the earlier of (A) July 1, 2025 and (B) the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or will not be subject to further review, or (C) if the day determined under clause (A) or clause (B) falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the next Business Day immediately following the day determined under clause (A) or clause (B) on which the Commission is open for business (the "**Effectiveness Deadline**"). The Company shall maintain a Shelf in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, and shall prepare and file with the Commission such amendments, including post-effective amendments, and supplements as may be necessary to keep such Shelf continuously effective, available for use and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as all Warrant Shares and Conversion Shares have been sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of pursuant to a Registration Statement, Rule 144 or another available exemption under the Securities Act.

(c) In the event the Company files a Form S-1 Shelf, the Company shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to convert the Form S-1 Shelf (and any Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement) to a Form S-3 Shelf as soon as practicable after the Company is eligible to use Form S-3.

(d) If any Shelf ceases to be effective under the Securities Act for any reason at any time while there are any Securities outstanding, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to, as promptly as is reasonably practicable, cause such Shelf to again become effective under the Securities Act (including using its reasonable best efforts to obtain the prompt withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf), and shall use its reasonable best efforts to, as promptly as is reasonably practicable but in any event not later than ten (10) Business Days after the necessity therefor arises (the "**Subsequent Filing Deadline**"), amend such Shelf in a manner reasonably expected to result in the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of such Shelf or file an additional registration statement as a Shelf (a "**Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement**") registering the resale of shares of Common Stock issued or issuable upon the exercise of the Warrants or conversion of the Preferred Stock from time to time, and pursuant to any method or combination of methods legally available to, and requested by, any Purchaser whose Warrant Shares or Conversion Shares are included therein. Any such Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement shall be on Form S-3 to the extent that the Company is eligible to use such form. Otherwise, such Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement shall be on another appropriate form.

(e) If a Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement is filed, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to (i) cause such Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement to become effective under the Securities Act as promptly as is reasonably practicable after the filing thereof but no later than the earlier of (A) the seventy-fifth (75th) calendar day following the initial filing date of the Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement and (B) the fifth (5th) Business Day after the date the Company is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the Commission that the Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or will not be subject to further review, or (C) if the day determined under clause (A) or clause (B) falls on a Saturday, Sunday or other day that the Commission is closed for business, the next Business Day immediately following the day determined under clause (A) or clause (B) on which the Commission is open for business (the "**Subsequent Effectiveness Deadline**") and (ii) keep such Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective, available for use to permit the Purchaser to sell its Warrant Shares or Conversion Shares included therein and in compliance with the provisions of the Securities Act until such time as all Warrant Shares and Conversion Shares have been sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of pursuant to a Registration Statement, Rule 144 or another available exemption under the Securities Act.

(f) The Company shall provide to the Transfer Agent and the Purchaser prompt written notice of any time that (i) the Commission has issued a stop order with respect to the Registration Statement, (ii) the Commission otherwise has suspended or withdrawn the effectiveness of the Registration Statement, either temporarily or permanently, or (iii) the Company has suspended or withdrawn the effectiveness of the Registration Statement in accordance with this Section 4.6, either temporarily or permanently.

(g) In connection with any registration pursuant to this Section 4.6, the Company shall reimburse the Purchaser for the reasonable documented fees and disbursements of one counsel chosen by the holders of a majority of the Warrants Shares and Conversion Shares included in such registration.

(h) If the filing, initial effectiveness or continued use of a Registration Statement in respect of any Registration Statement at any time would require the Company to make an Adverse Disclosure, the Company may, upon giving prompt written notice of such action to the Purchaser, delay the filing or initial effectiveness of, or suspend use of, such Registration Statement for the shortest period of time, but in no event more than twice or an aggregate of ninety (90) days in any twelve (12)-month period, determined in good faith by the Company to be necessary for such purpose (an "**Allowed Delay**"). In the event the Company exercises its rights under the preceding sentence, the Purchaser agree to suspend, immediately upon their receipt of the notice referred to above, their use of the prospectus relating to such registration in connection with any sale or offer to sell of securities pursuant to such Registration Statement or prospectus. The Company shall immediately notify the Purchaser of the expiration of any period during which it exercised its rights under this Section 4.6.

(i) The Company agrees to indemnify and hold harmless each Purchaser Party against all losses, claims, damages, losses, liabilities and reasonable expenses (including attorneys' fees) (or actions in respect thereto) caused by, resulting from, arising out of or based upon (A) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus or preliminary prospectus or similar document incident to any registration, qualification, compliance or sale effected pursuant to this Section 4.6 or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto, or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading, or (B) any violation or alleged violation by the Company of the Securities Act or any other similar federal or state securities Laws, and will reimburse, as incurred, each Purchaser Party for any legal and any other expenses reasonably incurred in connection with investigating or defending any such claim, loss, damage, liability or action. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company will not be liable in any such case to the extent that any such claim, damage, loss, liability or expense are caused by or arises out of or is based on any untrue statement or omission made in reliance and in conformity with written information furnished to the Company by or on behalf of the Purchaser expressly for use therein.

(j) If: (i) the Shelf is not filed on or prior to the Filing Deadline, (ii) the Shelf is not declared effective by the Commission by the Effectiveness Deadline, (iii) the Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement is not filed on or prior to the Subsequent Filing Deadline, (iv) the Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement is not declared effective by the Commission by the Subsequent Effectiveness Deadline or (v) after the effective date of the Shelf (or any Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement), such Shelf (or Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement) ceases for any reason to remain continuously effective as to all Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares included in the Shelf (or Subsequent Shelf Registration Statement), or the Purchaser is otherwise not permitted to utilize the prospectus therein to resell such Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares, but excluding any Allowed Delay (any such failure or breach being referred to as an "**Event**"), then, in addition to any other rights the Purchaser may have hereunder or under applicable Law, the Company shall pay to the Purchaser an amount in cash, as liquidated damages and not as a penalty, equal to the product of 0.5% multiplied by the aggregate Subscription Amount paid by the Purchaser each 30-day period or pro rata for any portion thereof during which the Event continues (the "**Blackout Period**"). The amounts payable as liquidated damages pursuant to this paragraph shall be paid in cash no later than five (5) Business Days after each such 30-day period following the commencement of the Blackout Period until the termination of the Blackout Period (the "**Blackout Period Payment Date**"). Interest shall accrue daily at the rate of 10% per annum (or such lesser maximum amount that is permitted to be paid by applicable Law)on any such liquidated damages payments that shall not be paid by the Blackout Period Payment Date until such amount, plus all such interest thereon, is paid in full. The parties agree that the maximum aggregate liquidated damages payable to the Purchaser under this Agreement shall be 12.0% of the aggregate Subscription Amount paid by the Purchaser pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.6(j) to the contrary, during any periods that the Company is unable to meet its obligations hereunder with respect to the registration of the Conversion Shares and Warrant Shares because any Purchaser fails to furnish information required to be provided pursuant to Section 4.6(a) within three (3) Business Days of the Company's request, any liquidated damages that would otherwise accrue as to the Purchaser only shall be tolled until such information is delivered to the Company.

4.7 **Covenants**. For so long as the Securities remain outstanding, the Company shall:

(a) **Financial Statements.** Furnish to the Purchaser, as soon as available, but in any event not later than forty five (45) days after the end of each calendar quarter, the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such quarter and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and of cash flows for such quarter and the portion of the fiscal year through the end of such quarter, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures for the previous year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the

Company shall be deemed to have satisfied its obligations pursuant to this Section 4.7(a) upon timely filing SEC Reports that include financial statements required by this Section 4.7(a).

(b) **Notices**. Promptly, and in any event within five (5) Business Days, give notice to the Purchaser of:

(i) any event of default or material breach under, or any material modification of or amendment to, any Material Agreement;

(ii) any litigation, investigation, or proceeding that may exist at any time between the Company or any of its Subsidiaries and any Governmental Authority or other Person;

(iii) any Mandatory Redemption Event;

(iv) any of Event of Noncompliance; or

(v) any development or event that has had or would reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) **Maintenance of Existence and Property**. (a) Preserve, renew, and maintain in full force and effect the Company's and its Subsidiaries' respective corporate or organizational existence and (b) take all reasonable action to maintain all rights, privileges, and franchises necessary or desirable in the normal conduct of the Company's and its Subsidiaries' respective business, and (c) preserve all of the Company's and its Subsidiaries' respective property useful and necessary in their respective business in good working order and condition (ordinary wear and tear and casualty events excepted), except, in each case, where the failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(d) **Compliance**. (a) Comply in all material respects with all Laws applicable to the Company and its Subsidiaries and their respective business and its obligations under its Material Agreements and (b) maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures designed to achieve compliance in all material respects by the Company and its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with all Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

(e) **Payment Obligations**. Pay, discharge, or otherwise satisfy at or before maturity or before they become delinquent, as the case may be, all of the Company's and its Subsidiaries' Tax and other material obligations of whatever nature, except (i) where the amount or validity thereof is currently being contested diligently and in good faith by appropriate proceedings, and reserves in conformity with GAAP with respect thereto have been provided, as of the Closing Date, to the extent outstanding as of the date of the applicable financial statement, on such financial statement, and will be provided, following the Closing Date, on the financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 4.7(a), or (ii) solely with respect to obligations that do not relate to Taxes, where the amount thereof is not material.

(f) **Material Agreements**. (a) Perform and observe, and cause its Subsidiaries to perform and observe, all the terms and provisions of each Material Agreement to be performed or observed by the Company and its Subsidiaries, (b) maintain each such Material Agreement in full force and effect and (c) enforce each such Material Agreement in accordance with its terms, except where the failure to do so would not have more than a de minimis impact on the business of the Company or its Subsidiaries.

(g) **Maintenance of Insurance**. Maintain insurance with respect to the Company and its Subsidiaries' property and business as required pursuant to the Senior Secured Note as of the Closing Date.

(h) **Books and Records; Inspections.**

(i) Keep proper books of records and accounts in which full, true, and correct entries in conformity with GAAP and all requirements of Law shall be made of all dealings and transactions and assets in relation to the Company's and its Subsidiaries' respective business and activities.

(ii) Permit the Purchaser to visit and inspect any of the Company's and its Subsidiaries' properties and examine and make abstracts from any of their respective books and records at any reasonable time and as often as may reasonably be desired, and to discuss their respective business operations, properties, and financial and other condition with their respective officers and employees and

their respective independent public accountants, at any reasonable time and as often as may reasonably be desired.

(i) **Declaration of Dividends**. Not declare any dividends with respect to the Preferred Stock unless paid to the Purchaser immediately in cash. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company's compliance with Section 4 of the Certificate of Designation shall not constitute a breach of this Section 4.7(i).

(j) **General Tax Cooperation**. Use commercially reasonable efforts to provide the Purchaser with any Tax information reasonably requested by it (including applicable calculations of the Company's earnings and profits). The Company shall promptly furnish to the Purchaser any information that the Purchaser may require or reasonably request in order to withhold Tax or to file Tax Returns and reports or to furnish Tax information to any of its investors. The Company shall reasonably cooperate with the Purchaser by providing any additional Tax information and/or assisting in the filing of additional Tax forms, as reasonably requested by the Purchaser (including by providing the Purchaser with a properly executed statement that the Company is not a "United States real property holding corporation" within the meaning of Code Section 897(c) pursuant to the rules provided in U.S. Department of Treasury Regulations Section 1.897-2). If the Company intends to deduct or withhold any amount from any payment to the Purchaser pursuant to any applicable Law, the Company shall provide notice to the Purchaser of such intention at least ten (10) days prior to the day such payment is to be made, and the parties shall cooperate in good faith to minimize to the extent permissible under applicable Law the amount of any such deduction or withholding on payments, including by providing any certificates or forms that are reasonably requested to establish an exemption from (or reduction in) any deduction or withholding.

4.8 **Fiduciary Duties**. The Purchaser and the Company hereby agree, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any other agreement or at law or in equity, that, to the maximum extent permitted by Law, when either Purchaser or any of its Affiliates takes any action under this Agreement or any of the other Transaction Documents on behalf of the Purchaser in its capacity as owner of the Securities and party to this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents, such Persons shall have no duty (fiduciary or other) to consider the interests of the Company or the other stockholders of the Company and may act exclusively in the Purchaser's own interest as owner of the Securities and party to this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents; provided, however, that the foregoing shall in no way affect the obligations of the parties hereto to comply with the provisions of this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

Article V
MISCELLANEOUS

5.1 **Fees and Expenses**. The Company shall pay all reasonable and documented fees and expenses incurred by the Company and the Purchaser in connection with the Transaction Documents (including any Transfer Agent fees (including, without limitation, any fees required for same-day processing of any instruction letter delivered by the Company and any exercise notice delivered by the Purchaser, if applicable)), and all state and local transfer, sales, use, stamp, registration or other similar Taxes (but not any Tax based upon income, profits, gross receipts, net proceeds, alternative or add on minimum Taxes) levied in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any of the Transaction Documents (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Tax imposed pursuant to Section 4501(a) of the Code as a result of any action taken pursuant to any of the Transaction Documents) and delivery of any Securities to the Purchaser, the legal fees and expenses of the Purchaser's counsel, Vinson & Elkins L.L.P., in connection with the negotiation, execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents and the Company's preparation and filing with the Commission of the Registration Statement (including any amendments thereto) covering the resale of the Warrant Shares and the Conversion Shares, and the fees and expenses of any Purchaser's securities agent, if applicable, in connection with its role as securities agent for the Purchaser's Securities.

5.2 **Tax Treatment of Securities**. The Company and the Purchaser agree that it is their intention for U.S. federal and applicable state and local income and withholding tax purposes that (i) the Preferred Stock is treated as equity (and not debt) of the Company and (ii) the Warrants are treated as conveying the tax ownership of the Warrant Shares underlying the Warrants. The Company and the Purchaser shall report and file all Tax Returns consistent with the foregoing and shall take no Tax position contrary thereto or inconsistent therewith, unless required to do so by applicable Law or a final determination as defined in Section 1313 of the Code or with the consent of the other party (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). In the event that such treatment is disputed by any Governmental Authority, the party receiving notice of the dispute shall promptly notify the other party concerning resolution of the dispute.

5.3 **Investment Unit.** The Company and the Purchaser agree that it is their intention for U.S. federal and applicable state and local tax purposes that the aggregate consideration paid by the Purchaser for the Securities under this Agreement be allocated to the Warrants and the Preferred Stock (the "**Allocation**") based on the actual

pricing of the Subscription Amount as of the Closing Date. The Company shall promptly notify the Purchaser of the Allocation upon the determination by the Company of the Allocation. The Company and the Purchaser shall report and file all Tax Returns consistent with the foregoing and shall take no Tax position contrary thereto or inconsistent therewith, unless required to do so by applicable Law or a final determination as defined in Section 1313 of the Code or with the consent of the other party (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). In the event that such treatment is disputed by any Governmental Authority, the party receiving notice of the dispute shall promptly notify the other party concerning resolution of the dispute.

5.4 **Entire Agreement**. The Transaction Documents, together with the exhibits and schedules thereto, contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, with respect to such matters, which the parties acknowledge have been merged into such documents, exhibits and schedules.

5.5 **Notices**. Any and all notices or other communications or deliveries required or permitted to be provided hereunder shall be in writing and given by hand or private courier service or via email attachment at the e-mail address set forth on the signature pages attached, and shall be deemed given upon (a) the time of transmission, if such notice or communication is delivered via email or (b) the earlier of receipt thereof and three (3) Business Days following the date of mailing, if delivered by hand or private courier service. The address for such notices and communications shall be as set forth on the signature pages attached hereto or such other address as the Company or either Purchaser, as the case may be, shall have designated by notice similarly given.

5.6 **Amendments; Waivers**. No provision of this Agreement may be waived, modified, supplemented or amended except in a written instrument signed, in the case of an amendment, by the Company and the Purchaser and, in the case of a waiver, by the party against whom enforcement of any such waived provision is sought. Any amendment effected in accordance with this Section 5.6 shall be binding upon Purchaser and any subsequent holder of Securities and the Company.

5.7 **Headings**. The headings herein are for convenience only, do not constitute a part of this Agreement and shall not be deemed to limit or affect any of the provisions hereof.

5.8 **Successors and Assigns**. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their successors and permitted assigns. The Company may not assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the Purchaser (other than by merger). The Purchaser may assign any or all of its rights under this Agreement to any Person to whom the Purchaser assigns or transfers any Securities, provided, that such transferee agrees in writing to be bound, with respect to the transferred Securities, by the provisions of the Transaction Documents that apply to the "Purchaser."

5.9 **No Third-Party Beneficiaries**. This Agreement is intended for the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not for the benefit of, nor may any provision hereof be enforced by, any other Person, except as otherwise set forth in Section 4.4 and Section 4.6(i).

5.10 **Governing Law**. All questions concerning the construction, validity, enforcement and interpretation of the Transaction Documents shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the internal Laws of the State of Delaware, without regard to the principles of conflicts of law thereof. Each party agrees that all legal Proceedings concerning the interpretations, enforcement and defense of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and any other Transaction Documents (whether brought against a party hereto or its respective Affiliates, directors, officers, shareholders, partners, members, employees or agents) shall be commenced exclusively in the courts of the State of Delaware and the United States District Court for the District of Delaware. Each party hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Delaware and the United States District Court for the District of Delaware for the adjudication of any dispute hereunder or in connection herewith or with any transaction contemplated hereby or discussed herein (including with respect to the enforcement of any of the Transaction Documents), and hereby irrevocably waives, and agrees not to assert in any Action or Proceeding, any claim that it is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of any such court, that such Action or Proceeding is improper or is an inconvenient venue for such Proceeding. Each party hereby irrevocably waives personal service of process and consents to process being served in any such Action or Proceeding by mailing a copy thereof via registered or certified mail or overnight delivery (with evidence of delivery) to such party at the address in effect for notices to it under this Agreement and agrees that such service shall constitute good and sufficient service of process and notice thereof. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to limit in any way any right to serve process in any other manner permitted by Law. If any party shall commence an Action or Proceeding to enforce any provisions of the Transaction Documents, in addition to the obligations of the Company under Section 4.4, then the prevailing party in such Action or Proceeding shall be reimbursed by the non-prevailing party for its reasonable attorneys' fees and other costs and expenses incurred with the investigation, preparation and prosecution of such Action or Proceeding.

5.11 **Survival**. Subject to the applicable statute of limitations, the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.1(a), 3.1(b), 3.1(c), 3.1(d), 3.1(e), 3.1(i), 3.1(u), 3.1(w) and 3.1(bb) shall survive indefinitely. All other representations and warranties set forth herein shall survive until the date that is twelve (12) months following the last Closing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any *bona fide* claims (a) asserted in good faith with reasonable specificity (to the extent known at such time) and in writing prior to the expiration date of the applicable survival period or (b) that the Purchaser failed to discover prior to the expiration date of the applicable survival period as a result of the fraud or willful misconduct of the Company or the Company's breach of its obligations hereunder, shall not thereafter be barred by the expiration of such survival period and such claims shall survive until finally resolved. All of the covenants and other agreements of the parties set forth herein shall survive the Closing and the delivery of the Securities until fully performed or fulfilled.

5.12 **Execution**. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which when taken together shall be considered one and the same agreement and shall become effective when counterparts have been signed by each party and delivered to each other party, it being understood that the parties need not sign the same counterpart. In the event that any signature is delivered by facsimile transmission or by e-mail delivery of a ".pdf" format data file, such signature shall create a valid and binding obligation of the party executing (or on whose behalf such signature is executed) with the same force and effect as if such facsimile or ".pdf" signature page were an original thereof.

5.13 **Severability**. If any term, provision, covenant or restriction of this Agreement is held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions set forth herein shall remain in full force and effect and shall in no way be affected, impaired or invalidated, and the parties hereto shall use their commercially reasonable efforts to find and employ an alternative means to achieve the same or substantially the same result as that contemplated by such term, provision, covenant or restriction. It is hereby stipulated and declared to be the intention of the parties that they would have executed the remaining terms, provisions, covenants and restrictions without including any of such that may be hereafter declared invalid, illegal, void or unenforceable.

5.14 **Rescission and Withdrawal Right**. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in (and without limiting any similar provisions of) any of the other Transaction Documents, whenever either Purchaser exercises a right, election, demand or option under a Transaction Document and the Company does not timely perform its related obligations within the periods therein provided, then the Purchaser may rescind or withdraw, in its sole discretion from time to time upon written notice to the Company, any relevant notice, demand or election in whole or in part without prejudice to its future actions and rights; provided, however, that, in the case of a rescission of an exercise of a Warrant, the Purchaser shall be required to return any shares of Common Stock subject to any such rescinded exercise notice concurrently with the return to the Purchaser of the aggregate exercise price paid to the Company for such shares and the restoration of the Purchaser's right to acquire such shares pursuant to the Purchaser's Warrant (including, issuance of a replacement warrant certificate evidencing such restored right).

5.15 **Replacement of Securities**. If any certificate or instrument evidencing any Securities is mutilated, lost, stolen or destroyed, the Company shall issue or cause to be issued in exchange and substitution for and upon cancellation thereof (in the case of mutilation), or in lieu of and substitution therefor, a new certificate or instrument, but only upon receipt of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of such loss, theft or destruction. The applicant for a new certificate or instrument under such circumstances shall also pay any reasonable third-party costs (including customary indemnity) associated with the issuance of such replacement Securities.

5.16 **Remedies**. In addition to being entitled to exercise all rights provided herein or granted by Law, including recovery of damages, each of the Purchaser and the Company will be entitled to seek specific performance under the Transaction Documents. The parties agree that monetary damages may not be adequate compensation for any loss incurred by reason of any breach of obligations contained in the Transaction Documents and hereby agree to waive and not to assert in any Action for specific performance of any such obligation the defense that a remedy at Law would be adequate.

5.17 **Payment Set Aside**. To the extent that the Company makes a payment or payments to the Purchaser pursuant to any Transaction Document or either Purchaser enforces or exercises its rights thereunder, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or exercise or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside, recovered from, disgorged by or are required to be refunded, repaid or otherwise restored to the Company, a trustee, receiver or any other Person under any Law, then to the extent of any such restoration the obligation or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

5.18 **<u>Saturdays, Sundays, Holidays, etc</u>**. If the last or appointed day for the taking of any action or the expiration of any right required or granted herein shall not be a Business Day, then such action may be taken or such right may be exercised on the next succeeding Business Day.

5.19 **<u>Construction</u>**. The parties agree that each of them and/or their respective counsel have reviewed and had an opportunity to revise the Transaction Documents and, therefore, the normal rule of construction to the effect that any ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not be employed in the interpretation of the Transaction Documents or any amendments thereto. In addition, each and every reference to share prices and shares of Common Stock in any Transaction Document shall be subject to adjustment for reverse and forward stock splits, stock dividends, stock combinations and other similar transactions of the Common Stock that occur after the date of this Agreement.

5.20 **<u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. IN ANY ACTION, SUIT, OR PROCEEDING IN ANY JURISDICTION BROUGHT BY ANY PARTY AGAINST ANY OTHER PARTY, THE PARTIES EACH KNOWINGLY AND INTENTIONALLY, TO THE GREATEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, HEREBY ABSOLUTELY, UNCONDITIONALLY, IRREVOCABLY AND EXPRESSLY WAIVES FOREVER TRIAL BY JURY**.

(Signature Pages Follow)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Securities Purchase Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized signatories as of the date first indicated above.

FLYEXCLUSIVE, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas J. Segrave, Jr.
Name: Thomas J. Segrave, Jr.
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Address for Notice:

flyExclusive, Inc.
2860 Jetport Road
Kinston, North Carolina
28504
Attention: Thomas James Segrave, Jr.
Email: jsegrave@flyexclusive.com

With a copy to (which shall not constitute notice):

Wyrick Robbins Yates & Ponton LLP
4101 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 300
Raleigh, North Carolina 27607
Attention: Larry E. Robbins
Email: lrobbins@wyrick.com

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
SIGNATURE PAGE FOR THE PURCHASER FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have caused this Securities Purchase Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized signatories as of the date first indicated above.

EG SPONSOR LLC

By: /s/ Matthew A. Lux

Name of Authorized Signatory: Matthew A. Lux
Title of Authorized Signatory: Authorized Signatory
Email Address of Authorized Signatory: mlux@entrustglobal.com
Address for Notice to Purchaser: EnTrust Global
375 Park Avenue, 24th Floor
New York, New York 10152
Attention: Sophia Mullen, Peter Iannicelli, Matthew Lux and Andrew Clayton
Email: smullen@entrustglobal.com, piannicelli@entrustglobal.com, mlux@entrustglobal.com, aclayton@entrustglobal.com

c/o Vinson & Elkins LLP
1114 Avenue of the Americas, 32nd Floor
New York, New York 10036
Attn: Stancell Haigwood
Email: shaigwood@velaw.com

EXHIBIT A

SCHEDULE OF PURCHASERS

Purchaser	Number of shares of Series B Preferred Stock	Number of Warrants
EG Sponsor LLC	4,227	1, exercisable for 1,268,100 Warrant Shares

EXHIBIT B

CERTIFICATE OF AMENDMENT

TO

CERTIFICATE OF DESIGNATION

[See attached.]

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF WARRANT

[See attached.]

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF OPINION

[See attached.]

INSIDER TRADING POLICY

and Guidelines with Respect to Certain Transactions in Company Securities

This Policy provides guidelines to employees, directors, officers and their assistants, and consultants of flyExclusive, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Company") with respect to transactions in the securities of the Company and the disclosure of material nonpublic information regarding the Company.

Applicability of Policy

This Policy applies to all transactions in the Company's securities, including common stock, options to purchase common stock, and any other securities the Company may issue from time to time, such as preferred stock, warrants or convertible debentures, as well as to derivative securities relating to the Company's stock, such as exchange-traded options, whether or not issued by the Company. It applies to all Company directors, executive officers and their assistants, finance and accounting employees, and all other employees of, and consultants to, the Company who receive or have access to material, nonpublic information ("Inside Information") regarding the Company. This group of people, members of their immediate families, and members of their households are sometimes referred to in this Policy as "Insiders." This Policy also applies to any person who receives Inside Information from any Insider.

Any person who possesses Inside Information regarding the Company is an Insider for so long as the information is material and not publicly known. Any person can be an Insider from time to time, and would at those times be subject to this Policy.

Statement of Policy

It is the policy of the Company to oppose the misuse of Inside Information in securities trading and the unauthorized disclosure of any nonpublic information acquired in the workplace.

1. Trading on Inside Information. No director, manager, officer or employee of, or consultant to, the Company, and no member of the immediate family or household of any such person, shall engage in any transaction involving a purchase or sale of the Company's securities, including any offer to purchase or offer to sell, during any period commencing with

the date that he or she possesses Inside Information concerning the Company, and ending at the close of business on the second Trading Day following the date of public disclosure of such information or at such time as such information is no longer material. As used herein, the term "Trading Day" shall mean a day on which the stock exchange or market on which the Company's securities trade is open for trading.

2. **<u>Tipping</u>.** No Insider shall disclose ("tip") Inside Information to any other person (including family members) where such information may be used by such person to his or her profit by trading in the securities of companies to which such information relates, nor shall such Insider or related person make recommendations or express opinions on the basis of Inside Information as to trading in the Company's securities.

3. **<u>Confidentiality of Nonpublic Information</u>.** Nonpublic information relating to the Company is the property of the Company and the unauthorized disclosure of such information is forbidden.

Potential Criminal and Civil Liability and/or Disciplinary Action

1. **<u>Liability for Insider Trading</u>.** Insiders may be subject, in addition to disgorgement of profits (or of losses avoided), to monetary penalties and/or imprisonment for engaging in transactions in the Company's securities at a time when they have knowledge of Inside Information regarding the Company.

2. **<u>Liability for Tipping</u>.** Insiders may also be liable for improper transactions by any person (commonly referred to as a "tippee") to whom they have disclosed Inside Information regarding the Company or to whom they have made recommendations or expressed opinions on the basis of such information as to trading in the Company's securities. Regulatory authorities have imposed large penalties even when the disclosing person did not profit from the trading. The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), the stock exchanges and the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority ("FINRA") use sophisticated electronic surveillance techniques to uncover insider trading.

3. **<u>Possible Disciplinary Actions</u>.** Employees of, and consultants to, the Company who violate this Policy shall also be subject to disciplinary action by the Company, which may include, but is not limited to, ineligibility for future participation in the Company's equity incentive plans, termination and/or referral to appropriate law enforcement and regulatory authorities.

Recommended Guidelines

1. **Recommended Trading Windows.**

To ensure compliance with this Policy and applicable federal and state securities laws, the Company strongly recommends that all persons having access to the Company's internal financial statements or other Inside Information of the Company refrain from conducting transactions involving the purchase or sale of the Company's securities other than during the following periods (the "Trading Windows"):

The period commencing at the close of business on the first full Trading Day following the public disclosure (through a filing with the SEC or otherwise) of the Company's financial results for or including the immediately preceding fiscal quarter or year and ending at the close of business on the 15th day of the last month of the next fiscal quarter.

The safest period for trading in the Company's securities, assuming the absence of Inside Information, is generally the first few Trading Days of the Trading Window. Periods outside the Trading Window are particularly sensitive periods of time for transactions in the Company's securities from the perspective of compliance with applicable securities laws.

The purpose behind the recommended Trading Window is to help establish a diligent effort to avoid any improper transactions. An Insider may choose not to follow this suggestion, but he or she should be particularly careful with respect to trading outside the Trading Window, since the Insider may, at such time, have access to (or later be deemed to have had access to) Inside Information regarding, among other things, the Company's anticipated financial performance for the quarter and/or year.

It should be noted that even during the Trading Window any person possessing Inside Information concerning the Company should not engage in any transactions in the Company's securities until such information has been known publicly for at least one full Trading Day.

Although the Company may from time to time recommend during a Trading Window that managers, officers, selected employees and others suspend trading because of developments known to the Company and not yet disclosed to the public, each person is individually responsible at all times for compliance with the prohibitions against insider trading. Trading in the Company's securities during the Trading Window should not be considered a "safe harbor", and all managers, officers and employees should use good judgment at all times.

From time to time, the Company may recommend that directors, managers, officers, selected employees and others suspend trading because of developments known to the Company and not yet disclosed to the public. In such event, such persons are advised not to

engage in any transaction involving the purchase or sale of the Company's securities during such period and should not disclose to others the fact of such suspension of trading.

2. Hedging, Margin Accounts and Collateral. Hedging Company stock, by selling it "short" or otherwise, is prohibited. Holding Company stock in leveraged margin accounts or using it as collateral for loans is strongly discouraged. Margin accounts authorize brokers to sell stock to cover amounts owed to them. A forced sale in these circumstances will almost certainly occur at a time with the price of the securities is low, and it could also occur at a time when the individual has knowledge of material, nonpublic information about the Company. A similar result can occur when Company stock is pledged as collateral for a loan.

3. Preclearance of Trades. The Company has determined that all directors, managers and officers of the Company and the employees listed on Exhibit A attached hereto, as amended from time to time, should refrain from trading in the Company's securities, even during the Trading Window, without first complying with the Company's mandatory "preclearance" procedures, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B. Officers, directors, managers and employees listed on Exhibit A should contact the Company's Insider Trading Compliance Officer, currently the General Counsel (who must be pre-cleared, for any trades he or she makes, by the Chief Financial Officer), prior to initiating any purchase or sale of the Company's securities. Any election regarding settlement of taxes for any restricted stock unit ("RSU") grant or exercise of options, whether to pay taxes, sell to cover or sell all, provided the election is made during an open trading window, does not require pre-clearance. The Company may also find it necessary, from time to time, to require compliance with the preclearance process from certain employees, consultants and contractors other than and in addition to directors, officers, managers and the employees listed on Exhibit A.

4. Individual Responsibility. Everyone has the individual responsibility to comply with this Policy against insider trading, regardless of whether the Company has recommended a Trading Window to that Insider or any other Insiders of the Company. The guidelines set forth in this Policy are guidelines only, and appropriate judgment should be exercised in connection with any trade in the Company's securities.

An Insider may, from time to time, have to forego a proposed transaction in the Company's securities even if he or she planned to make the transaction before learning of the Inside Information and even though the Insider believes he or she may suffer an economic loss or forego anticipated profit by waiting.

Applicability of Policy to Inside Information Regarding Other Companies

This Policy and the guidelines described herein also apply to Inside Information relating to other companies, including the Company's collaborative partners, customers,

vendors or suppliers ("business partners"), when that information is obtained in the course of employment with, or other services performed on behalf of, the Company. Civil and criminal penalties, and termination of employment, may result from trading on Inside Information regarding the Company's business partners. Everyone should treat Inside Information about the Company's business partners with the same care as is required with respect to information relating directly to the Company.

Definition of Inside Information

"Inside Information," for the purposes of this Policy, is material, nonpublic information.

It is not possible to define all categories of material information. However, information should be regarded as material if there is a reasonable likelihood that it would be considered important to an investor in making an investment decision regarding the purchase or sale of the Company's securities. Either positive or negative information may be material. While it may be difficult under this standard to determine whether particular information is material, there are various categories of information that are particularly sensitive and, as a general rule, should always be considered material. Examples of such information may include:

- Financial results
- Projections of future earnings or losses
- News of a pending or proposed merger or acquisition
- News of the disposition of a subsidiary
- Impending bankruptcy or financial liquidity problems
- Gain or loss of a substantial supplier
- Significant business developments, including meeting or failing to meet milestones
- Changes in dividend policy
- Significant pricing changes
- Stock splits or cash or stock dividends
- New equity or debt offerings
- Significant litigation exposure due to actual or threatened litigation
- Major changes in senior management
- Listing status on an exchange or market
- Significant cybersecurity or privacy incident

Nonpublic information is information that has not been previously disclosed to the general public and is otherwise not available to the general public.

Certain Exceptions

Rule 10b5-1 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), provides affirmative defenses against insider trading claims, if, among other matters:

(1) the contract, instruction or plan to purchase or sell securities was given or entered into in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b5-1; and

(2) the person who entered into the contract, instruction or plan has acted in good faith with respect to the contract, instruction or plan; and

(a) has no outstanding contract, instruction or plan, except:

(i) in certain circumstances when such contracts, instructions or plans may be treated as a single "plan";

(ii) one later-commencing contract, instruction or plan for purchases or sales of any securities of the Company on the open market under which trading is not authorized to begin until after all trades under the earlier-commencing contract, instruction or plan are completed or expired without execution; and

(iii) an eligible sell-to-cover transaction will not be considered an outstanding or additional contract, instruction or plan, unless the contract, instruction or plan is designed to effect the open-market purchase or sale of the total amount of securities as a single transaction and the person who entered into the contract, instruction or plan in the prior 12-month period that was designed to effect the open-market purchase or sale of all of the securities covered by such prior contract, instruction or plan in a single transaction and that would otherwise qualify for the affirmative defense; and

(3) before becoming aware of the information, the person had during a Trading Window:

(1) entered into a binding contract to purchase or sell the security;

(2) instructed another person to purchase or sell the security for the instructing person's account; or

(3) adopted a written plan for trading securities; and

(4) such contract, instruction or plan:

(1) specified the amount of securities to be purchased or sold and the price at which and the date on which the securities were to be purchased and sold;

(2) included a written formula or algorithm, or computer program, for determining the amount of securities to be purchased or sold and the price at which and the date on which the securities were to be purchased or sold; or

(3) did not permit the person to exercise any subsequent influence over how, when, or whether to effect purchases or sales; provided, in addition, that any other person who, pursuant to the contract, instruction or plan, did exercise such influence must not have been aware of the material nonpublic information when doing so; and

(5) the purchase or sale to occur was pursuant to the contract, instruction or plan (a person will fail this requirement if the person alters or deviates from the contract, instruction or plan to purchase or sell securities, whether by changing the amount, price or timing of the purchase or sale, or if such person entered into or altered a corresponding or hedging transaction or position with respect to those securities).

If the person who enters into a contract, instruction or plan:

(1) Is a director or officer of the Company of the securities, such officer or director must, in addition to the above:

(a) Include a representation in the plan certifying that, on the date of adoption of the plan:

(i) the individual director or officer is not aware of any material nonpublic information about the security or the Company; and

(ii) the individual director or officer is adopting the plan in good faith and not as part of a plan or scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b5-1.

(b) Not make purchases or sales until the expiration of a cooling-off period consisting of the later of:

(i) Ninety days after the adoption of the contract, instruction, or plan; or

(ii) Two business days following the disclosure of the Company’s financial results in a Form 10–Q or Form 10–K (for the completed fiscal quarter in which the plan was adopted (subject to a maximum of 120 days after adoption of the contract, instruction, or plan).

(2) If the person who enters into the contract, instruction or plan is not the Company and not a director or officer of the Company, no purchases or sales may occur

until the expiration of a cooling-off period that is 30 days after the adoption of the contract, instruction or plan.

It is important to note that the SEC interprets Rule 10b5-1 in a very restrictive and not entirely logical way. Before entering into a Rule 10b5-1 trading plan, you must coordinate with and get approval from both the broker that will make your trades and the Company with assistance from its securities counsel.

Additional Information - Directors and Officers

Directors and officers of the Company must also comply with the reporting obligations and limitations on short swing transactions set forth in Section 16 of the Exchange Act ("Section 16"). Officers and directors may not purchase and sell the Company's securities within a six-month period whether or not they had knowledge of any Inside Information at that time. Neither the receipt of an option under the Company's equity plans, nor the exercise of that option, will be deemed a purchase under Section 16; however, the sale of any such shares is a sale under Section 16. Moreover, no officer or director may ever make a short sale of the Company's stock. The Company has provided, or will provide, separate memoranda and other appropriate materials to its officers and directors regarding compliance with Section 16 and its related rules.

Inquiries

Please direct your questions as to any of the matters discussed in this Policy to the Company's Insider Trading Compliance Officer, currently the General Counsel at ronald.brower@flyexclusive.com.

Adopted by the Company on December 27, 2023.

EXHIBIT A

Employees Requiring Preclearance of Trades

1. Each executive officer of the Company.
2. Each employee who is a member of the Finance & Accounting Department.
3. Each Executive Assistant of the above.
4. Each immediate family member or household member of the above.

EXHIBIT B

FLYEXCLUSIVE, INC.

PRE-CLEARANCE AND COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES

To ensure compliance with the accelerated reporting requirements for reporting insider transactions in equity securities of flyExclusive, Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, the “Company”), and to help prevent in advance any inadvertent violations of the federal securities laws, and to avoid even the appearance of trading on inside information, we are implementing the following:

1. Our Pre-clearance Procedure. Directors, managers and officers of the Company and any other persons designated under our Insider Trading Policy or otherwise designated by us as being subject to the Company’s pre-clearance procedures, together with their family members, should not engage in any transaction involving Company securities (including market or private purchases or sales, option exercises, pledges, gifts, contributions to a trust, or any other transfers) without first obtaining pre-clearance of the transaction from the Company’s Insider Trading Compliance Officer. A request for pre-clearance should be submitted to the Company’s Insider Trading Compliance Officer, currently, the General Counsel (the General Counsel is to be pre-cleared by the Chief Financial Officer) at least two days in advance of the proposed transaction. The Insider Trading Compliance Officer will then determine whether the transaction may proceed and, if so, assist in complying with the new reporting requirements.

Any person subject to the pre-clearance requirements who wishes to implement a new trading plan under SEC Rule 10b5-1 must first pre-clear the plan with the Insider Trading Compliance Officer. Transactions effected pursuant to a pre-cleared trading plan will not require further pre-clearance at the time of the transaction if the plan meets the requirements of SEC Rule 10b5-1 and specifies the dates, prices and amounts of the contemplated trades, or establishes a formula for determining the dates, prices and amounts. Any election regarding settlement of taxes for any RSU grant or exercise of options, whether to sell to cover or sell all, provided the election is made during an open trading window, does not require pre-clearance Those transactions, however, must be reported immediately to the Insider Trading Compliance Officer.

2. Designated Broker and New Broker Interface Procedures. The reporting of transactions will require tight interface with brokers handling transactions for our insiders. A knowledgeable, alert broker can act as a gatekeeper, helping ensure compliance with our preclearance procedures and helping prevent inadvertent violations.

We will require that you and your broker sign the enclosed Broker Instruction/Representation which imposes two requirements on the broker handling your transaction in Company securities:

(a) Not to enter any order (except for orders under pre-approved Rule 10b5-1 plans) without

- first verifying with the Company that your transaction was pre-cleared, and
- complying with the brokerage firm's compliance procedures (*e.g.,* Rule 144); and

(b) To report **immediately** to the Insider Trading Compliance Officer via telephone and in writing (via e-mail) the details of every transaction involving Company stock, including gifts, transfers, pledges and all 10b5-1 transactions.

Please sign and have your broker sign the enclosed Broker Instruction/Representation Form and return it to us promptly so that we can work out with your broker a coordinated procedure.

3. Broker-Assisted Cashless Exercises of Options. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act makes it illegal for issuers to extend or maintain credit, or arrange for the extension of credit in the form of a personal loan to any officer or manager. In most cashless exercises, there is typically a delay of a few days from the time of exercise to the date the issuer receives the exercise price. Some attorneys have speculated that these arrangements could be deemed an impermissible extension of credit arranged by issuers for their insiders. Consequently, unless and until this issue gets resolved to our satisfaction, we must insist on receipt of cash simultaneous with any issuance of shares pursuant to exercise of an option by an insider. We believe that most brokers can do cashless exercises for you this way.

Any person who has a question about these procedures or its application to any proposed transaction may obtain additional guidance from the Insider Trading Compliance Officer currently the General Counsel at (252) 208-7715, or from Larry Robbins, Don Reynolds or Andrew Gibbons at Wyrick Robbins, our outside counsel, at (919) 781-4000.

Certifications

All managers, officers and other employees subject to the procedures set forth in this memorandum must certify their understanding of, and intent to comply with, the procedures set forth in this memorandum. Please return the enclosed certification immediately.

FLYEXCLUSIVE, INC.
Broker Instruction/Representation

[Name and Address of Broker] Re: flyExclusive, Inc.

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As my designated broker for effecting transactions in the common stock of flyExclusive, Inc. (the "Company"), I hereby instruct you to follow the following procedures in connection with executing any trade or other transaction in Company securities on my behalf:

1. Do not enter any order (except for orders under pre-approved Rule 10b5-1 plans) without
   - first verifying with the Company that your transaction was pre-cleared, and
   - complying with your firm's compliance procedures (*e.g.,* Rule 144); and
2. Report **immediately** to the Company via telephone and in writing (via e-mail or fax) the details of **every** transaction involving Company securities, including gifts, transfers, pledges and all 10b5-1 transactions.

Company contacts: Primary Contact:

____

Phone: (_) __ Fax: (_) __ Email: __

Backup Contact:

____

Phone: (_) __ Fax: (_) __ Email: __

[Signature Page Follows]

Name of Insider

(Signature of Insider)

The undersigned broker confirms receipt of this instruction letter and agrees to comply with the terms hereof:

Name of Broker

(Signature of Authorized Signatory for Broker)

flyExclusive, Inc.
Insider Certification

The undersigned, an employee, director or officer of flyExclusive, Inc. and/or its subsidiaries (the “Company”), hereby certifies to the Company that:

1. he or she has received and understands his or her obligations outlined in the Company’s Pre-clearance and Compliance Procedures; and

2. he or she intends to comply with those procedures.

Name of Insider: __

Signature of Insider:__

Exhibit 31.1

CERTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE
SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Thomas James Segrave, Jr., certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of flyExclusive, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

March 24, 2025

By:/s/ Thomas James Segrave, Jr.
Thomas James Segrave, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

Exhibit 31.2

CERTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE
SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Brad G. Garner, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of flyExclusive, Inc.;

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

   a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;

   b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;

   c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant’s disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

   d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant’s most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting; and

5. The registrant’s other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant’s auditors and the audit committee of the registrant’s board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

   a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant’s ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

   b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant’s internal control over financial reporting.

March 24, 2025

By: /s/ Brad G. Garner
Brad G. Garner
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)

Exhibit 32.1

CERTIFICATION OF THE PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND THE PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Annual Report of flyExclusive, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), Thomas James Segrave, Jr., Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and Brad G. Garner, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, each hereby certifies, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to his knowledge:

(1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

(2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: March 24, 2025

By: /s/ Thomas James Segrave, Jr.
Thomas James Segrave, Jr.
Chief Executive Officer
(Principal Executive Officer)

By: /s/ Brad G. Garner
Brad G.Garner
Chief Financial Officer
(Principal Financial Officer)